



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

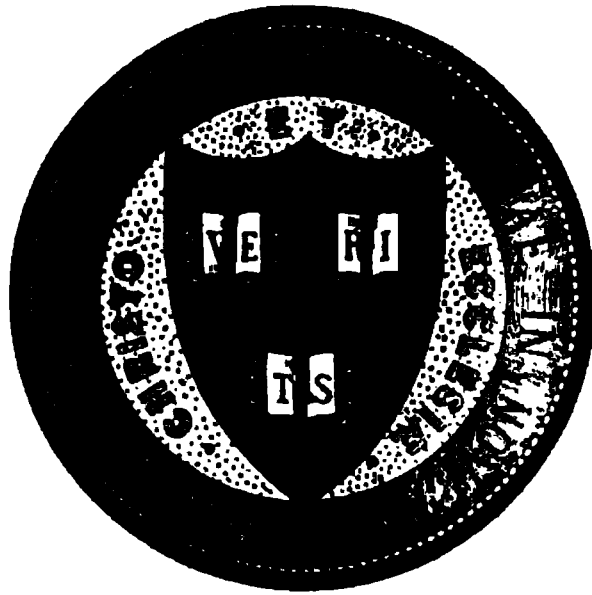
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B.8404.20

JUL 27 1901



Harvard College Library

FROM

By Mail to the Library

Mar, 1888 - Apr, 1894

SEVENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY,

For the Year Ending Sept. 30, 1887.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE, JANUARY 11, 1888.

C'
THE TROY PRESS COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1888.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 15.

IN SENATE,

JANUARY 11, 1888.

SEVENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

REPORT.

To the Legislature of the State of New York :

The Regents of the University, Trustees of the State Library, pursuant to the provisions of law, hereby submit to you their seventieth annual report, covering the year ending September 30, 1887.

The following summary will show the additions that have been made to the library, and also its present condition:

At the beginning of the year October 1, 1886 :		Volumes.
In the general library.....		92,230
In the law library		38,575
Total		<u>130,805</u>

Added during the year ending September 30, 1887 :		
To the general library		2,296
To the law library.....		1,292
Total		<u>3,588</u>

At the close of the year ending September 30, 1887 :		
In the general library.....		94,526
In the law library.....		39,867
Total		<u>134,393</u>

Of the additions to the library :		
Acquired by purchase.....		2,265
Acquired by donation and exchange		1,323
Total		<u>3,588</u>

the trustees refer to the reports made to them by the librarians. They desire to express their high appreciation of the assiduity and ability with which, under the present embarrassments, the work has been conducted. The absence for the entire year of Librarian Homes threw a great amount of extra work upon the others connected with the library. The want of Dr. Homes' experience and activity has been most severely felt; at the same time these have been very far supplemented by the activity of others.

American Board of Com'rs for Foreign Missions.

The Missionary Herald, Oct., 1886–Sept., 1887. 8°.

American Home Missionary Society.

The Home Missionary, October, 1886 to September, 1887. 8°.

American Institute of Homœopathy.

Transactions of....1886. 8°.

American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

Annual report....1886–7. 8°.

Bulletin of....v. 1, no. 8; v. 2, no. 1. 8°.

American Philological Association.

Proceedings of....1886. 8°.

American Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of....nos. 123–125. 8°.

Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Catalogue of....1886–87. 8°.

Andover Theological Seminary, Massachusetts.

Catalogue of....1886–7. 8°.

Apprentices' Library, New York City.

Annual report of the Gen. Sec. of Mechanics and Tradesmen of New York city, 1887. 8°.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

Astor Library, New York City.

Catalogue of the Astor Library (Continuation) E–K. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

Reports of the second geological survey of Pennsylvania, viz.: C 5; T 3; annual report, 1885, and atlas. 4 v. 8°.

Board of Education of the City of New York.

Journal of....1886. 8°.

Annual report....1886. 8°.

Manual of....1887. 16°.



- Michælius, Jonas.** Fac simile of his letter, written during the first years of the settlement of New York. Amsterdam, 1883. 22 p. f^o.
- Michigan: Agriculture.** 24th and 25th reports, 1884-86. Lansing, 2v. 8vo.
- : **Education.** 47th annual report for 1885. Lansing, 1886. 8vo.
- : **Financial.** Auditor General's report, 1885. Lansing, 1885. 8vo.
- : **Insurance.** 16th annual report, 1885. Lansing, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.
- : **Mines and minerals.** Mineral resources, by Charles D. Lawton, Comm'r. Lansing, 1886. 8vo.
- : **Railroads.** 14th annual report. Lansing, 1886. 8vo.
- : **Semi-centennial.** The semi-centennial of the admission of the state of Michigan into the Union. Addresses. Detroit. 524 p. 8vo.
- : **Statistics.** 18th annual report for 1884. Lansing, 1886. 8vo.
- Michigan Pioneer Society.** Pioneer collections. Vols. 7-9. Lansing, 1886. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Michigan State Horticultural Pomological Society.** 15th annual report for 1885. Lansing, 1886. 8vo.
- Miller, Thomas.** Historical and genealogical record of the first settlers of Colchester County, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1873. 400 p. 8vo.
- Milliken, J. A.** The Narraguagus valley. Machias, Me., 1884? 24 p. 12mo.
- Milloecker, C.** The beggar student. Comic opera. Boston, 1883. 42 p. 12mo. Pam. 3431.
- Millsbaugh, Charles F., M. D.** American medicinal plants. New York, 1884. In 5 vols. 4to.
- Milne, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. New York, 1886. xiv, 363 p. 12mo.
- Milwaukee.** In and around Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1885. 44 p. 18mo.
- Milwaukee Public Library.** Systematic catalogue. Milwaukee, 1885-6. clx, 1671, 34 p. 4to.
- Minucius Felix.** Writings. See Cyprian.
- Miscellaneous Notes and Queries,** with answers, for professors and students, teachers and pupils. Vols. 2, 3. 1885-86. Manchester, N. H. 2 vols. 8vo.

- : Forests. First annual report of the forest commissioners for 1885. Albany, 1886. 362 p. 8vo.
- : Labor. Report for 1885. Albany, 1886. 8vo.
- : Legislative manual. For 1887. Albany, 1887. 18mo.
- : Manual. (Clerk's) For 1887. Albany, 18mo.
- : Military. Military code. Albany, 1870. 8vo. Pam. 2357.
- : Niagara Falls. Special report on the preservation of: Albany, 1880. 42 p. 4to.
- : Railroads. Commissioners' report for 1885; 1886. Albany, 1886, 87. 4 vols. 8vo.
- . Regents of the University. 99th report. 1886. Albany. 8vo.
- . Survey. Station sketches. 1887. 448 p. 4to. *MSS.*
- New York City: Education. 44th report. 1885. New York. 8vo.
- : ———: Directory. For 1886. New York. 18mo.
- : ———: Manual. For 1886. New York. 18mo.
- New York Academy of Medicine. Transactions. Vol. 4. 1886. New York, 1886. 8vo.
- New York Baptist Register. Vol. 15–19. 1838–41. Utica. 2 v. f^o.
- New York Chamber of Commerce. 28th annual report. New York, 1886. 8vo.
- New York City Directory. Bradstreet's wholesale business directory. New York, 1876. 114 p. 8vo.
- New York City Directory. For 1887. New York. 8vo.
- New York Civil List. For 1886. Albany, 1886. 8vo.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vols. 16, 17. New York, 1885–86. In 1 v. 8vo.
- New York Journal. Vols. 1–3. 1854. New York. 3 vols. 4to.
- New York reader. No. 2. New York, 1814. 215 p. 24mo.
- New York State Republican. Vols. 2–3. Troy, N. Y. 2 vols. f^o.
- New York Times. Sep. 8, 1885–March 7, 1887. 3 vols. f^o.
- New York Tribune. Jan., 1886—June, 1887. 3 vols. f^o.
- New Yorker. New Series. Vols. 9, 10. New York. In 1 vol. 4to.
- Nicholas Thomas. The history and antiquities of Glamorganshire and its families. London, 1874. v, 194 p. 8vo.
- Nichols, George Ward. The sanctuary: a story of the civil war. New York, 1866. 286 p. 12mo.
- Nichols, James M. Perry's saints or the fighting parson's regiment in the war. 48th N. Y. Vols. Boston, 1886. 299 p. 12mo.

- Parsons, Usher. A centennial history of Alfred, York county, Maine. Philadelphia, 1872. 26 p. 24mo.
- Parthemore, E. Winfield Scott. Genealogy of the Parthemore family. Harrisburg, Pa., 1885. viii, 242 p. 8vo.
- Parton, James. Some noted princes, authors, and statesmen of our time. Norwich, Conn., 1885. x, 354 p. sm. 4to.
- Pate, Henry Clay. John Brown. New York, 1859. 48 p. 8vo.
- Paterson, James. The liberty of the press, speech and public worship. London, 1880. xxi, 568 p. 16mo.
- Patterson, Robert Hogarth. The new golden age and influence of the precious metals upon the world. London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Pausch, Capt. Georg. Journal. See Munsell's historical series. No. 14.
- Payn, James. The luck of the Darrells. New York, 1884. 310 p. *With The heir of the ages.* By : New York. 375 p. In 1 vol. 16mo.
- Peabody, Andrew P. A manual of moral philosophy. New York, 1873. vii, 225 p. 12mo.
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Catalogue of the library of : Part 3. H-L. Baltimore, 1887. roy. 8vo.
- Peck, William. Manual of algebra. New York, 1875. 331 p. 12mo.
- Pelletreau, William Smith. History of Putnam county, New York. Philadelphia, 1886. x, 771 p. 4to.
- Pennsylvania : Geological Survey. Annual report of the geological survey of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Pennsylvania, The, Magazine of history and biography. Vol. 10. 1886. Philadelphia, 8vo.
- Pensees ingénieuses des anciens et des modernes. Paris, 1692. 357 p. 18mo.
- Perin, Glover. Genealogy of the Perrin family. St. Paul, 1885. 224 p. 16mo.
- Perkins, E. E. A practical treatise on gas and ventilation. Philadelphia, 1856. 177 p. 16mo.
- Perley, Sidney. Goodridge memorial. Washington, 1884. viii, 78 p. sm. 4to.
- Perry, William. The synonymous, etymological and pronouncing English dictionary. London, 1805. 8vo.
- Pettengill, S. B. The college cavaliers. Chicago, 1883. 94 p. 16 mo.

- Pharmaceutical Journal. Vol. 15; 16. London, 1884-86. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Philadelphia: City Hall. Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone. Philadelphia, 1874. 63 p. 8vo.
- Philipott, John. The visitation of the county of Kent in 1619. 1886? 112 p. roy. 8vo.
- Phillips. Outline of the Phillips genealogy. 1887. 1 broadside in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Phillips, Lawrence B. Index of biographical reference. Philadelphia, 1881. x, 1036 p. 8vo.
- Pierce, Charles F. History of Company C, Fifty-First regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia. Worcester, 1886. 130 p. 8vo.
- Pierce, Frederick Beech. Pierce genealogy. Worcester, 1882. 367 p. 8vo.
- Pierson, Henry R. [Writings collected.] In 1 vol. 8vo.
- Pinneo, T. S. Primary grammar of the English language. Cincinnati, 160 p. 18mo.
- : Analytical grammar of the English language. Cincinnati, 1859? 214 p. 16mo.
- Pipe Roll Society. Publications. Vols. 1-7. London, 1884-6. 7 vols. 8vo.
- Piper, Richard Upton. The trees of America. Pts. 1-3. Boston, 1855. 48 p. 4to.
- Pitts, Joseph. A faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. London, 1738. xxiv, 259 p. 18mo.
- Pittsburgh, Pa. Directory for 1852. Pittsburgh, 1852. 8vo.
- Planché, James Robinson. A cyclopædia of costume or dictionary of dress. London, 1876-9. 2 vols. 4to.
- Plumb, Henry Blackman. History of Hanover township including Sugar Notch, Ashley, and Nanticoke boroughs, and also a history of Wyoming valley. Pennsylvania. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 498 p. 8vo.
- Political Science quarterly. Vol. 1. 1886. Boston, 1886. 8vo.
- Pollock, Allan. History of Trinity Church and its grave yard. New York, 1880. 32 p. 18mo.
- Pomponius Mela. Pomponii Mellæ cosmographi geographia: Prisciani quoque ex Dionysio Thessalonicensi de situ orbis interpretatio. Venetiis, 1482. sm. 4to.
- Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. For 1884. New York, 1884. 8vo.

Queen's University and College, Kingston, Canada. Calendar, 1865-66; 1866-7; 1867-8; 1869-70. In 1 vol. 8vo.

Radcliffe, Anne. The mysteries of Udolpho. New York, 1886. 534 p. 12mo.

Railroads, history and commerce of Chicago. Chicago, 1854. 80 p. 12mo.

Rameau, E. Une colonie féodale en Amérique. Paris, 1877. xxxiv, 367 p. 18mo.

Ramsdell, Henry J. Life and public services of James G. Blaine. New York, 1884. 678 p. 12mo.

Ramsey County Pioneer Association. Constitution, officers, etc. Saint Paul, 1886. 14 p. 8vo.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s pocket atlas of the world. Chicago, 1886. 101 p. 18mo.

Rantoul, Robert S. Some material for a history of the name and family of Rentoul, Rintoul, Rantoul. Salem, 1885. 28 p. 8vo.

Raverty, H. G. Selections from the poetry of the Afghans. London, 1862. xxxii, 348 p. 12mo.

Rawlinson, Henry Creswicke. The Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun. London, 1847. 349 p. 8vo.

Ray Society. Publications. Lubbock, Sir John. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. London, 1873. x, 276 p. 78 pl. 8vo.

Raybold, G. A. Reminiscences of methodism in West Jersey. New York, 1849. 202 p. 18mo.

Rea, Caleb. Journal written during the expedition against Ticonderoga in 1758. Salem, 1881. 71 p. 8vo.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Atti., 1884-86. Roma, 1885-86. In 2 vols. 4to.

Records of the past: Being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. London, 1875-78. 6 vols. 16mo.

Recueil des plans de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1755. 17 plates. sm. 4to.

Reed, Samuel Rockwell. The Vicksburg campaign. Cincinnati, 1882. 201 p. 8vo.

Rensselaer county, N. Y. Directory. Albany, 1886. 8vo.

Revue des Deux Mondes. Tome 185-87. Paris, 1886. 3 vols. 8vo.

Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Annales forestières. Tome 24, 25. Paris, 1885-6. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad. Routes and rates for 1881; 1882; 84; 86. Albany, 1881-86. In iv. 8^o.
- Rood, Ogden N. Students' text-book of color. New York, 1881. 329 p. 12mo.
- Roosevelt, Silas Weir. Kaatskill and other poems. New York, 1870. 84 p. 8vo.
- Root, J. P. Genealogy of the Fenner family. No. 1. 1886. 19 p. 8vo.
- Rose, George Maclean. Cyclopædia of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1886. 807 p. sm. 4to.
- Rosengarten, A. A hand-book of architectural styles. London, 1886. xxii, 509 p. 12mo.
- Rosengarten, Joseph G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Philadelphia, 1886. 175 p. 16mo.
- Rosenthal, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. New York, 1881. xv, 324 p. 12mo.
- Royal decrees of Scanderoon. New York, 1869. 45 p. 12mo.
- Royal Geographical Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 8. 1886. London 1886. 8vo.
- Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Vol. 3. For 1885. Montreal, 1886. 4to.
- Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Vols. 39, 40. 1885-1886. London, 2 vols. 8vo.
- : Transactions. For 1885. Vol. 176. London, 1886. 4to.
- Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Vol. 19, 1885. Sidney. 8vo.
- Rudder, Samuel. A new history of Gloucestershire. Cirencester, 1779. xxii, 855, lxviii, p. f^o.
- Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies. New York, 1872. xlii, 170 p. 8vo.
- : Arrows of the chase. New York, 1885. 199, 220, 134, 37, 16 p. 12mo.
- Russell, William. Lessons in enunciation. Boston, 1830. 72 p. 24mo.
- Russia: Botanical Garden at St. Petersburg, Library. Catalogus systematicus. Petropoli, 1886. xi, 510 p. roy. 8vo.
- Ryerson, John. Hudson's bay. Toronto, 1856. xxiv, 190 p. 16mo.
- Ryley, William, and Henry Dethick. The visitation of Middlesex. Salisbury, 1820. 51 p. f^o.

- Vincent, Frank, *Jr.* Norsk, Lapp and Finn. London, 1881. xx, 263 p. 12mo.
- Virginia: State Papers. Vol. 5. July 2, 1790,—Aug. 10, 1792. Richmond, 1885. 4to.
- Vivian, J. L. The visitations of Cornwall in 1530, 1573 and 1620. London. 4to.
- Volcano, The, under the city. New York, 1887. 350 p. 18mo.
- Walker, Francis A. History of the second army corps in the army of the Potomac. New York, 1886. xiv, 737 p. 8vo.
- Walker, Robert. American finances and resources. London, 1863. 58 p. 12mo.
- Walsh, *Vizconde*. Cuadro poetico de las fiestas Christianas. Mexico, 1869. 146 p. 12mo.
- Warring, Charles B. Gyrating bodies. Poughkeepsie, 1885. 106 p. 8vo.
- Washington, George. The maternal ancestry and nearest kin of: Washington, 1885. 28 p. 8vo.
- Washington, New Hampshire. History. Claremont, N. H., 1886. x, 696 p. 8vo.
- Washington County, Illinois. History. Philadelphia, 1879. 96 p. f^o.
- Washington National Monument. The dedication. Washington, 1885. 122 p. roy. 8vo.
- Waters, Henry F. The parentage of Matthias Corwin, of Southold. Salem, 1881. 19 p. 8vo.
- Watson, Samuel James. The powers of Canadian parliaments. Toronto, 1880. 160 p. 16mo.
- Weise, Arthur James. The city of Troy and its vicinity. Troy, 1886. 376 p. 12mo.
- Welcker, Adair. Romer, king of Norway, and other dramas. Sacramento, 1885. 248 p. sq. 18mo.
- Wesley, John. Sermons on various occasions. Hudson, 1810. 332 p. 12mo.
- Westminster Review. Vol. 68, 69. London, 1885—6. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Wetmore, Prosper M. Lexington, with other fugitive poems. New York, 1830. 87 p. 8vo.
- Wheelock, Eleazar. A brief narrative of the Indian charity-school in Lebanon, Conn. London, 1767. 63 p. 16mo.
- Whitaker, Joseph. An almanac for 1886. London. 12mo.
- White, James. History of France. London, 1859. x, 339 p. 12mo.

Campbell divorce case. Verbatim report of the trial; illustrated. London, 1886. 12°.

Canada. Canada supreme court reports. v. 11, 12. By G. Duval. Ottawa, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

Canada Law Journal. v. 22, for 1886. Toronto, 1886. 8°.

Canadian Law Times. v. 6. Edited by E. D. Armour. Toronto, 1886. 8°.

Carmichael, C. H. E. Editor. See Taswell-Langmead's Eng. const. hist., 3d ed.

Carrau, J. Circular orders of the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, from 1795 to 1852. Calcutta, 1853. 8°.

Carver, T. G. A treatise on the law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. London, 1885. 8°.

Cases in the court of session, [Scotland]. Cases decided in court of session, court of justiciary, and house of lords. Fourth series, v. 13. Reported by M. Rettie et al. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.

Central criminal court, [London]. Sessions papers: Minutes of evidence, taken in short hand by J. D. Barnett and A. Buckler. With points of law and practice, edited by E. T. E. Besley. v. 102, 103. London, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°.

Central Law Journal. v. 23, 24. St. Louis, 1886-87. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Central Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md. and Dist. of Col. v. 3-6; v. 3, edited by B. V. Abbott; v. 4-6, by E. H. Smith. Rochester, 1886-87. 4 v. 8°.

Cheyney, E. P. The anti-rent agitation in the state of N. Y., 1839-1846. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.

Chicago Law Institute. Catalogue of the library of.... Chicago, 1887. 8°.

Chicago Legal News: a journal of legal intelligence. Myra Bradwell, editor. v. 18. Chicago, 1886. In 2 v. f°.

Chitty, E. An index to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, with a selection of Irish cases.... 4th ed., revised, etc., by H. E. Hirst. v. 3, 4. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

City Court reports: containing decisions of the marine court of the city of New York, and.... other city courts of record. v. 1; by D. T. Robertson. With, supplement to v. 1, by E. Jacobs. New York, 1883-84. In 1 v. 8°.

Elmes, W. A treatise on the law of the customs. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Elphinstone, H. W. Rules for the interpretation of deeds; with a glossary. By: Assisted by R. F. Norton and J. W. Clark. London, 1885. 8°.

English reports. Reports of cases decided in the English courts; with notes, etc. . . . by J. T. Cook. v. 36. Albany, 1887. 8°.

F.

Farran, C. F. Reporter. See Bombay high ct. rep. v. 4-9.

Federal Reporter. Cases argued and determined in the circuit and and district courts of the U. S. v. 28-30. St. Paul, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

Fitzgerald, G. A. R. The ballot act of 1872; with an introduction, etc. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°.

Florida. Florida reports. Supreme court. v. 21. By C. M. Cooper. Tallahassee, 1886. 8°.

Freeman, A. C. Void execution, judicial and probate sales, and the legal and equitable rights of purchasers thereat. . . . 2d ed. St. Louis, 1886. 8°.

Frere, W. E., et al. Reports of selected cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay; 1820-1840. Bombay: reprinted, 1862. 8°.

G.

Gaekwar of Baroda. Trial. See Mulhar Rao.

Gardiner, S. R., LL. D. Reports of cases in the courts of star chamber and high commission, 1631-32. Edited, from *Mss.*, by: [Camden Soc. pub., N. S., v. 39.] London, 1886. sm. 4°.
(Gen. Lib.)

Georgia. Georgia reports. Supreme court. v. 74, 75. By J. H. Lumpkin. Atlanta, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

Gneist, R. The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Trans. by R. J. Shee. London, 1886. 8°.

Goodeve, L. A. Railway passengers and railway companies; their duties, rights and liabilities. 2d ed. London, 1885. 8°.

Goodwin, F. The XII. tables; [trans. and edited by:] London, 1886. 8°.

Graham, J. C. Editor. See Blackburn on sale, 2d ed.

Grueber, E. The Roman law of damage to property; being a commentary on the title of the Digest 'Ad legem Aquiliam,' (IX. 2.) Oxford, 1886. 8°.

H.

Hand, S. In memoriam. *In* 102 N. Y.

Hare, J. I. C. The law of contracts. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Harper, J. C. Law of inter-state commerce, especially as applied to the "Act to regulate commerce," approved Feb. 4, 1887. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°.

Hart, W. E. Reporter. *See* Bombay high ct. rep. v. 11, 12.

Hastings, S. A treatise on torts and the legal remedies for their redress. London, 1885. 8°.

———. Riots: concise statement of the common and statute law relating thereto. London, 1886. 8°.

Hindes, S., et al. Record of proceedings of the investigation before Gov. Swann of Md. in the case of: upon charges for official misconduct as police com'rs. Baltimore, 1866. 8°.

Hinman *v.* Hare. In court of appeals of N. Y., 1886; briefs of counsel and case containing a report of the action for libel. New York, 1884. In 1 v. 8°.

Hobson, F. G. Reporter. *See* Montg. Co. reporter, v. 1-2.

Hubbell, J. H. Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men . . . for 1886-87. New York, 1886. 8°.

Hun, M. T. Reports of cases heard and determined in the supreme court of the state of New York. v. 41-44. Albany, 1886-87. (2 copies.) 8 v. 8°.

Hunt, G., et al. Briefs and arguments in *Spies et al. v. People of Ill.*; sup. court of Ill., March term, 1887. Chicago, 1887. 8°. *In* *Spies et al. v. People*.

Hunt, W. In memoriam. *In* 118 U. S.

I.

Illinois. Illinois reports. Supreme court. v. 115-118. By N. L. Freeman. Springfield, 1886-87. 4 v. 8°.

India. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay. v. 1-4, by J. Morris. Bombay, 1855-60. 4 v. 8°.

———. *Same.* v. 7-9, by E. Harrington. Bombay, 1862. 3 v. 8°.

———. Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Northwestern Provinces: 1847-50. v. 2-5. Agra, 1847-51. In 2 v. 8°.

———. Zillah decisions. Decisions of the Zillah courts of the Lower Provinces, recorded in English in conformity to Act XII. 1843. From Jan., 1849, to Sept., 1855. Calcutta, 1849-55. In 23 v. 8°.

- . *Same*. Madras Presidency. From Oct., 1851, to Dec., 1852. Madras, 1851-52. In 4 v. 8°.
- . *Same*. Northwestern Provinces. From Jan., 1848, to July, 1855. Agra, 1848-55. In 26 v. 8°.
- . Circular orders issued by the high court of judicature, Bombay; appellate side. Bombay, 1879. 4°.
- Indian Law reports. Allahabad series: containing cases determined by the high court at Allahabad, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 1-8. G. T. Spankie et al., reporters. Allahabad, 1878-86. 8 v. 8°.
- . Bombay series: containing cases determined by the high court at Bombay, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 1-10. H. C. Kirkpatrick et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1878-86. 10 v. 8°.
- . Calcutta series: containing cases determined by the high court at Calcutta, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court, and from all other courts in British India not subject to any high court. v. 1-13. J. V. Woodman et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1876-86. 13 v. 8°.
- . Madras series: containing cases determined by the high court at Madras, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 1-9. H. G. Wedderburn et al., reporters. Madras, 1878-86. 9 v. 8°.
- Indiana. Indiana reports. Supreme court. v. 107-110. By J. W. Kern. Indianapolis, 1886-87. 4 v. 8°.
- Insurance Law Journal. v. 15, for 1886. C. C. Hine, editor. New York, 1886. 8°.
- Iowa. Iowa reports. Supreme court. v. 68-70. By E. C. Ebersole. New York, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.
- Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal. A weekly gazette of legal postings, etc. . . . to which are added the Irish law times reports, with a digested index of all decisions in the [courts of Ireland.] . . . v. 19, 20, for 1885, 1886. Dublin, 1885-86. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- . Reports. Comprising cases argued and decided in the [courts of Ireland]. v. 19, 20, for 1886, 1887. Edited by E. N. Blake. Dublin, 1885-86. 2v. roy. 8°. *Bd. with Irish Law Times.*

J.

Jackson, C. W. L. Reporter. *See* Bombay high ct. rep. v. 10-11.

Jaehne, H. W. *People v. Jaehne*: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1886; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for accepting a bribe as a member of the New York city common council. New York, 1886. *In* 1 v. 8°.

Jameson, J. A., LL. D. A treatise on constitutional conventions; their history, powers, and modes of proceeding. 4th ed. Chicago, 1887. 8°.

"Jefferson Borden," The, mutiny. *See* Miller, G., et al., trial.

Johnson, W. W. In memoriam. *In* 44 Ohio st.

Johnston, H., et al. An analytical digest of cases decided in the supreme courts of Scotland and on appeal by the house of lords, from July, 1877, to July, 1885. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.

Johnston, W. Arguments to courts and juries, 1846-1874. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°.

Journal of Jurisprudence. v. 30, for 1886. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.

Justice of the Peace. [A journal of legal intelligence, and reports of cases decided in the courts of England, chiefly in regard to county, borough and parish law.] v. 47-50, 1883-86. Edited by J. Paterson and others. London, 1883-86. 4 v. 4°.

Juta, H. Cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 3. Cape Town, 1886. 8°.

K.

Kansas. Kansas reports. Supreme court. v. 35. By A. M. F. Randolph. Topeka, 1886. 8°.

Kentucky. Kentucky reports. Court of appeals. v. 82. By J. Rodman. Frankfort, 1886. 8°.

Kentucky Law Reporter: a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the legal profession . . . v. 8. Edited by E. W. Hines. Frankfort, 1887. 8°.

Kirkpatrick, H. C., et al. Reporters. *See* Indian law rep., Bombay, v. 1-10.

Kirkpatrick, J. Digest of the Scottish law of evidence. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°.

Knapp, C. D. A treatise on the laws of N. Y. relating to the poor, insane, idiots and habitual drunkards; with forms, etc. Rochester, 1887. 8°.

Kretan Gortyna code. Law code of Gortyna in Krete; text, translation, comment. By A. C. Merriam. Baltimore, 1886. 8°.

- Legal News. v. 9. Edited by J. Kirby. Montreal, 1886. 8°.
- Lely, J. M. Editor. *See* Woodfall's landl. and tenant, 13th ed.
- Lewin, T. A practical treatise on the law of trusts. 8th ed., by F. A. Lewin. London, 1885. 8°.
- Lippitt, A. C. In memoriam. *In* 54 Conn.
- Lord, D. Memorial of: New York, 1869. 8°.
- Louisiana. Louisiana annual reports. Supreme court. v. 38. By H. Denis. New Orleans, 1886. 8°.
- Lower Canada Jurist. Collection de decisions du Bas-Canada. v. 28-30. J. S. Archibald and E. Lareau, editors. Montreal, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°.
- Lynde, W. P. In memoriam. *In* 66 Wis.

M.

- McArthur, C. The contract of marine insurance. London, 1885. 8°.
- McKee, S. B. In memoriam. *In* 68 Cal.
- McMurtrie, R. C. Observations on Mr. Geo. Bancroft's plea for the constitution. Philadelphia, 1886. 8°.
- Macnaghten, W. H. Reports of cases determined in the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, [Calcutta.] v. 5-7; v. 5, by J. C. C. Sutherland. Calcutta, 1843-49. *With*, Index to v. 1-7. Calcutta, 1849. In 2 v. 8°.
- Madras. Decrees in appeal suits determined in the court of Sudr Udalt. v. 1, 2. Madras, 1843-53. In 1 v. 8°.
- Maine. Maine reports. Supreme court. v. 78. By J. W. Spaulding. Portland, 1887. 8°.
- Manitoba. Manitoba law reports. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of queen's bench of Manitoba. v. 3. By J. S. Ewart. Winnipeg, 1886. 8°.
- Marcy, D. In memoriam. *In* 54 Conn.
- Maritime law cases. Reports of cases relating to maritime law; containing all the decisions of the courts of law and equity in the United Kingdom.... New series, v. 5. Edited by J. P. Aspinall. London, 1887. 8°.
- Marshall, W. Reports of cases on appeal to the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal. v. 1. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.
- Maryland. Maryland reports. Court of appeals. v. 65, 66. By J. S. Stockett. Baltimore, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- . Judicial and testamentary business of the provincial court, 637-1650. W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1887. 4°.

Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the bankruptcy act of 1883, decided in the high court of justice and the court of appeal. v. 3, 1886. London, 1887. 8°.

Morrill, W. W. Of the competency and privilege of witnesses and their testimony under the N. Y. codes. New York, 1886. 8°.

———. Of the law and practice against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways. New York, 1887. 8°.

Morris, J. Selected decisions of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay; parts 1-3, 1848-1853. [Bombay, 1852-55.] 8°. *B with Bellasis' civil cases.*

Morrison, R. F. In memoriam. *In* 68 Cal.

Mulhar Rao. Trial, for an attempt to poison Col. R. Phayre; before a special commission, at Baroda, India, Feb.-March, 1875. As published in the *Gazette of India*, and the *Bombay Government Gazette*. In 1 v. f°.

N.

Nanda Pandita et al. Dattaka-mimansa and dattaka-chandrika: two treatises on Hindu law of adoption; trans. by J. C. C. Sutherland, with notes, etc. Calcutta, 1865. 8°.

Nebraska. Nebraska reports. Supreme court. v. 19-21. By Guy A. Brown. Lincoln, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

Neuman, B. P. Editor. *See* Watson on eq., 2d ed.

New Brunswick. New Brunswick reports. Supreme court. v. 24. By A. I. Trueman. St. John, 1886. 8°.

New England Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. v. 2, 3. Edited by J. E. Briggs. Rochester, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

New Hampshire. New Hampshire reports. Supreme court. v. 61, 63. By W. S. Ladd. Concord, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey. New Jersey equity reports. Court of chancery, the prerogative court, and court of errors and appeals. v. 41, 42. By J. H. Stewart, (v. 14, 15.) Trenton, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

———. New Jersey law reports. Supreme court and court of errors and appeals. v. 48. By G. D. W. Vroom, (v. 19.) Trenton, 1887. 8°.

New South Wales. New South Wales law reports. Supreme court. v. 1-6. J. L. Watkins et al., reporters. Sydney, 1881-86. 6 v. 8°.

O.

Ohio. Ohio state reports. Supreme court. v. 44. By G. B. Okey. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°.

———. Report of committee on privileges and elections in the Hamilton county election contest cases to the house of rep. of the gen. assembly of Ohio, 1886. Columbus, 1886. 8°. See Ohio, App'x to house journal of 1886.

Oldham, A., and Foster, A. LaT. The law of distress; with forms, statutes, etc. London, 1886. 8°.

Ontario. Ontario appeal reports. Reports of cases, decided in the court of appeal [of Ontario.] . . . v. 12, 13. Toronto, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

———. Ontario reports. Reports of cases, decided in the queen's bench, common pleas, and chancery divisions of the high court of justice for Ontario. v. 10-12. Edited by J. F. Smith. Toronto, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

———. Ontario practice reports. v. 11. By T. T. Rolph. J. F. Smith, editor. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Ordronaux, J. [Writings (16) on medical jurisprudence collected.] 1868-82. In 1 v. 8°.

Oregon. Oregon reports. Supreme court. v. 13, 14. By J. A. Stratton. San Francisco, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

P.

Pacific Reporter: containing decisions of the courts of Cal., Col., Nev. and Oregon, and the territories. v. 11-13. St. Paul, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

Patterson, C. S. Railway accident law: the liability of railways for injuries to the person. Philadelphia, 1886. 8°.

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania county court reports: containing cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pa. v. 1, 2. Edited by J. Monaghan. Philadelphia, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania state reports. Supreme court. v. 108, 109, 111, 112, 113. v. 108, 109 by A. A. Outerbridge; v. 111, 112, 113 by L. Amerman. New York, 1886-87. 5 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania supreme court digest. v. 1, 1886; by C. H. Bannard. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.

Phillips, P. The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the U. S., with forms and rules. . . . 5th ed., by W. H. Phillips. New York, 1887. 8°.

Routledge, J. Relations of client and solicitor in legal affairs; illustrated by some facts of a recent suit in chancery. Gloucester, Eng., 1886. 8°.

Russell, B., and Geldert, J. M. Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Nova Scotia. v. 6. Halifax, 1886. 8°.

Ryde, E. and A. L. Reports of appeals, heard before the court of general assessment sessions, from 1871 to 1885. 4th ed., by W. C. Ryde, London, 1885. 8°.

S.

Salkowski, C. Institutes and history of Roman private law, with catena of texts. Trans. [from the German], and edited, by E. E. Whitfield. London, 1886. 8°.

Schouler, J. A treatise on the law of wills.. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Scottish law list and legal directory, for 1886. Edinburgh, [1886.] 12°.

Scottish Law Reporter: containing reports of cases decided in the [supreme courts of Scotland]. v. 23. By J. D. Sym et al. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.

Scottish Law Review and sheriff court reports. v. 2. Glasgow, 1886. 8°.

Scrutton, T. E. The influence of the Roman law on the law of England.... Cambridge, Eng., 1885. 8°.

Shee, R. J. Translator. See Gneist on Eng. parl.

Sherwin, F. R. Sherwin v. People: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1885; error book and briefs of counsel. New York, 1885. In 1 v. 8°.

Smith, E. H. Reporter. See 4 Cent. Rep'tr.

Smith, G. P. The law of field-sports; a summary of the rules of law affecting American sportsmen. New York, 1886. 12°.

Smith, L. A. Recent school law decisions; compiled by: Washington, 1883. 8°.

Smith, T. S. Digest of the reported cases in the court of appeal and supreme court of New Zealand, 1861-1885. Dunedin, 1885. 8°.

Solicitors' Journal and Reporter. v. 30. London, 1886. 4°.

South Carolina. South Carolina reports. Supreme court. v. 24. By R. W. Shand. Columbia, 1887. 8°.

Southeastern Reporter: containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Va., West Va., N. C., S. C. and Ga. v. 1. St. Paul, 1887. 8°.

Wood, H. G. A treatise on the law of master and servant; covering the relation, duties and liabilities of employers and employees. 2d ed. Albany, 1886. 8°.

Woodfall, Wm. Law of landlord and tenant; with a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure. 13th ed., by J. M. Lely. London, 1886. 8°.

Woodman, J. V. Digest of the cases reported in v. 1-15 of Bengal law reports, 1868-75. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.

——— et al. Reporters. See Indian law rep., Calcutta, v. 1-13.

Woodruff, G. C. In memoriam. In 54 Conn.

Wright, D. R. In memoriam. In 54 Conn.

Y.

Yorke, *Sir* P. A discourse of the judicial authority belonging to the office of master of the rolls in the high court of chancery. London, 1727. 12°.

Chicago. Documents of the city of Chicago, for 1885. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

Colorado. Laws, 1887. Denver, 1887. 8°.

Connecticut. Laws, ex. sess. of Dec. 1836. Hartford, 1837. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Hartford, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1887. Hartford, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

D.

Dakota. Laws, 1887. Bismarck, 1887. 8°.

———. House and council journals, 1887. Bismarck, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

F.

Florida. Acts and resolutions, 1887. Tallahassee, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Tallahassee, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Constitutions and ordinances adopted by the conventions of Jan.-April, 1861, and Jan., 1862. *With*, Proceedings of the convention of Feb.-April, 1861. Tallahassee, 1861-62. In 1 v. 8°.

G.

Georgia. Acts, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1886. Milledgeville and Atlanta, 1815-87. In 4 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention held in Jan.-March, 1861; with the ordinances adopted. Milledgeville, 1861. 8°.

———. Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention held in Oct.-Nov., 1865. With the public laws, passed 1865-6. Milledgeville, 1866. 8°.

———. Proceedings of the constitutional convention, held in Atlanta, July-Aug., 1877. Atlanta, 1877. 8°.

Great Britain. The statutes. Revised edition. v. 18. London, 1885. roy. 8°.

———. Public general statutes passed in the 49th and 50th Vict., 1886. First and second sessions. (Law reports, statutes, v. 22, 23.) London, 1886. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Chronological table and index of the statutes, 10th ed., to the end of the session of 1886. London, 1887. 8°.

———. Journals of the house of lords, 1884, 1884-5. v. 116-117. London, 1884-85. In 1 v. f°.

———. Classified index to the journals of the house of lords, from 1833 to 1863, inclusive. Parts 1-3, 5. London, 1865-69. In 2 v. f°.

———. Journals of the house of commons, 1884, 1884-5. v. 139, 140. London, 1884-5. In 1 v. f°.

———. General index to the journals of the house of commons, from v. 121 to 134, 1866-1878-9. London, 1886. f°.

———. Hansard's parliamentary debates for 1884-5. Third series, v. 293-301. London, 1884-85. 9 v. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, printed by order of the house of commons, or presented by royal command, during the session of 1884-5. London, 1885. 90 v. in 49. f°.

———. Sessional papers printed by order of the house of lords, or presented by royal command during the following sessions, viz :

1842; 31 v. in 33.

1843; 41 v. in 43.

1852; 40 v.

1852-3; 88 v.

1854; 52 v.

1854-5; 48 v.

1856; 57 v.

1857, sess. 1; 18 v.

1857, sess. 2; 37 v.

1857-8; 48 v. in 50.

1859, sess. 1; 27 v.

1859, sess. 2; 34 v.

London, 1842-59. 521 v. in 527. f°.

I.

Illinois. Laws, 1887. Springfield, 1887. 8°.

Indiana. Laws, reg. and spec. sessions of 1885, 1887. Indianapolis, 1885-87. 2 v. 8°.

———. Special laws, 1817-18. Corydon, 1818. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, reg. and special sessions of 1885. Indianapolis, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Iowa. Laws, ex. sess. of 1844; reg. sess. of 1845. Iowa City, 1845. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1886. Des Moines, 1886. 5 v. 8°.

K.

Kansas. Laws, 1887. Topeka, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, ex. sess. of 1886. Topeka, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Kentucky. The statute law of Kentucky; with notes, etc., by Wm. Pittell. v. 2-5. Frankfort, 1810-17. 4 v. 8°.

———. Acts, 1885-6. Frankfort, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

M.

- Maine. Acts and resolves, 1887. Augusta, 1887. 8°.
- . Public documents, for 1886. Augusta, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- Manitoba. Statutes, 1886 (v. 1-2.) Winnipeg, 1886. In 1v. 8°.
- Maryland. Laws, 1886. Annapolis, 1886. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1886. Annapolis, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate documents, 1886. Annapolis, 1886. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Acts and resolves of the province of Mass. Bay. v. 5, 1769-80. Boston, 1886. roy. 8°.
- . Acts and resolves, 1886, 1887. Boston, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1886. Boston, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate documents, 1886, 1887. Boston, 1886-87. In 6 v. 8°.
- . Public documents, for 1885. Boston, 1886. 4 v. 8°.
- Minnesota. Collated statutes of the territory of Minn., 1849-1853. St. Paul, 1853. 8°.
- . Special laws, 1865. St. Paul, 1865. 8°.
- Mississippi. Laws, March-April, 1864; 1886. Meridian and Jackson, 1864-86. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1886. Jackson, 1886, 2 v. 8°.
- . Department reports, 1884-85. Jackson, 1886. Coll. in 1 v. 8°.
- Missouri. Private acts of the 3d general assembly, 1824-5. St. Louis, 1824. 8°.
- . Journal and proceedings of the Mo. state convention of July, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.

N.

- Nevada. Statutes, 1887. Carson City, 1887. 8°.
- New Brunswick. Statutes, 1886. Fredericton, 1886. 8°.
- New Hampshire. Acts and laws passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesties province of New Hampshire in New England. Boston, 1726. *Reprinted*, 1886. sm. f°.
- . Index to the laws of N. H., recorded in the office of the secretary of state, 1679-1883. Manchester, 1886. 8°.
- . Annual reports of state officers and state institutions 1886. Manchester, 1886. In 2 v. 8°.
- New Jersey. Acts, May and June, 1779; May, 1792. Trenton and Burlington, 1779-92. 2 v. f°.
- . Laws, 1886. Trenton, 1886. 8°.

- . Digest of the laws of N. J.; by L. Q. C. Elmer. Third ed. to 1861, by J. T. Nixon. Bridgeton, 1861. 8°.
- . Senate and assembly journals, 1886. Trenton, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . Legislative documents, 1886. Camden, 1886. 3 v. 8°.
- . Grants, concessions and original constitutions of the province of N. J.... By A. Leaming and J. Spicer. Philadelphia, [1751]. *Reprinted*, Somerville, 1881. 8°.
- New Mexico. Laws, 1867–8, 1868–9. Santa Fe, 1867–69. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Laws, 1887. Las Vegas, 1887. 8°.
- New York. Laws of the state of N. Y., 1777–1801. v. 2–5. Republished.... pursuant to chap. 341 of the Laws of 1885. Albany, 1886–87. (2 copies). 8 v. 8°.
- . Laws, 1887. Albany, 1887. (2 copies). 2 v. 8°.
- . A table, chronologically arranged, of the statutes of N. Y., amended, repealed, continued or otherwise modified or affected, from 1777 to 1886. By C. F. Birdseye. New York, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- . General index of the laws of N. Y. v. 6, 1876–85. Albany, 1887. (2 copies). 2 v. 8°.
- . Senate documents, 1886. v. 1–5. Albany, 1886. 5 v. 8°.
- . Assembly documents, 1886. v. 1–9. Albany, 1886. 9 v. 8°.
- . Legislative documents, sessions of 1817, 1820, 1821, 1823. Albany, 1817–23. In 4 v. f°.
- . Legislative documents, 1802–7, 1824–27. [Collected.] In 1 v. f°.
- . Proceedings of the boards of supervisors of the several counties of the state, viz.:

Albany.....	1883–86	Fulton.....	1883–85
Allegany.....	1883–85	Genesee.....	1883–85
Broome.....	1883–85	Greene.....	1883–85
Cattaraugus.....	1883–85	Herkimer.....	1883–85
Cayuga.....	1883–85	Jefferson.....	1883–85
Chautauqua.....	1883–85	Kings.....	1885
Chemung.....	1883–85	Livingston.....	1883–85
Clinton.....	1883–85	Monroe.....	1883–85
Columbia.....	1883–86	Niagara.....	1883–85
Cortland.....	1883–85	Oneida.....	1883–85
Dutchess.....	1883–85	Onondaga.....	1858, 1883–85
Erie.....	1883–85	Ontario.....	1883–85
Essex.....	1883–85	Orange.....	1883–85
Franklin.....	1883–85	Orleans.....	1883–85

Oswego.....	1883-85	Steuben.....	1883-85
Queens.....	1883-86	Suffolk.....	1883-85
Rensselaer.....	1883-85	Tompkins.....	1883-85
Richmond.....	1883-85	Ulster.....	1883-85
Rockland.....	1883-85	Warren.....	1883-85
St. Lawrence.....	1883-85	Washington.....	1883-85
Schenectady.....	1883-85	Wayne.....	1883-85
Schoharie.....	1883-85	Westchester.....	1883-86
Seneca.....	1883-85	Yates.....	1859

[Collected.] In 51 v. 8°.

North Carolina. Private laws, 1868-9. Raleigh, 1869. 8°.

———. Acts, 1887. Raleigh, 1887. 8°.

Nova Scotia. Laws, 1886. Halifax, 1886. 8°.

O.

Ohio. The revised statutes of the state of Ohio....4th ed., by J. M. Williams. Cincinnati, 1886. 3 v. 8°.

———. Laws, 1885, 1886. Columbus, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1885, 1886. Columbus, 1885-86. 4 v. 8°.

———. Appendix to house journal of 1886. Columbus, 1886. 8°.

———. Executive documents, for 1884, 1885. Columbus, 1885-86. 4 v. 8°.

Ontario. Statutes, 1887. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

———. Journals of the legislative assembly, 1886. Toronto, 1886. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, 1886. Toronto, 1886. 6 v. 8°.

Oregon. General and special laws, 1852-3. Oregon, 1853. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Laws, 1887. Salem, 1887. 8°.

P.

Pennsylvania. Laws, Oct. 1788, to 1789. [Philadelphia, 1788-89.] In 1 v. f°.

Philadelphia. Ordinances, 1886. Phila., 1886. 8°.

———. Journals of the common and select councils of Philadelphia, 1886-7. Phila., 1887. 4 v. 8°.

———. Documents of the city of Philadelphia, for 1885. 8°.

Providence. Statutes relating to the city of Providence, with the ordinances of the city council, [in force, 1887.] Providence, 1887. 8°.

- . Senate journal; 1st session, 49th congress, 1885–86. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- . House journal; 1st session, 49th congress, 1885–86. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . Senate executive documents; 2d session, 47th congress, 1882–3, v. 4; 1st session, 48th congress, 1883–4, v. 5, 6. Washington, 1883–4. 3 v. 8° and 4°.
- . Senate miscellaneous documents; 1st session, 48th congress, 1883–4, v. 1–3; 2d session, 48th congress, 1884–5, v. 3, 4. Washington, 1884. 5 v. 8° and 4°.
- . House executive documents; 2d session, 33d congress, 1854–5, v. 12 (pt. 3); 1st session, 48th congress, 1883–4, v. 11, 22, 28; 2d session, 48th congress, v. 1–5, 11, 22. Washington, 1856–84. 11 v. 8° and 4°.
- . House miscellaneous documents; 2d session, 47th congress, 1882–3, v. 13 (pts. 12, 15, 16, 18, 20); 1st session, 48th congress, 1883–4, v. 1, 4–7, 10–12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22–26, 28–31, 34, 36, 38–40; 2d session, 48th congress, 1884–5, v. 3, 13, 15; 1st session, 49th congress, 1885–6, v. 5, 6. Washington, 1884–86. 36 v. 8° and 4°.
- . Reports of house committees; 1st and 2d sessions, 7th congress, 1801–3; 1st session, 48th congress, 1883–4. v. 1–6. Washington, 1801–84. 17 v. 8°.
- . List of congressional documents, from the 20th to the 46th congress, 1828–81, inclusive. Washington, 1882. 8°.
- . Veto messages of the presidents of the U. S., with the action of congress thereon, from 1792 to 1886. Comp. by Ben. P. Poore. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- . Account of the receipts and expenditures of the U. S., for 1800, 1804. Washington, 1801–5. In 1 v. f°.
- . Letters from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting various finance reports, from 1798, to 1811. Washington, 1798–1811. In 2 v. f°.

V.

- Vermont. Laws, 1886. Springfield, 1887. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1886. Montpelier, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . State officers' reports, 1886. Rutland, 1886. 8°.
- Victoria. Council papers, 1884, 1885. Melbourne, 1884–85. In 1 v. f°.

———. Assembly papers, 1885. Melbourne, 1885. 4 v. f°.

Virginia. Acts, ex. sess. of 1887. Richmond, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals and documents, ex. sess. of 1887. Richmond, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Annual reports (public documents) for 1886. Richmond, 1886. In 1 v. 8°.

W.

Washington *City*. Acts of the corporation of the city of Washington, 1856-7, 1861-2, '62-3, '63-4. Washington, 1857-64. In 2 v. 8°.

West Virginia. Acts, ex. sess. of 1868. Wheeling, 1868. 8°.

Wisconsin. Governor's message and accom. documents, 1887. Madison, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

[Senate, No. 15.]

LIST

OF

*CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION JOURNALS, DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS, CONSTITUTIONS AND ORDINANCES, CONTAINED
IN THE LAW LIBRARY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1887.*

Alabama. Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held....
Nov. 5-Dec. 6, 1867. Montgomery, 1868. *With*; Journal of the
convention, held....Sept. 6-Oct. 2, 1875. Montgomery, 1875.
In 1 v. 8°.

———. Ordinances and constitution [adopted by the convention,
held....Jan.-March, 1861], with the constitution of the pro-
visional government and of the Confederate States of America.
Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

———. Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention,
held....Sept. 12-30, 1865, with index, analysis, etc., by J. W.
Shepherd. Montgomery, 1865. 8°.

• Arkansas. Journal of both sessions of the convention, [which
were held, March 4-21, and May 6-June 3, 1861.] Little Rock,
1861. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....Jan. 4-23, 1864. Little
Rock, 1870. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held....Jan.
7-Feb. 14, 1868. With, ordinances, resolutions, memorials, etc.
Little Rock, 1868. 8°.

———. Ordinances [and constitution adopted by the] convention
which convened May 6, 1861. Little Rock, 1861. 8°.

———. Constitutions, adopted 1868, 1874; with notes, by J. M.
Pomeroy. Little Rock, 1870-76. 2 v. 8°.

California. Debates of the convention, held....Sept. 1-Oct. 13,
1849. By J. R. Browne. Washington, 1850. 8°.

———. *Same*. [In Spanish.] Nueva York, 1851. 8°.

- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Sept. 28, 1868-March 3, 1879. By Willis & Stockton. Sacramento, 1880-81. 3 v. sm. f^o.
- . Constitution, adopted in 1879; with notes, etc., by R. Desty. San Francisco, 1879. 16^o.
- Connecticut. Journal of the convention, held . . . Aug. 26-Sept. 16, 1818. Hartford, 1873. 8^o.
- Delaware. Journal of the convention, held . . . Nov. 8-Dec. 2, 1831. *With*, Journal of the committee of the whole, of the convention . . . *And*, Debates of the convention . . . reported by W. W. Gouge. Wilmington, 1831. In 1 v. 8^o.
- Florida. Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held . . . Jan. 3-21, 1861. *With*, Journal of the convention, held . . . Jan. 14-27, 1862. Tallahassee, 1861-62. In 1 v. 8^o.
- . Journal of the const'l conv., held . . . Jan. 20-Feb. 25, 1868. Tallahassee, 1868. 8^o.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . June 9-Aug. 3, 1885. Tallahassee, 1885. 8^o.
- . Constitution and ordinances adopted at the convention, held . . . Jan. 3-21, 1861. *With*, Constitution and ordinances adopted at the convention, held . . . Jan. 14-27, 1862. *And*, Proceedings of the convention, held . . . Feb. 26-March 1, 1861, and April 18-27, 1861. Tallahassee, 1861-62. In 1 v. 8^o.
- Georgia. Journal of the convention to reduce and equalize the representation of the general assembly, held . . . May 6-16, 1839. Milledgeville, 1839. 8^o.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . Dec. 10-14, 1850. Milledgeville, 1850. 8^o.
- . Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held . . . Jan. 16-March 23, 1861. Milledgeville, 1861. 8^o.
- . Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held . . . Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1865. Milledgeville, 1865. 8^o.
- . Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held . . . Dec. 9, 1867-March 11, 1868. Augusta, 1868. 8^o.
- . Proceedings of the convention, held . . . July 11-Aug. 21, 1877. Reported by S. W. Small. Atlanta, 1877. 8^o.
- . Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention, held . . . Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1865. Also Public laws passed by the general assembly in 1865-66. Comp. by C. J. Wellborn. Milledgeville, 1866. 8^o.

———. Constitution of 1868, with analysis and notes, by J. L. Conley. Atlanta, 1870. 8°.

Illinois. Journal of the convention, held . . . June 7-Aug. 31, 1847. Springfield, 1847. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held . . . Jan. 7-March 24, 1862. Springfield, 1862. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held . . . Dec. 13, 1869-May 13, 1870. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Dec. 13, 1869-May 13, 1870. Reported by Ely, Burnham & Bartlett. Springfield, 1870. 2 v. sm. f°.

Iowa. Journal of the convention, held . . . Jan. 19-March 5, 1857. Muscatine, 1857. 8°.

———. Debates of the convention, held . . . Jan. 19-March 5, 1857. W. B. Lord, reporter. Davenport, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Kentucky. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Oct. 1-Dec. 21, 1849, and June 3-11, 1850. Frankfort, 1849. 8°.

Louisiana. Journal of the convention held . . . Aug. 5-24, 1844, and Jan. 14-May 16, 1845. New Orleans, 1844-45. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held . . . Jan. 23-Feb. 12, 1861. New Orleans, 1861. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention held . . . Jan. 23-Feb. 12, 1861, and March 4-26, 1861. [Eng. and Spanish.] New Orleans, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.

• ———. Journal of the convention, held . . . April 6-July 25, 1864. [Eng. and Spanish.] New Orleans, 1864. In 1 v. 8°.

• ———. Journal of the convention, held . . . Nov. 23, 1867-March 9, 1868. New Orleans, 1867-68. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Aug. 5-24, 1844, and Jan. 14-May 16, 1845. R. J. Ker, reporter. New Orleans, 1844-45. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Debates of the convention, held . . . April 6-July 25, 1864. A. P. Bennett, reporter. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.

Maine. Journal of the convention, held . . . Oct. 11-29, 1819, and Jan. 5-6, 1820. Augusta, 1856. 8°.

———. Debates of the convention, held . . . Oct. 11-29, 1819, and Jan. 5-6, 1820. Portland, 1820. 12°.

Maryland. Proceedings [Journal] of the conventions, held . . . 1774, 1775, 1776. Baltimore, 1836. 8°.

- . Proceedings [Journal] of the convention, held . . . April 27-Sept. 6, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 8°.
- . Proceedings [Journal] of the convention, held . . . May 8-Aug. 17, 1867. *With*, Documents A, B, C, D. Annapolis, 1867. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Jan. 13-May 13, 1851. Annapolis, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
- . Debates of the convention, held . . . April 27-Sept. 6, 1864. W. B. Lord, reporter. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
- . Constitutions of 1864, 1867; with notes, etc., by E. O. Hinkley. Baltimore, 1864-1867. 2 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Journal of the convention, held . . . Sept. 1, 1779-June 16, 1780. Boston, 1832. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . May 4-Aug. 2, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°.
- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Nov. 15, 1820-Jan. 9, 1821. Boston, 1821. 8°.
- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . May 4-Aug. 2, 1853. Boston, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
- . *Same*. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
- . Constitution, and address of the convention, held . . . 1779-80. Boston, 1780. *With*, Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Jan. 9-Feb. 7, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1788. In 1 v. 12°.
- . Constitution of 1780, with the constitution of the U. S., and Washington's farewell address. Boston, 1805. 12°.
- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, held . . . Jan. 9-Feb. 7, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Michigan. Journal of the convention, held . . . Sept. 26-31, 1836, to consider the admission of the state of Mich. into the Union. Pontiac, 1836. *With*, Journal of the convention, held . . . Dec. 14-15, 1836, for the purpose of giving the assent required by the Act of Congress of June 15, 1836, previous to the admission of Mich. into the Union. Ann Arbor, 1836. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . June 3-Aug. 15, 1850. *With*, Documents, 1 to 6. Lansing, 1850. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . May 15-Aug. 22, 1867. Lansing, 1867. 8°.

———. Journal of the const'l commission, held.... Aug. 27-Oct. 16, 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held.... May 15-Aug. 22, 1867. W. B. Lord and D. W. Brown, reporters. Lansing, 1867. 2 v. 4°.

Minnesota. Journal of the convention, held.... July 13-Aug. 29 1857. St. Paul, 1857. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the [Republican] convention, held.... July 13-Aug. 29, 1857. T. F. Andrews, reporter.- St. Paul, 1858. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the [Democratic] convention, held.... July 13-Aug. 29, 1857. F. H. Smith, reporter. St. Paul, 1857. 8°.

Mississippi. Journal [constitution and ordinances] of the convention, held.... Jan. 7-26, 1861. *With*, Journal [constitution and ordinances] of the convention, held.... March 25-30, 1861. Jackson, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journal [and ordinances] of the convention held.... Jan. 7-May 18, 1868. Jackson, 1871. 8°.

———. Proceedings and debates of the convention, held.... Aug. 14-24, 1865. *With*, Constitution and ordinances adopted. Jackson, 1865. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention, held.... Aug. 14-24, 1865. Jackson, 1865. 8°.

Missouri. Journal of the convention, held.... Feb. 28-March 22, 1861. *With*, Proceedings of the convention, held.... Feb. 28-March 22, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held.... July 22-31, 1861. *With*, Proceedings of the convention, held.... July 22-31, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held.... June 2-14, 1862. *With*, Proceedings of the convention, held.... June 2-14, 1862. St. Louis, 1862. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journal [and ordinances] of the convention, held.... June 15-July 1, 1863. *With*, Proceedings of the convention, held.... June 15-July 1, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. In 1 v. 8°.

Nevada. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held.... July 4-27, 1864. A. J. Marsh, reporter. San Francisco, 1866. 8°.

New Hampshire. Journal of the convention, held....Dec. 21, 1775-Jan. 5, 1776 [Historical Magazine for Oct., 1868]. Morrisania, 1868. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....1791-92. Edited by N. Bouton. Concord, 1876. 8°.

———. Journal [Debates and proceedings] of the convention, held....Dec. 6-16, 1876. Concord, 1877. 8°.

———. Proceedings and debates of the convention, held....Nov. 6, 1850-Jan. 3, 1851. As reported for *The Daily Patriot*, Concord, Nov. 7, 1850, to Jan. 4, 1851. In 1 v. f°.

———. Constitution and articles adopted by the convention of 1791-92. Concord, Dover and Exeter, 1792. In 1 v. 8°.

New Jersey. Journal of the convention, held....June 10-Aug. 21, 1776. Trenton, *reprinted*, 1831. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....May 14-June 29, 1844. Trenton, 1844. 8°.

New York. Journal of the convention, held....Oct. 13-27, 1801. Albany, 1801. sm. 4°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....Aug. 28-Nov. 10, 1821. Albany, 1821. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....June 1-Oct. 9, 1846. Albany, 1846. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....June 4, 1867-Feb. 28, 1868. Albany, 1867. 8°.

———. Journal of the const'l commission, held....Dec. 4, 1872-March 15, 1873. *With*, Documents 1, 2, 3. Albany, 1873. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held....Aug. 28-Nov. 10, 1821. By L. H. Clarke. New York, 1821. 8°.

———. *Same*. By Carter & Stone, reporters. Albany, 1821. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held....June 1-Oct. 9, 1846. *Argus* edition, by Croswell and Sutton. Albany, 1846. 8°.

———. *Same*. *Atlas* edition, by Bishop & Attree. Albany 1846. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held....Jun 4, 1867-Feb. 28, 1868. E. F. Underhill, reporter. Albany, 1868. 5 v. 8°.

———. Documents of the convention of 1846. Albany, 184. 2 v. 8°.

July 21-Aug. 4, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. Edenton, 1789. 8°.

Ohio. Journal of the convention, held....Nov. 1, 1802. *In* Ohio Exec. doc's of 1867, part II, pp. 459-798.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held.... May 6, 1850-March 10, 1851. Reported by J. V. Smith. Columbus, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention, held.... May 13, 1873-May 15, 1874. Reported by J. G. Adel. Cleveland, 1873-74. 4 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania. Minutes of the convention, held....Nov. 24, 1789-Feb. 26, 1790. *With*, Minutes of the grand committee of the convention, Nov. 24, 1789-Feb. 5, 1790. Philadelphia, 1789-90. In 1 v. f°.

———. Proceedings relative to the conventions of 1776 and 1790, [and] Minutes of the convention, held....Nov. 24, 1789-Feb. 26, 1790, and Aug. 9-Sept. 2, 1790....Harrisburg, 1825. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....May 2, 1837-Feb. 22, 1838. Harrisburg, 1837-38. 2 v. 8°.

———Journal of the convention, held....Nov. 12, 1872-Dec. 27, 1873. Harrisburg, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

———. Proceedings and debates of the convention, held....May 2, 1837-Feb. 22, 1838. Reported by John Agg. Harrisburg, 1837-39. 14 v. 8°.

———. Debates of the convention, held....Nov. 12, 1872-Dec. 27, 1873. Harrisburg, 1873. 9 v. 8°.

———. Constitution of 1776. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°.

———. Debates of the convention, held....Nov. 20-Dec. 11, 1787, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. By T. Lloyd. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1788. 12°.

Rhode Island. Journal of the convention, held....Sept. 12-Nov. 4, 1842. Providence, 1859. *With*, Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention of 1842. Providence, 1842. In 1 v. 8°.

South Carolina. Journal of the convention, held....Nov. 19-24, 1832, and March 11-18, 1833. Columbia, 1833. 8°.

———. Journals of the conventions, held....in 1832, 1833, and April 26-30, 1852. Columbia, 1860. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention, held....Dec. 17, 1860-April 10, 1861; with reports, resolutions, etc. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

- . Journals of the council of censors, held . . . June and Oct., 1820, and March, 1821; June, Oct. and Nov., 1827; June and Oct., 1835; June and Oct., 1841, and Feb., 1842; June and Oct., 1848, and Feb., 1849; June and Oct., 1855, and Feb., 1856; June and Oct., 1862; June, Aug. and Oct., 1869. Danville, Middlebury, Burlington and Montpelier, 1821-69. In 3 v. 8°.
- . Minutes of the 1st and 2d council of censors, 1785, 1792, and constitution of 1777. *In* Vt. state papers, by W. Slade.
- Virginia. Proceedings [Journals] and ordinances of the conventions, held . . . March 20-27, 1775; July 17-Aug. 26, 1775; Dec. 1, 1775-Jan. 20, 1776; May 6-July 5, 1776. Richmond, *reprinted*, 1816. In 1 v. 4°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . Oct. 14, 1850-Aug. 1, 1851. Richmond, 1850-51. 8°.
- . Journal and documents of the convention, held . . . Dec. 3, 1867-April 17, 1868. Richmond, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . Feb. 13-May 1, June 12-July 1, Nov. 13-Dec. 6, 1861. *With*, Journal of the committee of the whole, ordinances, reports, etc. Richmond, 1861. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Documents of the convention, held . . . Feb.-Dec., 1861. Nos. 1-54. [Richmond, 1861.] In 1 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held at Alexandria, Feb. 13-April 11, 1864. Alexandria, 1864. 8°.
- . Proceedings and debates of the convention, held . . . Oct. 5, 1829-Jan. 15, 1830. Richmond, 1830. 8°.
- . Constitution and ordinances adopted by the convention, held at Alexandria in 1864. Alexandria, 1864. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . June 2-27, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. Richmond, 1827. 8°.
- . Debates and proceedings of the convention, convened June 2, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S. Richmond, 1805. 8°.
- West Virginia. Journal of the convention, held . . . Jan. 16-April 1872. With reports, etc. Charleston, 1872. In 1 v. 8°.
- Wisconsin. Journal of the convention, held . . . Oct. 5-Dec. 1, 1846. Madison, 1847. 8°.
- . Journal of the convention, held . . . Dec. 15, 1847-Feb. 1848. H. A. Tenney and others, reporters. Madison, 1848. 8°.

SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
TRUSTEES
OF THE
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY,

For the Year Ending Sept. 30, 1888.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 9, 1889.

THE TROY PRESS COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1889.

REV. ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D., 1877	-	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse.
LESLIE W. RUSSELL, LL. D., 1878	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canton.
WHITELAW REID, 1878	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York.
WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D., 1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utica.
HENRY E. TURNER, 1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lowville.
St. CLAIR McKELWAY, 1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn.
HAMILTON HARRIS, 1885	-	-	-	-	-	-	Albany.
DANIEL BEACH, 1885	-	-	-	-	-	-	Watkins.
WILLARD A. COBB, 1886	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lockport.
CARROLL E. SMITH, 1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse.
DAVID MURRAY, LL. D., <i>Secretary</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	Albany.
ALBERT B. WATKINS, PH. D., <i>Assistant Secretary</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	Albany.

Laws of 1887. In the arrangements for the rooms of the library, the trustees designed to make adequate provision for the care and completion of the work upon these historical papers. The collection of works in the library largely pertains to American history, and especially to the history of the portion of the United States now included in the State of New York. It may fairly be said of the library, to be one of its important functions to gather into one locality as many of the papers relating to the early history of the State and country as may be possible.

In connection with this subject, the trustees desire to report that in the last supply bill there was included an appropriation of \$800 for the purpose of procuring copies of manuscripts relating to the early history of the country, which are now in the National Library at Paris, and in the national archives of the French government. A list of desirable papers was furnished to the trustees, and from these a selection was made and orders given for the copies which the library might make use of. A very considerable number of these papers have already been furnished, and the entire appropriation has been exhausted.

It is earnestly recommended that an additional appropriation of \$500 be made for the purpose of procuring copies of some of the papers still remaining. It is very desirable that the State Library should contain as much of the material as possible relating to the early history of this country. The manuscript material in European libraries is a source, to a great extent as yet unexplored, of the events connected with the discovery and exploration of America. The State Library has already a very considerable stock of these historical documents, and it is one of the ends to which the policy of the library has

been directed to equip it well with material bearing on American history.

The following is a list of the papers which have already been furnished:

1. Extrait du Journal des Services principaux de Paul Jones.
2. Mémoire sur les limites des colonies.
3. Relation des fêtes de Paris à l'occasion des victoires remportées en Amérique.
4. Mémoires politiques et militaires du chevalier de Ricard à l'occasion de la guerre d'Amérique, 1^{re} tome.
5. Mêmes mémoires, 2^{me} tome.
6. Découverte de l'embouchure du Mississipi.
7. Lettre écrite à 45 lieues de l'embouchure du Mississipi.
8. Lettre sur le voyage de M. de Châteaumorand à l'embouchure du même.
9. Description du pays où les Français du Canada se sont nouvellement établis.
10. Lettre de M. d'Iberville.
11. Extrait relatif au différend de M. de Pointis avec les flibustiers.
12. Relation du voyage du prince de Bloglie en Amérique.
13. Mémoire touchant l'entreprise de M. de Pointis sur Carthagène.
14. Information concernant l'affaire du Darien.
15. Mémoires de M. de la Salle.
16. Fragment d'autres mémoires de M. de la Salle.
17. Relation de la mission du Père Antoine Gaulin.
18. Voyage au continent américain par un français, en 1777 et réflexions sur la nouvelle république.
19. Campagnes du comte d'Estaing en Amérique.
20. Mémoire au sujet des d'Amérique.
21. Succès sur les Anglais dans la nouvelle Amérique.
22. Relation de la prise de l'Alcide.
23. Note sur les opérations navales d'Amérique.
24. Découverte de l'Amérique.
25. Campagne de la Renommée sur le Mississipi.
26. Voyage de la Badine et du Marin à l'embouchure du même.
27. La reprise de la Floride par le chevalier Zourgue.

28. Mémoire sur la navigation et le commerce d'Amérique.
29. Lettre du marquis de Lafayette.
30. Lettre du vicomte de Mauroy.
31. Lettre de Washington.
32. Etat des troupes anglaises en Amérique, en 1776.
33. Voyage de M. de Beauchêne dans la mer du sud.
34. Lettre du Fort Louis, sur l'établissement du Mississippi.
35. Lettre historique touchant le Mississippi.
36. Etat de l'Amérique et de ses souverains au XVIII siècle.
37. Relation des découvertes de Mathieu Saguean.
37. Bis. Note jointe à cette relation.
38. Lettre de Rochefort sur la colonie du Mississippi.
39. Découverte et conquête du Quivira et du Chequaya.
40. Lettre de Rochefort sur les voyages de M. d'Iberville au Mississippi.
41. Extrait d'une lettre de M. de Conty sur la rivière du Mississippi.
42. Mémoire sur la même rivière.
43. Extrait d'une lettre de la Rochelle sur les découvertes de M. d'Iberville.
44. Extrait d'une autre lettre sur le même objet.
45. Relation des voyages de M. de Beauchêne au Chili.
46. Mémoire et lettre sur les bords du Mississippi.
47. Extrait d'une lettre de la Mobile, sur le même pays.
48. Autre relation curieuse de l'exploration de M. de Beauchêne.
40. Abrégé de la relation de Mathieu Saguean.
50. Lettre de Rafelis Brove sur les succès de la guerre d'Amérique.

In concluding this report the trustees desire to give the following as a summary of accessions and present condition of the library on the 1st day of October, 1888.

At the beginning of the year, October 1, 1887 :

	Volumes.
In the general library.....	94,526
In the law library	39,867
Total	<u>134,393</u>

Added during the year ending September 30, 1888:

To the general library	2,434
To the law library.....	1,364
Total	<u>8,798</u>

At the close of the year ending September 30, 1888 :

In the general library.....	96,960
In the law library	41,231
Total	<u>138,191</u>

Of the additions to the library, acquired by purchase..	2,298
Acquired by donation or exchange.....	1,500
Total	<u>3,798</u>

Respectfully submitted.

H. R. PIERSON,
Chancellor.

DAVID MURRAY,
Secretary.
December 12, 1888.

A P P E N D I X I.

REPORT OF THE ACTING LIBRARIAN OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

To the Regents of the University, Trustees of the State Library:

The number of volumes added to the general library during the twelve months ending September 30, 1888, is 2,434, making the whole number of volumes in this department of the library 96,960. Of these 2,434 volumes, 1,432 were obtained by purchase, and 1,002 by gift or exchange.

During the past year the library has been greatly strengthened in the acquisition of books on American history. This class of literature necessarily embraces works on prehistoric America, early discoveries, colonization and national, State, county and town history and biography, to the present day. Of these the most frequently and eagerly sought for by readers from all parts of the State are local histories and genealogies. The aim in purchasing, therefore, has been to secure all of the latter class of works as promptly as possible, inasmuch as every year adds to their commercial value. Such works as are of direct assistance to the various departments of the State government have been purchased to a moderate extent, and in their purchase regard has been had to the limited appropriation for the purchase of books and to the general instructions of the Regents in the building up of the library. A moderate purchase has also been made to supplement the ency-

clopedias on several subjects, such as electricity, political economy, literary history, costume and practical science. Long existing deficiencies in periodicals indexed in Poole's Index, and therefore frequently sought for, have in several works been supplied and the sets made perfect. Regimental histories relating to the civil war of 1861-65 are purchased as opportunity is presented, and the collection of the State Library on this subject is believed to be equal to that of any public library in existence.

The use of reference books in this department of the library has been gradually increasing, and must increase still more in the larger and more commodious apartments now being provided. The larger number of rooms thrown open to the public will require a corresponding increase of the staff of the library. The work of preparing a new subject index, which is recommended to be printed in 1890, should be begun during the coming year, and I would suggest that this should embody with the manuscript index of 1882 to 1889 the supplementary index published in 1882. Or, what might be still better, to incorporate the printed subject indexes of 1872 and 1882 with all subsequent manuscript additions into one volume.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE R. HOWELL,

Acting Librarian,

APPENDIX II.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN OF THE
LAW LIBRARY.STATE LIBRARY, *December 1, 1888.**To the Regents of the University of the State of New York:*

The number of volumes added to the law department of the library during the year ending September 30, 1888, is 1,364, which increases the total number of volumes in this department to 41,231. Of these 1,364 volumes, 866 were acquired by purchase, and 498 by donation and exchange.

The character of the books added has not varied materially from that of former years, a large part being continuations of American, British and Colonial reports, statutes, state papers, law periodicals and standard elementary works. The purchases have been strictly confined to those classes of books which your honorable body has, from time to time, indicated as desirable to be added to the library.

The effort to supply deficiencies existing in the collections of American statute law and law periodicals has been continued, and has resulted in the addition of nearly fifty rare volumes to these collections. It is not possible, within the limits of the present annual appropriation for the purchase of books, to purchase within any one year more than fifty of the volumes needed to supply existing deficiencies in the library collections.

The library is now in possession of the British parliamentary papers complete for the sessions of 1811 to 1832,

1842 to 1859, 1868 to 1886, making a collection of over 2,200 folio volumes. Since the session of 1868 these papers have been obtained by annual subscription. The sessions prior to 1868 have been obtained by purchase in large lots, as opportunity occurred, and paid for out of special appropriations made therefor by the Legislature. There is now an opportunity to purchase in London these papers for the years 1860 to 1867, comprising 523 folio volumes, for a sum which, together with the charges for transportation, will amount to about seven hundred dollars. In view of the fact that the addition of these years will complete the library collection of these papers from the year 1842 to the present time, the importance of obtaining them becomes apparent. The librarian would, therefore, recommend that an application be made to the next Legislature, by your honorable body, for a special appropriation of \$700 for the purchase of these papers for the sessions of 1860 to 1867, inclusive.

During the past ten weeks, in addition to the ordinary service in the library, about 15,000 volumes have been dusted, rearranged by the librarian and assistants, and the entire law library put in readiness for its removal to the new apartments—an event which will gladden the hearts of those for whose use the library is maintained, and who have been subjected to most serious inconvenience during the five years of its occupancy of the present temporary quarters.

Respectfully submitted.

STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD,

Librarian of the Law Library.

APPENDIX III.

LIST

OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RECEIVED IN THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

By Donation or Exchange, from Oct. 1, 1887, to Sept. 30, 1888.

From Foreign Countries.

AUSTRIA.

Imperial and Royal Geological Institute, Vienna.

Kaiserlich K. Geologische Reichsanstalt. Verhandlungen, 1887,
nos. 2-18; 1888, nos. 1-11. 8°.

Imperial and Royal Geographical Society, at Vienna.

K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen....
1887. 8°.

BAVARIA.

Royal Academy of Sciences, at Munich.

K. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandl. d. philos.
Cl., XVII, 2, 3. 4°.

——— d. math. Cl., XV, 3; XVI, 1, 2. 4°.

——— d. histor. Cl., XVIII, 1. 4°.

——— Sitzungsber. philos. Cl., 1886, 1-4; 1887; 1888, 1. 8°.

——— math. Cl., 1886, 1-3; 1887, 1-3. 8°.

——— Four pamphlets. 4°.

BELGIUM.

Royal Academy of Sciences of Belgium.

Académie R. des Sciences, etc., de Belgique. Bulletins, 3d série, tomes 9, 10, 11, 12. 4 v. 8°.

——— Memoires des Membres, tome, 46. 4°.

——— Memoires couronnés et des savants étrangers, tomes 47, 48. 2 v. 4°.

——— Memoires couronnés et autres memoires, tomes 37, 38, 39. 3 v. 8°.

——— Annales de . . . 1886, 1887. 2 v. 12°.

——— Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de la . . . Parts 1, 2. 3 v. 8°.

BRAZIL.

Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.

Archivos do . . . vol. VII. f°.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Government of British Guiana.

Blue book for British Guiana, for 1887. f°.

CANADA.

Government of Canada.

Canada supreme court reports. v. 13. 8°.

Ontario reports. v. 13, 14. 2 v. 8°.

Statutes of Canada, 1887, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

House journal of Canada, 1887. 8°.

Senate journal of Canada, 1887. 8°.

Senate journal and appendix of Canada, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Sessional papers of Canada, 1887. 17 v. in 20. 8°.

Debates of the senate of Canada, 1888. 8°.

Dominion annual register, for 1886. 8°.

Unrepealed acts of Canada, 1887. 8°.

Gormully & Sinclair on banks and banking in Canada. 8°.

Bourinot on local government in Canada. 8°.

Census of Manitoba, 1885-6. 8°.

Report of the geological and natural history survey of Canada, for 1886; and maps. 8°.

Six pamphlets. 8°.

Canadian Institute, Toronto.

Proceedings of . . . v. 5. 8°.

Department of Agriculture.

Report on Canadian archives, by D. Brymner, 1887. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey.

Annual report, and maps . . . for 1886. 8°.

Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part III. 8°.

Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto.

Supp't to the catalogue of books in the library of . . . 1886-88. 8°.

Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Nova Scotia Historical Society.

Collections of . . . v. 2, 5. 2 v. 8°.

Patent Office.

The Canadian patent office record. v. 15, nos. 7-12; v. 16, nos. 1-6. 8°.

Province of Ontario.

Statutes of Ontario, 1888. 8°.

Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Journals of the legislative assembly of Ontario, 1887, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Sessional papers of Ontario, 1887. 6 v. 8°.

Province of Quebec.

Assembly and council journals of Quebec, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Sessional papers of Quebec, 1887. v. 1, 2, 3. 3 v. 8°.

Royal Society of Canada.

Proceedings and transactions of . . . v. 5, for 1887. 4°.

Toronto Public Library.

Reports of . . . 1883, 1886, 1887. 8°.

Toronto city directory, 1887. 8°.

Toronto board of trade reports, 1886, 1887. 8°.

Canadian almanac, for 1850, '51, '53, '63, '64, 1872-80, 1882-87. 8°.

Annual report of the Canadian institute, 1886-7. 8°.

Université Laval, Quebec.

Annuaire de . . . 1887-8. 8°.

Le Canada—Français. v. 1, 1888. 8°.

Le premier Cardinal Canadien. 8°.

Récensement de la Ville de Quebec, 1716. 8°.

Laflamme's geological report of the Saguenay region. 8°.

Une Fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier, par E. Myrand. 8°.

DENMARK.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen.

Aarboger . . . 1887, part 2. 8°.

Mémoires de la . . . 1887. 8°.

Institut Météorologique Danois 'Copenhagen.

Annuaire météorologique pour l'année, 1884, partie 2; 1885, partie 1. f°.

FRANCE.

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque du dépôt de la Guerre. Tomes 4, 5. 2 v. 8°.

Société Nationale d'Acclimatation.

Bulletin mensuel de la . . . Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°.

GERMANY.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Emden.

Jahresbericht der . . . 1885-86. 8°.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Geological Society of London.

Quarterly Journal of . . . v. 43, nos. 3, 4; v. 44, no. 1. 8°.

Glasgow University Library.

Glasgow university calendar, 1888-9. 8°.

Gray's Inn, London.

Catalogue of books in the library of . . . London, 1888. 8°.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society.

Transactions of . . . v. 4, parts 6-9. 8°.

Liverpool Free Public Library.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

Manchester Public Free Library.

Annual report....1886-7. 8°.

Meteorological Office.

Official publications....nos. 49 (parts 1-3), 71 (parts 3-4), 73, 74 (parts 1-3), 75, 76. 4° and f°.

Royal Geographical Society, London.

Proceedings of... v. 9, nos. 9-12; v. 10, nos. 1-8. 8°.

Royal Geological Society of Ireland.

Journal of....v. 8, part 2. 8°.

Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

Transactions of....v. 29, parts 1, 2. 4°.

Proceedings of....(science) v. 4, no. 6; (polite lit.) v. 2, no. 8. 8°.

"Cunningham memoirs," no. 4. 4°.

List of papers, 1786-1886. 4°.

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Greenwich observations, 1885. 4°.

Numerical lunar theory, by Sir Geo. B. Airy. 4°.

Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh.

Proceedings of....1886-7. 8°.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions of....v. 30, part 4; v. 31; v. 32, parts 2, 3, 4; v. 33, parts 1, 2. 4°.

Proceedings of....1883-4, 1884-5, 1885-6, 1886-7. 8°.

Royal Society of London.

Transactions of....v. 177. 4°.

Proceedings of....v. 43, 44. 2 v. 8°.

Royal Statistical Society, London.

Journal of....v. 50, no. 4; 51, nos. 1, 2. 8°.

Society of Antiquaries of London.

Archæologia; v. 50, part 2. 4°.

Proceedings of....v. 11, nos. 3, 4; v. 12, no. 1. 8°.

Society of Arts, London.

Journal of . . . v. 35. 8°.

Zoölogical Society of London.

Proceedings of . . . 1887, nos. 2, 3, 4; 1888, no. 1. 8°.

Transactions of . . . v. 12, part 7. 4°.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Government of Hesse Darmstadt.

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen, 1887. Darmstadt, 1887. 8°.

Zeitschrift für die Landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen, 1887. Darmstadt, 1887. 4°.

ITALY.

Bureau Central de Statistique.

Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Annali di statistica, fasc. 1-12, 1885-8. 8°.

—— bilanci comunali, 1885. 8°.

—— statistica delle opere pie,—Venetio—Liguria. f°.

Reale Istituto Lombardo, Milano.

Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Memorie: classe di scienze matematiche e naturali, v. XV, fasc. 4; XVI, fasc. 1. 4°.

—— classe di scienze mor. e politiche, v. XVI, fasc. 3. 4°.

—— Rendiconti; serie II, v. 18, 19. 2 v. 8°.

R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze.

Bollettino delle Pubblicazione Italiane, 1887; 1888, nos. 49-65. 8°.

Codici Palatini. v. 1, fasc. 6, 7. 8°.

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale V. Emanuele, Roma.

Bollettino delle Opere Moderne Straniere, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.

R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti, 1887. 8°.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Government of New South Wales.

Sessional acts of N. S. W., 1884-5, 1885-6, 1887. 3 v. f°.

Assembly and council proceedings and documents of N. S. W.,
second session of 1885, 1885-6, first and second sessions of 1887.
25 v. f°.

Parliamentary debates of N. S. W., 1885-6, 1887. 10 v. 8°.

Coghlan's hand book to the statistical register of N. S. W., 1886. 8°.

Royal Society of New South Wales.

Journal of . . . v. 20, 21, for 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

NORWAY.

Société Royale Norvégienne des Sciences à Throndhjem.

Skrifter, 1883. 8°.

Université Royale de Norvege, Christiania.

Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog, for 1886. 8°.

RUSSIA.

Jardin Impérial de Botanique de St. Petersburg.

Acta Horti Petropolitani. Tomus X, fasc. 1. 8°.

SWEDEN.

Central Bureau of Statistics.

Rättsväsendet. Justitie Statministerns underdåniga Embetsberättels för år 1886. Stockholm, 1887. 4°.

Fångvården. Fångvårds-Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1886. Stockholm, 1887. 4°.

Statens Jernvågstrafik. Trafik Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1886. Stockholm, 1887. 4°.

Befolknings-Statistik. Statistik Céntral-Byråns underdåniga Berättelse för år 1886. Stockholm, 1887. 4°.

Kongl. Biblioteket Stockholm.

Accessions-Katalog. II. 1887. 8°.

SWITZERLAND.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Bern.

Mittheilungen der . . . 1887. 8°.

Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Bern.

Actes de la . . . 1887. 8°.

Institut National Genevois, Genève.

Mémoires de . . . v. 16. 4°.

Bulletin de . . . v. 28. 8°.

VICTORIA.

Public Library, Museums and National Gallery, Melbourne.

Annual report . . . for 1886. 8°.

Patents and patentees of Vict., v. 16. 4°.

Prodromus of the zoölogy of Vict., decades 1-15 ; by F. McCoy. 8°.

Sessional papers of Vict., for 1886. 4 v. f°.

From the Federal, State and Municipal Governments.

UNITED STATES.

Department of the Interior.

House and senate journals ; 2d session of 49th congress. 2 v. 8°.

House executive documents ; 2d session of 47th congress, v. 7 ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 6-10, 12-13, 15-21, 23-34 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 2, 3, 11. 30 v. 8° and 4°.

House miscellaneous documents ; 1st session of 48th congress, v. 32, 33 ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1, 2, 4-10, 11 (parts 1, 2), 12, 14, 16, 17 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 2-4, 7, 9, 16, 27 and atlas. 25 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of house committees ; 1st session of 48th congress, v. 7 ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1-4 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1-12. 17 v. 8° and 4°.

Senate executive documents ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1, 2 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1-3. 5 v. 8°.

Senate miscellaneous documents ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8. 5 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of senate committees ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1, 2 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1-11. 13 v. 8°.

Coast survey reports, 1852, 1854. 2 v. 4°.

Commercial relations of the U. S. 9 v. 8°.

The oyster industry, by E. Ingersoll. 4°.

Reports of the governors of Alaska, Dakota, Montana, Washington and Utah territories. 8°.

Congressional directory, 1st session of 50th congress ; 2d ed. 8°.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Annual report....for 1886. 4°.

Bureau of Education.

Circulars of information....1887, nos. 2, 3. 8°.

Annual report of the U. S. com'r of education, 1885-6. 8°.

Chief of Engineers.

Annual reports....for 1886, 1887. 7 v. 8°.

Fish Commission.

Report of the U. S. fish commissioner, for 1885. 8°.

The fishery industries of the U. S., by G. B. Goode. 4°.

Geological Survey.

Monographs of....v. 12, and atlas. 2 v. 4° and f°.

Mineral resources of the U. S., for 1886. 8°.

Department of Justice.

Annual report of the attorney-general of the U. S., for 1887. 8°.

Quarantine and immigration laws of the U. S., in force, 1887. 8°.

Bureau of the Mint.

Annual reports of the director....1883-87. 5 v. 8°.

Reports on the production of the precious metals, 1883-86. 4 v. 8°.

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Annual registers....1883-86. 8°.

Naval Observatory.

Washington observations, 1883. 4°.

Bureau of Navigation.

Reports of the U. S. commissioner of navigation, 1886, 1887. 2v. 8°.

Chief of Ordnance.

Annual report....for 1887. 8°.

Patent Office.

Annual report of the com'r of patents for 1887. 8°.

Official Gazette, Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. roy. 8°.

Specifications and drawings of patents issued from U. S. patent office, from Aug., 1886, to April, 1887. 18 v. roy. 8°.

Commissioner of Pensions.

Annual reports . . . 1887, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Chief Signal Officer.

Annual reports . . . for 1885, 1886, 1887 (part 1). 4 v. 8°.

Department of State.

Foreign relations of the U. S., 1887. 8°

Reports from the consuls of the U. S., nos. 83-94. 8°.

Surgeon-General's Office.

Annual report of the surgeon-general of the army, for 1887. 8°.

Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Part 3. 4°.

Treasury Department.

U. S. finance report, for 1887. 8°.

War Department.

Official records of the war of the rebellion; Series I, v. 19 (parts 1, 2); 20 (parts 1, 2); 21. 5 v. 8°.

Alabama.

Alabama reports. v. 80-83. 4 v. 8°.

Code of Ala., adopted, 1887. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

City of Albany.

Proceedings of the common council . . . for 1887. 8°.

Arkansas.

Arkansas reports. v. 46-48. 3 v. 8°.

Mansfield's digest of Ark. statutes, 1884. 8°.

Acts of Ark., 1885, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

House and senate journals of Ark., 1885, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Public documents of Ark., for 1885-6. 8°.

City of Boston.

Documents of the city of Boston, for 1887. 3 v. 8°.

Boston records, 1770-77. 8°.

Records of Boston selectmen, 1754-63. 8°.

California.

California reports. v. 70-73. 4 v. 8°.

Senate and assembly journals of Cal., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Connecticut.

Connecticut reports. v. 55. 8°.

Legislative documents of Conn., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Conn. agricultural report, 1887. 8°.

Conn. register and manual, 1888. 8°.

Gen. statutes of Conn., in force, 1888. 8°.

Dakota.

Dakota reports. v. 3. 8°.

Compiled laws of Dak., in force, 1887. 8°.

Delaware.

Laws of Delaware, 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Minutes of the council of Delaware, 1776-92. 8°.

Florida.

Florida reports. v. 22. 8°.

Georgia.

Georgia reports. v. 76. 8°.

Idaho.

Revised statutes of Idaho, in force, 1887. 8°.

Illinois.

Illinois reports. v. 119-122. 4 v. 8°.

Reports to the general assembly of Ill., 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Indiana.

Indiana reports. v. 106, 107. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

Laws of Ind., 1887. 8°.

Iowa.

Iowa reports. v. 70-72. 3 v. 8°.

Report of the state librarian of Ia., 1887. 8°.

Kansas.

Kansas reports. v. 36-38. 3 v. 8°.

House and senate journals of Kan., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Louisiana.

Acts of La., 1888. 8°.

House and senate journals of La., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Maine.

- Maine reports. v. 79. 8°.
 Senate journal of Me., 1887. 8°.
 Public documents of Me., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
 Me. insurance report, 1887, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
 ——— agricultural report, for 1886. 8°.
 ——— health report, for 1886. 8°.
 ——— school report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— labor statistics, 1887. 8°.
 ——— bank report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— register, 1888. 8°.
 ——— railroad com'rs report, 1887. 8°.
 In memoriam : Gov. J. R. Bodwell. 8°.

Maryland.

- Maryland reports. v. 67. 8°.

Massachusetts.

- Massachusetts reports. v. 145. 8°.
 Acts and resolves of Mass., 1888. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Mass., 1887, 1888. 4 v. 8°.
 Public documents of Mass., for 1886. 4 v. 8°.
 Census of Mass., 1885. v. 3. 8°.
 Index to the public statutes of Mass., to 1887. 8°.
 Trial of T. W. Piper. 8°.
 Trial of H. K. Goodwin. 8°.

Michigan.

- Michigan reports. v. 59-61. 3 v. 8°.
 Public and local acts of Mich., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Mich., 1887. 5 v. 8°.
 Joint documents of Mich., for 1885. 3 v. 8°.
 Mich. insurance report, 1887, part 2; 1888, part 1. 2 v. 8°.
 ——— agricultural report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— railroad report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— school report, for 1886. 8°.
 ——— horticultural report, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
 ——— registration report, for 1885. 8°.
 ——— labor statistics, 1888. 8°.
 ——— state prison reports, 1885, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Report of the auditor general of Mich., 1887. 8°.
Farms and farm products of Mich., 1885-6. 8°.
Report on life insurance companies of Mich., 1887. 8°.
Invest. of charges against Hon. M. H. Dakin. 8°.
Mich. crop reports, 1887-88. 10 pamph.
Regents' memorial, 1886. 8°.
Mich. pioneer collections, v. 10, 11. 2 v. 8°.

Minnesota.

Minnesota reports. v. 36. 8°.
Gen. and special laws of Minn., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
House and senate journals of Minn., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Executive documents of Minn., 1886-7. 4 v. 8°.

Mississippi.

Mississippi reports. v. 64. 8°.

Missouri.

Missouri reports. v. 91-93. 3 v. 8°.
Missouri appeal reports. v. 25-29. 5 v. 8°.

Nebraska.

Nebraska reports. v. 21, 22. 2 v. 8°.
Acts of Nebraska, 1887. 8°.
Compiled statutes of Neb., in force, 1887. 8°.

Nevada.

Nevada reports. v. 19. 8°.

New Hampshire.

New Hampshire reports. v. 61. 8°.
Laws of N. H., 1887. 8°.
House and senate journals of N. H., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Annual reports (documents) of N. H., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey.

New Jersey equity reports. v. 42, 43. 2 v. 8°.
New Jersey law reports. v. 49. 8°.
Laws of N. J., 1887. 8°.
Assembly and senate journals of N. J., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Legislative documents of N. J., 1887. 3 v. 8°.
Stewart's N. J. digest—Supp't. 8°.

Revision of N. J. laws — Supp't. 8°.

N. J. legislative manual, 1888. 12°.

North Carolina.

North Carolina reports. v. 96, 97. 2 v. 8°.

Ohio.

Laws of Ohio, 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

House and senate journals of Ohio, 1887. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

Executive documents of Ohio for 1886. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

Ohio insurance report (fire), 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Ohio statistics, for 1886. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

House manual of Ohio, 1887. 12°.

Roster of Ohio soldiers, 1861-5. v. 3-5. 3 v. 8°.

Ohio agricultural report, for 1886. 8°.

Oregon.

Oregon reports. v. 14. 8°.

Hill's annotated laws of Oregon. 2 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania state reports. v. 109, 110, 113-117. 7 v. 8°.

Laws of Pa., 1887. 8°.

House and senate journals of Pa., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Legislative documents of Pa., 1885-6. 2 v. 8°.

Executive documents of Pa., 1885-6. 8°.

Official documents of Pa., 1886-7. 5 v. 8°.

Geological survey of Pa., AA, C 7; report 1886, parts 1, 2, 3, and atlas. 7 v. 8°.

Industrial statistics of Pa., 1885, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Pa. land office report, 1886. 8°.

Reports of the inspectors of mines, 1885, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Pa. school report, 1886. 8°.

Reports on soldiers' orphans' schools of Pa., 1886, 1887. 8°.

Pa. agricultural report, 1886. 8°.

Report of the board of charities of Pa., 1886. 8°.

Reports of the treasurer and auditor of Pa., 1886, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

Pa. insurance report, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of the adjutant-gen. of Pa., 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Reports on the banks of Pa., 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Report on the fisheries of Pa., 1886. 8°.

Pa. school laws, 1887. 12°.

Report of the Pa. state college, 1886. 8°.

Smull's legislative hand-book, 1887. 8°.

City of Providence.

Documents of the city of Providence, for 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Rhode Island.

Public laws of R. I., 1886-7. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

South Carolina.

South Carolina reports. v. 25-27. 3 v. 8°.

Acts of S. C., 1887. 8°.

House and senate journals of S. C., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Reports and resolutions of S. C., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Texas.

Texas reports. v. 67-69. 3 v. 8°.

Texas court of appeals reports. v. 24-25. 2 v. 8°.

General laws of Texas, 1888. 8°.

Special laws of Texas, 1887. (2 copies.) 8°.

Vermont.

Vermont reports. v. 59. 8°.

Virginia.

Virginia reports. v. 81, 82. 2 v. 8°.

Code of Va., 1887. 8°.

Acts of Va., 1887-8. 8°.

House and senate journals of Va., 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.

Annual reports (documents) of Va., for 1887. 8°.

Calendar of Va. state papers. v. 7. 8°.

Washington.

Laws of Wash. territory, 1887-8. 8°.

West Virginia.

West Virginia reports. v. 28, 29. 2 v. 8°.

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin reports. v. 68-70. 3 v. 8°.

Laws of Wis., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Assembly and senate journals of Wis., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Wyoming.

Revised statutes of Wyoming, in force, 1887. 8°.

Laws of Wyoming, 1888. 8°.

**From Corporations and Institutions, Literary, Scientific,
Benevolent, etc.**

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Proceedings of . . . 1887, parts 1-3. 8°.

Journal of . . . second series, v. 9, part 2. 4°.

Alumni Assoc. of Phila. College of Pharmacy.

Annual report . . . 1887-8. 8°.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Proceedings of . . . v. 14, no. 2; v. 15, no. 1. 8°.

Memoirs of . . . v. XI (part 5), no. 6. 4°.

American Bar Association.

Reports of . . . v. 10, 1887. 8°.

American Board of Com'rs for Foreign Missions.

The Missionary Herald, Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Rev. Dr. Noble's sermon before the A. B. C. F. M., Oct. 4, 1887. 8°.

American Geographical Society.

Bulletin of . . . v. 17, 18, 19, 20 (nos. 1-2.) 8°.

American Home Missionary Society.

The Home Missionary, Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°.

American Institute of Homœopathy.

Transactions of . . . 1887. 8°.

American Museum of Nat. History, N. Y. City.

Annual report . . . 1887-8. 8°.

American Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of . . . nos. 126, 127. 8°.

Transactions of . . . v. 16, part 2. 4°.

American Protective Tariff League, N. Y. City.

Bulletin of . . . 1888. 4°.

Ten publications on the tariff. 8°.

Ames Free Library, North Easton, Mass.

Bulletin of . . . no. 2. 8°.

Amherst College, Mass.

Catalogue of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

Addresses of the alumni . . . June, 1888. 8°.

Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston, Mass.

Appalachia, for Dec., 1887. 8°.

Map of the White Mountains, 1887. 12°.

Apprentices' Library, New York City.

Finding list . . . N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Association of the Bar of the City of N. Y.

Annual report . . . , 1888. 8°.

A collection of publications of the association . . . (32.) 8°.

Astor Library, New York City.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Catalogue of . . . (Continuation) L-Z. 2 v. 8°.

Birchard Library, Fremont, Ohio.

Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument at Fremont, Ohio, 1885. 8°.

Board of Education of the City of New York.

Journal of . . . 1887. 8°.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Manual of . . . 1888. 16°.

Directory of . . . 1888. 16°.

Board of Public Instruction of Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of . . . v. 10, 1885-7. 8°.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Board of Railroad Commissioners of Kansas.

Annual report . . . for 1887. 8°.

Boston City Hospital.

Annual report . . . for 1887.

Boston Public Library.

Annual report....for 1887. 8°.

Bulletin of....1887-8. 8°.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Memoirs of....v. 4, nos. 1-6. 4°.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

Catalogue of....1887-8. 8°.

Brookline Public Library, Mass.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

Brooklyn Library.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

Buffalo Historical Society.

Annual reports....1887, 1888. 8°.

Buffalo Library.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

The Buffalo library and its building, illustrated. 4°.

Bureau of Labor of Kansas.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

California Academy of Sciences.

Bulletin of....v. 2, no. 8. 8°.

Memoirs of....v. 2, no. 1. 4°.

California State Mining Bureau, San Francisco.

Annual report of the California State mineralogist, 1887. 8°.

Chamber of Commerce of New York.

Annual report....1887-8. 8°.

Chicago Board of Trade.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

*Chicago Law Institute.*Proceedings of the common council of the city of Chicago,
1886-7. 8°.*Chicago Public Library.*

Annual report....1888. 8°.

By-laws of....1888. 12°.

Chamber of Commerce.

...for 1887. 8°.

Public Library.

...1887. 8°.

is added....during 1887. 8°.

ers of the State Reservation at Niagara.

...for 1887. 8°.

Academy of Arts and Sciences.

....v. 7, part 2. 8°.

iversity Library.

...1886-7. 8°.

lic Library, Ohio.

ie Dayton public library building, 1888. 8°.

istorical Society.

dham, 250th anniversary, 1886. 8°.

, 1636-1876. 8°.

emorial hall in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868. 8°.

istorical Society.

ra. 1, 2. 8°.

ouncil of Delaware, 1776-92. 8°.

iversity, Granville, Ohio.

.1887-8. 8°.

ety of Science and Art, Charleston, S. C.

...v. 2, pp. 160-200. 8°.

t Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

...1888. 8°.

1887-8. 8°.

ute.

r. 19. 8°.

tions of....v. 24, nos. 4-12. 8°.

tment of the City of New York.

...1886. 8°.

Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal of Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°.

Friends Free Library, Germantown, Pa.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

G. A. R., Dep't of California.

Register of 1886. 12°.

G. A. R., Dep't of N. Y.

Report of 1887-8. 8°.

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y. City.

Annual report 1887. 8°.

General Synod of the Reformed Church in America.

Acts and proceedings 1888. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Minn.

Annual report 1886. 8°.

Bulletin of nos. 2, 3, 4. 8°.

Hartford Library Association.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Bulletin of v. 10, no. 3. 8°.

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Annual reports of the president and treasurer 1886-7. 8°.

Tenth report of J. Winsor, librarian 1887. 8°.

Historical Society of Montana.

Contributions of v. 1, 1876. 8°.

Indiana Historical Society.

Ind. hist. soc. pamphlets. no. 4. 8°.

International Committee of the Y. M. C. A.

Year book of the Y. M. C. A., for 1888. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

Register of....1887-8. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University circulars, 1885-88. 4°.

Kansas State Board of Health.

Annual reports....for 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Kansas State Historical Society.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

Fourth annual report of the Kansas board of railroad com'rs, for 1886. 8°.

Ladies Calhoun Monument Assoc., Charleston, S. C.

History of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C., 1888. 8°.

Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Register of....1887-8. 12°.

Livingston Co. Historical Society, N. Y.

Annual meeting....1888. 8°.

Long Island Historical Society.

In memoriam : J. Carson Brevoort and others. 8°.

Maimonides Library, New York City.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

Maryland Historical Society.

Proceedings of the council of Md., 1667-87. 4°.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Proceedings of....second series, v. 3, 1886-7. 8°.

Collections of....v. 10. 8°.

Mass. Medical Society.

Medical communications....v. 14, no. 1. 8°.

Triennial catalogue....1887. 8°.

Mass. State Board of Lunacy and Charity.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

Medical Society of the County of Albany, N. Y.

Medical Annals, Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°.

Mercantile Library of New York City.

Annual report. . . . 1888. 8°.

Finding list of French prose fiction, Feb., 1888. 8°.

Mercantile Library of Philadelphia.

Annual report. . . . 1888. 8°.

Mercantile Library of St. Louis, Mo.

Annual report. . . . 1887. 8°.

Mercantile Library of San Francisco, Cal.

Annual report. . . . 1887. 8°.

Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Official register of. . . . 1888. 12°.

Minnesota Historical Society.

Catalogue of the library of. . . . 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

Bulletin of. . . . v. 13, nos. 5-8; v. 14, 15; v. 16, no. 1. 8°.

Memoirs of. . . . v. 15; 16, nos. 1, 2. 4°.

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Bulletin of. . . . v. 17, for 1887. 8°.

National Eclectic Medical Association.

Transactions of. . . . v. 15. 8°.

N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society.

Proceedings of . . . 1888. 8°.

New Jersey Historical Society.

Proceedings of. . . . v. 10, nos. 1, 2. 8°.

N. Y. Academy of Sciences.

Transactions of. . . . v. 6; v. 7, nos. 1-6. 8°.

Annals of. . . . v. 4, nos. 3-7. 8°.

N. Y. City Mission and Tract Society.

Annual report. . . . for 1887. 8°.

N. Y. Civil Service Commission.

Annual report. . . . 1888. 8°.

N. Y. Historical Society.

Collections of....1882. 8°.

President King's address, Nov. 15, 1887. 8°.

Dr. J. C. Welling's paper, read May 1, 1888. 8°.

N. Y. Railroad Commissioners.

Annual report....for 1887. 2 v. 8°.

N. Y. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

N. Y. State Bar Association.

Reports, etc....v. 11. 8°.

N. Y. State Board of Health.

Annual reports....1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. 4 v. 8°.

N. Y. State Comptroller's Office.

Laws of the U. S. v. 1-27. In 26 v. 8°.

Seventeen miscellaneous volumes. 8°.

N. Y. State Dairymen's Association.

Annual report....for 1887. 8°.

N. Y. State Survey.

Final results of the triangulation of the N. Y. State survey, 1887. 4°.

Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.

Proceedings of the trustees, to Jan. 5, 1888. 8°.

Ohio Meteorological Bureau.

Annual report....for 1887. 8°.

Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.

Annual report....1888. 8°.

Pocomtuck Valley Mem'l Assoc., Deerfield, Mass.

Catalogue of relics, etc., in Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass.

Providence Public Library.

Annual report....for 1887. 8°.

Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y.

List of books in the reading-room....1888. 12°.

Rhode Island Historical Society.

Proceedings of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

St. Louis Public Library.

Annual report . . . 1886-7. 8°.

St. Louis University.

Catalogue of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

San Francisco Law Library.

Catalogue of . . . 1888. 8°.

Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester, Mass.

History of West Roxbury park, 1873-87. 8°.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Annual report . . . 1885, part 2. 8°.

Smithsonian miscel. collections. v. 31; 32, 33. 3 v. 8°.

Bibliography of the Eskimo language, by J. C. Pulling. 8°.

Use of gold and other metals, by W. H. Holmes. 8°.

Perforated stones from Cal., by H. W. Henshaw. 8°.

Work in mound exploration, by C. Thomas. 8°.

Bibliography of the Siouan language, by J. C. Pulling. 8°.

Taunton Public Library.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.

Catalogue of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Twenty-four catalogues and other publications of Trinity college. 8°.

Trustees of the John F. Slater Fund.

Proceedings of . . . 1888. 8°.

Tufts College, Boston, Mass.

Catalogue of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

University of California.

Register of . . . 1887-8. 8°.

Utica City Library.

A collection of N. Y. legislative documents, etc. (216 v.) 8°.

Vassar Brothers Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Transactions of v. 4. 8°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Proceedings of 1888. 8°.

Catalogue of the library of v. 7. 8°.

Wisconsin historical collections. v. 10, 11. 2 v. 8°.

Worcester Free Public Library.

Annual report . . . 1887. 8°.

Worcester Society of Antiquity.

Publications of no. 26. 8°.

Yale University Library.

Catalogue of Yale university, 1887-8. 8°.

Report of the president of Yale university, 1887. 8°.

Obituary record 1888. 8°.

Y. M. A. of Albany, N. Y.

Annual report 1887. 8°.

Y. M. C. A. of City of N. Y.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

From Individuals.

P. Agote, Buenos Ayres, S. A.

Report on the public debt, banking institutions and mint of the Argentine Republic, by Pedro Agote. Book IV. 8°.

H. E. Allison, M. D., Willard, N. Y.

Pioneers of the Seneca county medical society, 1887. 8°.

W. W. Armstrong, Albion, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Orleans, for 1887. 8°.

Hon. W. H. Arnoux, New York city.

The discovery and settlement of N. Y. considered in its legal aspect, by Wm. H. Arnoux. 8°.

Atwood & Forbes, Paris, Me.

Semi-centennial of the *Oxford Democrat*, by Dr. W. B. Lapham. 8°.

J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass.

Ayer's American almanac, 1888. In ten languages. 12°.

A. W. T. Back, Binghamton, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Broome for 1886, 1887. 8°.

Col. G. T. Balch, New York city.

Second report on the repaving of Fifth avenue, N. Y. city; by Col. G. T. Balch, 1886. 8°.

J. E. Batten, M. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reminiscences of two years in the U. S. navy, by J. E. Batten, M. D. 12°.

M. Bender, Albany, N. Y.

Supplement to the revised statutes of N. Y., 1882-87. 8°.

B. B. Bishop, Moriah, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Essex, for 1887. 8°.

S. S. Bishop, M. D., Chicago, Ill.

Hay fever, by S. S. Bishop, M. D. 12°.

V. Bouton, Bath, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Steuben, for 1887. 8°.

J. R. Boynton, Albany, N. Y.

Masonic directory for Albany and Greenbush, 1888. 18°.

Albany city directories, 1876-7-8-80. 4 v. 8°.

Rev. C. D. Bradley, Boston, Mass.

One volume and one pamphlet. 12°.

J. C. Brown, LL. D., Haddington, Scotland.

Fifteen publications on forestry, by J. C. Brown, LL. D. 8°.

W. Howard Brown, Albany, N. Y.

Constitution and by-laws of the Mohican canoe club of Albany, N. Y., 1887. 16°.

American canoe association book, 1886. 12°.

D. Brymner, Ottawa, Ca.

Report on Canadian archives, 1887. 8°.

J. S. Bussing, New York city.

The accepted emblem of the Reformed church in America; by J. S. Bussing. 1887. 12°.

E. B. Cadley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Kings, for 1886. 8°.

Hon. T. H. Canfield, Burlington, Vt.

Journal of the annual convention of the Prot. E. church, diocese of Vt., 1888. 8°.

J. C. Carson, M. D., Syracuse, N. Y.

Memorial volume of the proceedings of American institutions for the idiotic and feeble-minded, 1876-86. 8°.

J. A. Cavanaugh, Troy, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Rensselaer, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

C. V. Clark, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Utica city directory, 1829. 12°.

E. S. Coburn, M. D., Troy, N. Y.

Transactions of the homœopathic medical society of the state of N. Y., 1876-87. 10 v. 8°.

G. O. Cone, Ontario, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Wayne, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

G. S. Conover, Geneva, N. Y.

History of Kanadesaga and Geneva, by G. S. Conover. f°.

Prof. G. H. Cook, New Brunswick, N. J.

Geological survey of N. J.: Atlas sheets, nos. 2-7, 10, 14-16. f°.

Relief map of N. J. f°.

State map of N. J., 1888. f°.

Annual report of the state geologist of N. J., 1887. 8°.

T. D. Cornwell, Washington, D. C.

Congressional directory, 1st session of 50th congress ; 2d ed. 8°.

Hon. E. Countryman, Albany, N. Y.

Argument of Edwin Countryman in the Fisk-McGraw will case, in the court of appeals of N. Y., June, 1888. (3 copies.) 8°.

J. A. Cox, Albany, N. Y.

Minutes of the Stephentown Baptist Association, 1832-66. 8°.

F. C. Curtis, M. D., Albany, N. Y.

Report of the State board of health on the sanitary qualities of water supplies proposed for the city of Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Report on the purity of ice from Onondaga lake, etc., 1886. 8°.

Hon. C. M. Depew, New York city.

Oration of Hon. Chauncey M. Depew at the reünion of the army of the Potomac, June 22, 1887. 8°.

B. L. Dodd, M. D., Orange, N. J.

Ancestors and descendants of Lewis and Elizabeth [Baldwin] Dodd. 8°.

J. Dougherty, Cortland, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cortland, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

C. T. Dunning, Goshen, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Orange, for 1887. 8°.

T. H. Edsall, Glenwood Springs, Col.

Von Krafft's journal, 1776-84; with biographical sketch, by Thos. H. Edsall. 8°.

H. M. Eldredge, Fort Plain, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Montgomery, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

R. B. Fairburn, D. D., LL. D., Annandale, N. Y.

Sermons preached in the chapel of St. Stephen's college, by Robert B. Fairburn, D. D., LL. D. 8°.

Morality in its relation to the grace of redemption, by Robert B. Fairburn, D. D., LL. D. 8°.

C. H. Fisher, M. D., Providence, R. I.

R. I. registration report, for 1886. 8°.

L. Foot, Canton, Miss.

Autobiography, etc., of S. A. Foot, LL. D. N. Y., 1872. 2 v. 8°.

A. A. Foote, Morrisville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Madison, for 1887. 8°.

B. Franklin, Ovid, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Seneca, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

W. H. Fry, Sageville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Hamilton, for 1887. 8°.

Hon. E. T. Gerry, New York city.

Report of the commission on the method of carrying into effect the sentence of death in capital cases, 1888. 8°.

O. B. Glezen, Owego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Tioga, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

A. C. Goodell, jr., Boston, Mass.

Address delivered before the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, Jan. 4, 1888, by A. C. Goodell, jr. 8°.

The Boston massacre, by A. C. Goodell, jr. 8°.

S. A. Green, M. D., Boston, Mass.

Acts and resolves of Mass., 1888. 8°.

History of the humane society of Mass. 8°.

Proceedings of the trustees of the Peabody education fund. v. 3, 1881-87. 8°.

Catalogue of the paintings belonging to the Mass. Hist. Soc. 8°.

Congregational churches in Nova Scotia, by S. A. Green, M. D. 8°.

Commemorative services at West Church, Boston, March 1, 1887. 8°.

Two volumes and fifty-five miscellaneous pamphlets. 8°.

M. I. J. Griffin, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas Fitzsimons, Pennsylvania's Catholic signer of the constitution of the U. S., by M. I. J. Griffin. 8°.

H. E. Griswold, Albany, N. Y.

Old-time blue laws, from the records of Mass., Conn., N. Y., Va. and Md. 8°.

Hon. B. H. Hall, Troy, N. Y.

Baptist library, 1842, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Hon. A. S. Hardy, Toronto, Canada.

Ontario registration report, for 1886. 8°.

J. S. Haring, Orangeburg, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Rockland, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

W. F. Hart, Leeds, England.

Information on the patent law of Great Britain, by W. F. Hart. 8°.

B. F. Hawes, Oakfield, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Genesee, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

Hon. R. C. Hawkins, New York city.

A biographical sketch of Rev. Aaron Hutchinson, A. M., by Rush C. Hawkins. 8°.

Rev. H. A. Hazen, Boston, Mass.

Congregational year-book, 1888. 8°.

S. Heroy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Dutchess, for 1887. 8°.

O. D. Hinckley, Clymer, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chautauqua, for 1887. 8°.

L. S. Holmes, Schoharie, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schoharie, for 1887. 8°.

Mrs. H. A. Homes, Albany, N. Y.

The Library Atlas, London, 1846. f°.

J. G. Hosmer, Auburn, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cayuga, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

Rev. W. Hull, Hudson, N. Y.

The Lutheran church in the courts, by Rev. W. Hull. 8°.

Theo. Irwin, Oswego, N. Y.

Catalogue of the library of Theo. Irwin, 1887. 4°.

E. Jacobs, New York city.

City court reports. v. 2, no. 3. 8°.

Rev. S. Jessup, D. D., Oneida, N. Y.

Manual of the Presbyterian church, Oneida, N. Y., 1887. 12°.

The old house and the new. 12°.

C. M. Johnson, Port Richmond, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Richmond, for 1886. 8°.

Col. C. C. Jones, jr., Augusta, Ga.

Address before the Confederate survivors' association at Augusta, Ga., April 26, 1888, by Col. C. C. Jones, jr. 8°.

J. C. Latham, jr., New York city.

The story of a monument, N. Y., 1888. 8°.

J. R. Leeson, Boston, Mass.

Flax: shall it be "free" or "protected"?

Flax culture in the U. S., by E. A. Whitman. 8°.

C. F. McDonald, M. D., Auburn, N. Y.

Reviews of the cases of W. Barr and E. J. Hoppin, by C. F. McDonald, M. D. 8°.

Annual report of the medical sup't of the state asylum for insane convicts at Auburn, for 1886-7. 8°.

Report of the commission on new asylum for insane criminals, 1887. 8°.

R. A. Macfie, Dreghorn, Scotland.

Copyrights and patents, by R. A. Macfie. 2 v. 8°.

Verities in verses. 8°.

Prof. J. M. Maisch, Philadelphia, Pa.

American Journal of Pharmacy, Oct., 1887–Sept., 1888. 8°.

H. A. Maloy, Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Albany, for 1887. 8°.

A. C. Manson, Warsaw, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Wyoming, for 1887. 8°.

W. H. Maxwell, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of the city of Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

H. Metcalf, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Ontario, for 1887. 8°.

J. L. Millard, Riverhead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Suffolk, for 1887. 8°.

H. S. Miller, Utica, N. Y.

Utica city directories, 1880 to 1886. 7 v. 8°.

Hon. N. C. Moak, Albany, N. Y.

Address to the jury, by Hon. N. C. Moak, in the case of the People v. Platt, 1888. 8°.

Mrs. L. M. Morehead, Columbus, Ohio.

A few incidents in the life of Prof. J. P. Espy, by Mrs. L. M. Morehead. 12°.

E. G. Munson, Cohoes, N. Y.

Munson reunion, Aug. 17, 1887. 8°.

D. Murray, LL. D., Albany, N. Y.

History of coins, by Shilui-Kioku. v. 1–4, 7, 9–12. [In Japanese]. 9 v. 8°.

Agriculture, by Sato. [In Japanese]. 15 v. 8°.

New Jersey state atlas, 1872. f°.

Bradford's comprehensive atlas, 1835. 4°.

Zones of stars observed at the U.S. naval observatory, 1846-49. 4°.

J. Murray, Elmira, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chemung, for 1887. 8°.

D. Naylon, jr., Schenectady, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schenectady, for 1887. 8°.

H. D. Nutting, Oswego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oswego, for 1887. 8°.

W. Oliver, Rochester, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Monroe, for 1887. 8°.

H. Phillips, jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

First contribution to the folk-lore of Phila. and its vicinity, by Henry Phillips, jr. 8°.

M. D. Phillips, Rochester, N. Y.

In memoriam : D. D. S. Brown. 4°.

Hon. H. R. Pierson, Albany, N. Y.

New York senate and assembly journals and documents, 1866, 1867, 1871 to 1876. 169 vols. 8°.

H. V. and H. W. Poor, New York city.

Poor's manual of railroads, 1870-1, 1875-6, 1876-7, 1882, 1885. 5 v. 8°.

Poor's directory of railway officials, 1886. 8°.

Resumption and the silver question, by H. V. Poor. 8°.

C. H. Porter, New York city.

Porter's perforated annotation pasters, 1887.

W. W. Potter, M. D., Buffalo, N. Y.

Remarks on pelvic inflammations, by Wm. W. Potter, M. D. 8°.

Rev. E. D. G. Prime, D. D., New York city.

Prime family records, by E. D. G. Prime, D. D. 8°.

L. B. Proctor, Albany, N. Y.

Historic memoirs of the old Schuyler mansion, by L. B. Proctor. 8°.

W. B. Reading, Buffalo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Erie, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

A. Robertson, Broadalbin, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Fulton, for 1887. 8°.

O. W. Ruggles, Chicago, Ill.

"From city to surf." 8°.

J. H. Salisbury, M. D., New York city.

The relation of alimentation and disease, by J. H. Salisbury, M. D. 8°.

Hon. A. Schoonmaker, Kingston, N. Y.

First report of the interstate commerce commission, 1887. 8°.

R. Seabury, Hempstead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Queens, for 1887. 8°.

L. F. Shepard, Utica, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oneida, for 1887. 8°.

B. J. Shove, Syracuse, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Onondaga, for 1887. 8°.

J. A. Skiff, Pottersville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Warren, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

E. M. Snow, M. D., Providence, R. I.

Providence registration report, 1887. 8°.

J. J. B. Spooner, Lockport, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Niagara, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

W. H. Stephens, Lowville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Lewis, for 1886. 8°.

Biographical sketch of Dr. Otis Shaw, by W. H. Stephens.
[Newsp. slips.]

Backus & Whiting's catalogue of books for sale, Albany. 1808. 12°.

B. F. Stevens, London, Eng.

Quaritch's general catalogue, part 15. 8°.

J. Stevens, Greenville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Greene, for 1887: 8°.

Rev. A. C. Stilson, Ottumwa, Ia.

Journal of the special convention of the Prot. E. church, diocese of Ia., 1888. 8°.

F. D. Stone, Philadelphia, Pa.

Banquet to commemorate the framing and signing of the Constitution of the U. S. 1888. 8°.

T. Sutro, New York city.

The Sutro tunnel company and the Sutro tunnel, by T. Sutro. 12°.

W. W. Sweet, Ballston, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Saratoga, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

Hon. G. B. Swift, Chicago, Ill.

Report of the department of public works of Chicago, for 1887. 8°.

P. Ten Eyck, Albany, N. Y.

In memoriam: Henry James Ten Eyck. Nov. 29, 1887. 8°.

J. S. Thompson, Geneseo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Livingston, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

J. W. Towner, Patterson, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Putnam, for 1887. 8°.

Hon. W. L. Trenholm, Washington, D. C.

Annual report of the comptroller of the currency, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

W. G. Tucker, M. D., Albany, N. Y.

Catalogue of the Albany medical college, 1887-8. 8°.

Proceedings of the alumni of the Albany medical college, 1888. 8°.

Capt. F. K. Upham, Fort Custer, Mont.

Upham family history, 1884. 12°.

P. F. Vanderheyden, Troy, N. Y.

Troy city directories, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

History of the Troy citizens corps, by H. P. Judson. 8°.

C. Van Santvoord, New York city.

Limitation of the liability of shipowners under the laws of the U. S., by C. Van Santvoord; 2d ed. 8°.

Prof. C. D. Walcott, Washington, D. C.

Seven geological papers, by C. D. Walcott. 8°.

H. P. Warner, Albany, N. Y.

Four pamphlets. 8°.

T. Warner, Cohocton, N. Y.

Communion tokens: a descriptive catalogue, by Thos. Warner. 4°.

Prof. C. B. Warring, Ph. D., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Two pamphlets. 8°.

H. Waterman, Hudson, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Columbia for 1887. 8°.

C. R. Watkins, Havana, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schuyler for 1887. 8°.

S. B. Weeks, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Five pamphlets. 8°.

Mrs. S. R. Wells, New York city.

Phrenological journal, Oct., 1887-Sept., 1888. 8°.

W. H. Whitmore, Boston, Mass.

Colonial laws of Mass., reprinted from the edition of 1672. roy. 8°.

Hon. G. W. Wicksteed, Ottawa, Ca.

Waifs in verse, by G. W. Wicksteed, Esq., Q. C. 8°.

C. P. Williams, Albany, N. Y.

Address on national banks and state taxation, by C. P. Williams. 1887. 8°.

J. Winsor, Cambridge, Mass.

The cartographical history of the northeastern boundary controversy, by Justin Winsor. 8°.

The French war papers of Maréchal de Lévis. 8°.

Hon. R. C. Winthrop, Brookline, Mass.

Address at the unveiling of the statue of Col. Prescott, June 17, 1881; by Robert C. Winthrop. 8°.

Tributes to Chancellor Stearns and Gov. Aiken; by Robert C. Winthrop. 8°.

F. J. Wolfe, Albany, N. Y.

"The Vanderbilt system." ob. 8°.

H. J. Young, Dundee, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Yates, for 1886, 1887. 8°.

APPENDIX IV.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

General Library during the Year, from Oct. 1, 1887, to Oct. 1, 1888.

[Abbott, Benjamin, Austin and Lyman.] Cone Cut Corners; the experiences of a conservative family in fanatical times.... By Benauly. New York, 1855. 12°.

Abbott, John S. C. The history of Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.... Boston, 1868. 8°.

Abert, John J. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with the city of Baltimore. 1838. Reprinted, Washington, 1874. 40 p. With maps, 4°.

Académie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bulletins, 54me-56me année. 3me Série, t. 9-12. Bruxelles, 1855-56. 4 v. 8°.

———. Mémoires couronnés. T. 37-39. Bruxelles, 1884-87. 8°.

———. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. T. 47. 1885. T. 48, 1886. Bruxelles. 2 v. 4°.

Academy of Science of St. Louis. Transactions. v. 4, 1884-86. St. Louis. 8°.

Account of Blue Ridge springs, Virginia; the celebrated dyspepsia water.... New York, 1884? 20 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

Acland, Arthur H. D., and Benj. Jones. Working men coöperators; what they have done and what they are doing. An account of the artisans' coöperative movement in Great Britain.... London, 1884. 133 p. 18°.

Adams, William. Thanksgiving; memories of the day; helps to the habit. New York, 1867. 12°.

- Adams and Wells counties, Indiana. Biographical and historical record of Adams and Wells counties... Chicago, 1887. 1025 p. 4°.
- Agnew, David C. A. Protestant exiles from France, chiefly in the reign of Louis XIV, or, the Huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. Third edition.... London, 1886. 2 v. f°.
- Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. Opera.... Lugduni, 1769. 694 p. 16°.
- Aguas, Manuel. Contestacion que el Presbitero Don M. Aguas da a la excomunion que en su contra ha fulminado el Senor Obispo Don Antonio Pelagio de Labastida. Mexico, 1871. 71 p. *With*, Refutacion de los errores contendidos en una carta que el Presbitero D. Manuel Aguas ha publicado al abrazar el protestantismo. Por un sacerdote catolico. Mexico, 1871. 84 p. In one vol. 12°.
- Ahn, Friedrich. A concise grammar of the Dutch language.... 4th edition.... Revised and enlarged. London, 1887. 12°.
- Airy, Sir George B. Numerical lunar theory. London, 1886. 4°.
- Akerman, John Y. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period of the Roman coinage to the extinction of the empire under Constantius Paleologos. With numerous plates. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- Albany. Proceedings of the board of public instruction. Vol. 10, June, 1885, to May, 1887. 8°.
- Albany Bicentennial. Our ancient landmarks. The sermon delivered in St. Paul's church, Albany, on the bicentennial commemoration of the city's charter, July 18, 1886. By M. R. Van Rensselaer, D. D. 32 p. *With*, A retrospect of two centuries. A bicentennial discourse by Rev. G. W. Miller, July 18, 1886. 16 p. *And*, The origin and growth of Presbyterianism in Albany. Historical discourse delivered in the State street Presbyterian church, Albany, July 18, 1886. By Rev. H. C. Stanton. 27 p. *Also*, Unveiling the tablets. The inscriptions of the historic bronze tablets. 11 p. Newsp. slips. In one vol. 8°.
- Albany bicentennial. Collected. In one vol. 4°. *Contents*:
1. Albany bicentennial official programme. Edited by T. W. Barnes. 63 p.
 2. The Albany. 1686-1886. The only bicentennial newspaper. 23 p.
 3. Albany's bicentennial. A chronicle of local events, of the 200 years past, embracing many illustrations of Albany in ye olden time. Compiled by A. O. Springer. 48 p.

4. View and condensed history of the city of Albany. 1 p.
5. Bicentennial ode for male voices, with orchestral accompaniment. Words by Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane. Music by G. E. Oliver. 13 p.
6. Bicentennial hymn. Words by H. N. Fuller. Music by G. E. Oliver. 5 p.
7. Programmes, invitations, illustrations, etc.

Albany directory for 1887. Albany, 1887. 8°.

Albany Evening Journal. July, 1887, to June, 1888. 2 vols. f°.

Albany Morning Express. March 31, 1887, to March 31, 1888. f°.

Alexandria, Va. Celebration of the first centennial of the municipal government of the city of Alexandria, March 9, 1880. Alexandria, 1880. 49 p. *With*, Centenary services held in Christ church, Alexandria, Nov. 20 and 21, 1873. By R. McKim. Alexandria, 1873. 24 p. In one vol. 8°.

Alexandrow, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary. Complete Russian-English dictionary. St. Petersburg. 1879, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Allen, Stephen M. Standish monument on Captain's Hill, Duxbury. Charter, organization and breaking ground. Laying corner-stone, Oct. 7, 1872.... Boston, 1873. 61 p. 8°.

Allen, Wm. F. And Joseph H. Allen. Manual Latin grammar. Boston, 1872. 12°.

Allison, Henry E. An historical sketch of the Seneca Medical Society.... Albany, 1887. 118 p. 8°.

Almanach de Gotha. For 1888. Gotha, 1888. 18mo.

Almanacs collected. Vol. 89. 12°.

America discovered. A poem. By an American. New York, 1850. 283 p. 16°.

American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 22. May, 1886, to December, 1886. Boston, 1887. 8°.

American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Missionary Herald for 1886, 1887. Vols. 82, 83. 2 v. 8°.

American church review. Vols. 48, 49. July, 1886, to June, 1887. New York. 2 v. 8°.

American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1877, 1879. Washington. 2 v. roy. 8°.

American geographical and statistical society. Journal. Vol. 17, 1885; vol. 18, 1886. New York. 1885, 86. 2 v. 8°.

American institute of the city of New York. Publications collected. In one vol. 8°. *Contents:*

- 1, 2. Charter, 1850, 1857.
3. Address at their eleventh anniversary, October 18, 1838. By John Davis.
4. Remarks by James Tallmadge on the commercial policy of England, affecting the interests of American agriculture. 1844. *And other papers.*

American institutions for idiotic and feeble-minded persons. Proceedings of the association of medical officers of. Sessions, 1876-1886. Philadelphia. 1877-87. In one vol. 8°.

American journal of philology. Vols. 5-7. Baltimore. 1884-86. 3 v. 8°.

American journal of science and arts. Vols. 32, 33. July, 1886, to June, 1887. New Haven. 2 v. 8°.

American missionary association. American missionary. Vols. 40, 41. 1886-87. New York. 2 v. 8°.

American museum of natural history, Central Park, New York city. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1881-86. New York. 8°.

American naturalist. Vols. 20, 21. 1886-87. Philadelphia. 2 v. 8°.

American philological association. Transactions and proceedings. Vol. 17. 1886. Cambridge. 1887. 8°.

American railroad journal. Vols. 60, 61. 1886-87. New York. 4°.

American summer resorts. The "red and gold" guides, No. 4. An illustrated guide-book to the principal summer resorts of the United States....New York, 1875. 16°.

Anatolius. *See* Ante-Nicene Fathers. Vol. 6.

Anderson, Thomas. History of shorthand with a review of its present condition in Europe and America. London. 1882. 12°.

Anderson, Thomas M. The political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. New York, 1882. sq. 12°.

Andrade, Jacinto F. de. Vida de Joam de Castro, quarto visorey da India....Lisboa, 1671. f°.

Andrews, Charles. An address commemorative of the life of the late Charles J. Folger, LL. D. Geneva, 1885. 23 p. 8°.

Andrews, Christopher C. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the coöperative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. New York, 1867. 8°.

Andrews, Samuel J. The life of our Lord upon the earth; considered in its historical, chronological and geographical relations. 4th ed. New York, 1868. 8°.

Annals and magazines of natural history. Vols. 18-19, 1886-7. London. 2 v. 8°.

Annual American catalogue of 1887. New York, 1888. 8°.

Annual register for 1887. London, 1888. 8°.

Ante-Nicene fathers. Translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325. The Rev. Alexander Roberts and James Donaldson, editors. American reprint of the Edinburgh edition. Revised and chronologically arranged, with brief prefixes and occasional notes by A. Cleveland Coxe. Buffalo, 1885-86. 8 v. roy. 8°. *Contents:*

Vol. 1. The apostolic fathers. Justin Martyr, Irenæus.

Vol. 2. Fathers of the second century. Hermas, Tatian, Athenagoras, Theophilus, and Clement of Alexandria.

Vol. 3. Latin Christianity; its founder, Tertullian. Pts. 1, 2, 3.

Vol. 4. Tertullian; Pt. 4. Minucius Felix, Commodian, Origen. Pts. 1, 2.

Vol. 5. Hippolytus, Cyprian, Caius, Novitian; appendix.

Vol. 6. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius the Great, Julius Africanus, Anatolius, and minor writers, Methodius, Arnobius.

Vol. 7. Lactantius, Venantius, Asterius, Victorinus, Dionysius.

Vol. 8. The twelve patriarchs, excerpts and epistles, the sixty-one emmentia, Apocrypha, decretals, memoirs of Edessa and Syriac documents, remains of the first ages.

Anthon, Charles. Greek prosody and metre.... New York, 1870. 12°.

Apes, William. The experience of five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe. Boston, 1833. 60 p. 16°.

Apocryphal New Testament.... Philadelphia, 1886. 8°.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 3. Grinnell-Lockwood. New York, 1887. roy. 8°.

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. Illustrated. Pt. 1. New England and middle States and Canada. New York, 1884. 16°.

Appleton's hand-book of American travel. The northern tour; being a guide through New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont.... By E. H. Hall. New York, 1867. 16°.

Appleton's illustrated handbook of American travel; a full and reliable guide....to all scenes and objects of importance and interest in the United States and the British provinces....By T. A. Richards. New York, 1857. 12°.

Appleton's railroad and steamboat companion. Being a travellers' guide through the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. By W. Williams. New York, 1848. 18°.

Archer. Memorials of families of the surname of Archer. London, 1861. 75 p. sm. 4°.

Argus. July, 1887, to June, 1888. Albany. 2 v. f°.

Armenian almanac for 1837. 18° Almanacs. Vol. 89.

Arms, Edward W. A genealogical record of the Arms family in this country....Troy, 1877. 57 p. 8°.

Arnobius. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 6.

Arnold, Benedict. Regimental memorandum book. Written while at Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1795....Philadelphia, 1884. 14 p. 8°.

Arnold, Edwin. A simple transliteral grammar of the Turkish language....London, 1877. 79 p. 18°.

Asterius. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 7.

Astor Library. Catalogue of the Astor Library. L-Q. New York, 1887. 4°.

Athenagoras. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 2.

Athenæum. Journal of literature. Jan.-June, 1887. London. 4°.

Atkins, Wm. G. History of the town of Hawley, Mass., from its first settlement in 1771 to 1887. With family records and biographical sketches. West Cummington, 1887. 8°.

Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 59. Jan. to June, 1887. 8°.

Atterbury, Francis. Sermons and discourses. Vol. 1. London, 1751. 8°.

Atwater, Edward E. A genealogical register of the descendants in the male line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven, Conn., to the sixth generation. New Haven, 1873. 64 p. 8°.

Atwood, Charles R. Reminiscences of Taunton. Taunton, 1880. 16°.

Auctores mythographi Latini. C. J. Hyginus, F. P. Fulgentius, Lactantius Placidus, Albricus Philosophus cum integris commentariis....Amstelaed, 1742. sm. 4°.

- Austin, Charles B. Historical discourse, delivered before the Presbyterian church at New York Mills, Sept. 10, 1876. Utica, 1877. 29 p. 8°.
- Aventures du Chevalier Jaufre et de la belle Brunissende.... Paris, 1856. roy. 8°.
- Ayer, J. C. Almanacs (23) *collected*, for 1887. Lowell, 1886. 12°.
- Bachelet, Theodore. Les grands ministres français ; Suger, Jacques Cœur, Sully, Richelieu, Mazarin, Colbert. Rouen, 1859. 8°.
- Bailey, W. T. Richfield Springs and vicinity. Historical, biographical and descriptive. New York, 1874. 12°.
- . Richfield Springs illustrated. Historic and descriptive. Richfield Springs, 1886. 16°.
- Baker, Levi W. History of the Ninth Mass. Battery.... South Framingham, 1888. 261 p. 8°.
- Balch pedigree. Descendants of John and Margary Balch. 1886? A broad sheet folded 8°.
- Baldwin, Charles C. Rev. John Bower, first minister at Derby, Conn., and his descendants. 1879. 8 p. 8°.
- . Ancestors and descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth (Baldwin) Dodd. Cleveland, vii, 11 p. 8°.
- Baltimore directory for 1856-7; 1865-6. Baltimore. 2 vols. 8°.
- Baltimore Literary and religious magazine. Vols. 6, 7. 1840-41. Baltimore. 2 vols. 8°.
- Balzani, Ugo. Early chroniclers of Europe. Italy.... London, 1883. 12°.
- Baptist Library. A republication of standard Baptist works. Vol. 2, 3. Prattsville, N. Y. 1842-43. 2 vols. 8°.
- Baptist Memorial and Monthly Record. Vols. 3, 4. 1844-45. New York. In one vol. 8°.
- Baptist Missionary Magazine. Vol. 18; 19-20. 1838-40. In 2 vols. 8°.
- Baranowski, J. J. Anglo-Polish lexicon. Polish-English lexicon. Warsaw, 1883, 1884. 2 vols. 18°.
- Barbier, C. Les ducs de Bretagne. Rouen, 1859. 8°.
- Barbour, Heman H. My wife and mother. Hartford, 1864. 12°.
- Barnes, Mrs. Emily R. Narratives, traditions and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family and of the village of Walpole, New Hampshire. Boston, 1888. 8°.

- Barnum, Phineas T. Life of, written by himself....Buffalo, 1888. 12°.
- Barnwell, Robert G. The New Orleans book. New Orleans, 1851. 12°.
- Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes of authors. Facts.... about....books, authors and publishers..Boston, 1887. 12°.
- Barrows, Comfort E. History of the First Baptist Church in Newport, R. I. A discourse...Newport, 1876. 64 p. 8°.
- Barry, J. J. The Life of Christopher Columbus....Compiled from the French of Roselly de Lorgues. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Bartholow, Roberts. A treatise on the practice of medicine...5th edition. New York, 1885. 8°.
- Bartoli, Daniello. La geografia trasportata al morale del Padre D. Bartoli. Venetia, 1676. 580 p. 18°.
- Bass, Henry R. The history of Braintree, Vermont, including a memorial of families that have resided in town. Rutland, 1883. 208 p. 8°.
- Batchelor, John. An Ainu grammar. See Tokio University. Memoirs. No. 1.
- Bates, Samuel P. A brief history of the One Hundreth regiment (Roundheads) Penn. Volunteers....Newcastle, 1884. 32 p. 16°.
- Batten, John M. Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy. Lancaster, Pa. 1881. 12°.
- Battle, J. H. History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania....Philadelphia, 1887. 1176 p. 4°.
- Baxter, James P. The British invasion from the north, 1776-1777. See Munsell's Historical Series, No. 16.
- Bayle, Pierre. Miscellaneous reflections occasion'd by the comet which appear'd in December, 1680. Chiefly tending to explode popular superstitions....To which is added the author's life. London, 1708. 2 v. 12°.
- Bayles, Richard R. History of Richmond county (Staten Island), New York, from its discovery to the present time. New York, 1887. ix, 741 p. 4°.
- Bayley, John. The history and antiquities of the tower of London....London, 1830. vi, 627 p. 8°.
- Beach, John N. History of the Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry. London, O., 1884. 16°.

Beaujoint, Jules. The Memoirs of Madame Pompadour. *See* Pompadour, J. A.

Beecher, Henry Ward. The Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Beecher memorial edition, March 18, 1887. Brooklyn, 1887. 288 p. Newsp. slips. 8°.

———. Speeches of, on the American rebellion, delivered in Great Britain in 1863.... New York, 1887. 12°.

Beecher, William C., and Samuel Scoville. A biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. New York, 1888. 8°.

Beechey, Frederick W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to coöperate with the polar expeditions, performed in his majesty's ship Blossom, in the years 1825, '26, '27, '28. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°.

Bell, John T. Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa infantry Omaha, 1886. 32 p. 8°.

Bellarmino, Roberto. Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebus temporalibus, adversus Gul. Barclaium. Coloniae Agrippinæ, 1610. 320 p. 18°.

Bellew, Henry W. Afghanistan and the Afghans; being a brief review of the history of the country, and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. London, 1879. 230 p. 16°.

Belt and spur. Stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. New York, 1884. 12°.

Bentham, George. Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalized in the British Isles.... London, 1865. 2 vols. 8°.

Berlin and environs. Illustrated guide.... Berlin. 18°.

Berry, Charles T. A historical survey of the First Presbyterian church, Caldwell, N. J. Newark, 1871. 64 p. 8°.

Bible, English. The New Testament, Translated from the critical text of Von Tischendorf; with an introduction on the criticism, translation and interpretation of the book, by Samuel Davidson, D. D. London, 1875. 8°.

———. Greek N. T. Novum testamentum Græce. Recensuit C. de Tischendorf. Editio stereotypa septima ad editionem viii maiorem compluribus locis emendatam conformata. Lipsiæ, 1880. 8°.

- Bicknell, Amos J. School-house and church architecture. Containing 23 plates. Wooden and brick buildings, with details. Showing 26 plans and elevations of school-houses, 25 plans, elevations, views and sections of medium and low-priced churches....New York, 1878. 4°.
- Bigelow, Lafayette J. Bench and bar; a complete digest of the wit, humor, asperities and amenities of the law. New York, 1867. 12°.
- Bill, Ledyard. History of the Bill family. New York, 1867. 367 p. 8°.
- Binghamton city and Susquehanna R. R. directory for 1873-74. (Boyd's.) Binghamton, 1873. 8°.
- Birney, Rogers. Report on certain ruins in Mexico. See Copway, Geo.
- Black, Adam, and Charles Black. Picturesque guide to South Wales and Monmouthshire. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°.
- Black, Hector. A narrative of the shipwreck of the British brig "Surprise," of Glasgow, John W. Ross, master, on the coast of Barbary, on the 28th December, 1815; and subsequent captivity of the passengers and crew by the Arabs, until ransomed by the worshipful Company of Ironmongers. London, 1817. 56 p. 8°.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 140, 141. July, 1886, to June, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Blaine, James G. Taxation and revenue discussed in his Paris interview reported in the N. Y. Tribune. See Cleveland, Grover. Taxation and revenue.
- Blaine and Logan songster. Popular campaign songs. Philadelphia, 1884. 64 p. 16°.
- Blake, William P. History of the town of Hamden, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration June 15, 1886 ...New Haven, 1888. 8°.
- Blakelee, George E. Industrial cyclopedia....Giving easy forms for doing all kinds of work indoor and out....New York, 1887. 720 p. 8°.
- Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance. Wheaton, 1882. 141 p. 8°.
- Blavatsky, Harriet P. Isis unveiled; a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and mythology. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Block Island; a hand-book, with map, for the guidance of summer visitors.... By "Ben Mush." Norwich, 1877. 50 p. 18°. Pam. 3434.

Blodgette, George B. Early settlers of Rowley, Mass., including all who were here before 1662, with a few generations of their descendants. Salem, 1887. 239 p. 8°.

Boehmen, Johann G. Des neu erofneten Groschen-Cabinets.... Nos. 1-13. With supplement, Nos. 1-12. Leipsig, 1739-65. In 8 vols. 18°.

Bolles, Samuel. The early history of the town of Bethlehem, New Hampshire. Woodsville, N. H., 1883. 108 p. 18°.

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the confederate war for independence. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Borger, Elias A. Dichterlijke nalatenschap. Zesde, vermeerderde druk. Schiedam. 1870? 112 p. 18°.

Boscawen and Webster, N. H. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Boscawen and Webster, N. H., August 16, 1883. Also, births recorded on the town records from 1733 to 1850. Concord, N. H., 1884. 211 p. 8°.

Boston. Reports of the trustees of the public library on the fitness of the English high and Latin school building for the uses of the public library. Boston, 1882. 14, 14 p. 8°.

———. Records. Seventeenth and eighteenth reports, containing the selectmen's minutes from 1742 to 1763. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Boston Gazette and Country Journal, for 1760, 1766, 1775-76, 1777. *Imperfect.* 4 v. f°.

Boston Guides, collected :

1. Illustrated history of Boston harbor....giving a complete and reliable history of every island and headland in the harbor.... By James H. Stark. Boston, 1879. 167 p.

2. Stranger's illustrated guide to Boston and its suburbs....Boston, 1881. 204 p.

3. Stranger's new guide through Boston and vicinity....Boston, 1872. 122 p. In one vol. 8°.

Boston University. Vol. 2. Boston University year book. Vol. 3, 1881 — vol. 12, 1885. Boston, 1881-85. In one vol. 8°.

Budrye, Rev. Louis N. Historic records of the Fifth New York cavalry, First Ira Harris Guard....during the rebellion of 1861-65....Albany, 1868. 385 p. 12°.

- Bourne, C. E. The great composers, or stories of the lives of eminent musicians. 2d edition. London, 1884. 12°.
- Bowdoin. Some account of the Bowdoin family. See Prime, Temple.
- Bowen, James L. History of the Thirty-seventh regiment Mass. volunteers, in the civil war of 1861-65, with a comprehensive sketch of the doings of Massachusetts as a state, and of the principal campaigns of the war. New York, 1884. 431, li p. 12°.
- Bowen, *Rev.* L. P. The days of Makemie; or, the vine planted. A. D. 1680-1708. With an appendix. Philadelphia, 1885. 558 p. 16°.
- Bowles pedigree. Boston, 1854. Broadside, folded in 1 vol. 4°.
- Bowles, Samuel. The Switzerland of America. A summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado. Springfield, 1869. 16°.
- Boyd, William P. The history of the Boyd family and descendants, with an historical chapter of the ancient family of Boyds in Scotland, and a complete record of their descendants in Kent, New Windsor and Middletown, N. Y., Northumberland county, Penn., and Boston, Mass., from 1740 to 1884. 318 p. sm. 4°.
- . History of the town of Conesus, Livingston county, N. Y., from its first settlement in 1703 to 1887, with a brief genealogical record of the Conesus families. Conesus, 1887. 176 p. sm. 4°.
- Boyden, Anna L. Echoes from hospital and white house. A record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomeroy's experience in war times. Boston, 1884. 16°.
- Boylston, Mass. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Boylston, August 18, 1886. Worcester, 1887. 130 p. 8°.
- Bradford, Alexander W. An oration delivered at Portchester, in the town of Rye, county of Westchester, on the fourth day of July, 1865. New York, 1866. 42 p. 8°.
- Bradley, J. W., and T. G. Goodwin. A manual of illumination on paper and vellum, 14th edition....enlarged....London, 1870? 100 p. 16°.
- Brainard, S. Sons. Our national war songs. Cleveland, 1884. 165 p. 4°.

- Branscom, Alexander C. *Mystic romances of the blue and grey*
New York, 1883. sm. 4°.
- Brereton, John A. *Floræ Columbianæ prodromus, exhibens enumerationem plantarum, quæ hactenus exploratæ sunt: or a prodromus of the flora Columbiana, exhibiting a list of all the plants which have as yet been collected.* Washington, 1830. 86 p. 18°.
- Bresadola, Jacopo. *Fungi Tridentini, vel iconibus illustrati.* Tridenti, 1881. 114 p. cv. plates. 12°.
- Brewer, Ebenezer C. *A dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic and dogmatic.* New York, 1885. 12°.
- Bridgeport, Conn., directory for 1885. Bridgeport, 1885. 8°.
- Briggs, Mary B. *We and our kinsfolk. Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their descendants and ancestors* . . . Boston, 1887. viii, 144 p. sq. 12°.
- Briggs, Samuel. *The origin and development of the almanack*
Cleveland, O., 1887. 41 p. 8°.
- Brinckerhoff, The family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. New York, 1887. 188 p. 8°.
- Brinton, Daniel G. *Brinton's Library of aboriginal American literature, Number VII. Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of xxvii ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introductory and vocabulary.* Philadelphia, 1887. 177 p. 8°.
- British Apollo: containing two thousand answers to curious questions in most arts and sciences London, 1726. 3 v. 16°.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science. Montreal meeting, 1884. Canadian economics. Being papers prepared for reading before the economical section with an introductory report. Montreal, 1885. 8°.
- Broglie, Charles J. V. A. duc de. *Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 1740-1742* London, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Bronson, Asahel. *A plain exhibition of Methodist Episcopacy.* Burlington, 1844. 16°.
- Brooke, Raphe. *A catalogue and succession of the kings, princes, dukes, marquesses, earles, and viscounts of this realme of England, since the Norman conquest, to this present yeare 1622. Together with their arms, wives, and children; the times of their deaths, burials, with many of their memorable actions.* 1622. 392 p. roy. 8°.

Brooklyn Magazine. Vol. 5. Oct., 1886, to April, 1887. New York. 8°.

Bross, William. Legend of the Delaware: an historical sketch of Tom Quick. To which is added the Winfield family; also, miscellaneous papers and articles. Chicago, 1887. 195 p. 16°.

Brown, *Rev.* Charles O. Talks on the labor troubles. Chicago, 1886. 131 p. 16°.

Brown, Emma E. Life of James R. Lowell. Boston, 1887. 321 p. 12°.

Brown, *Rev.* Frederick. Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges.... Boston, 1875. 11 p. 8°.

Brown, John C. Hydrology of South Africa.... Causes of its present aridity, with suggestions of appropriate remedies.... London, 1875. 8°.

———. Water supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°.

———. Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°.

———. Reboisement in France; or, records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and bush, with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. London, 1880. 8°.

———. Finland; its forests and forest management. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°.

———. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketches of previous treatment of forests in France. Edinburgh, 1883. 18 p. 12°.

———. The forests of England and the management of them in by-gone times. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°.

———. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°.

———. Forestry in Norway, with notices of the physical geography of the country. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°.

———. Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains in eastern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°.

———. Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°.

Brown, John C. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, the Baltic provinces of Russia, with notices of the export of timber from Memel, Dantzic and Riga. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°.

———. School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°.

———. Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°.

Brown, Micah R. Iron pile shafts under sea water. *See* Kurtz, John D.

Brown, William H. Ira and Isabella; or the natural children. A novel. Boston, 1807. 118 p. 16°.

Browne, Francis F. Bugle echoes: a collection of poems of the civil war, northern and southern. New York, 1886. 336 p. 16°.

Browne, William H. American commonwealths. Maryland. The history of a palatinate. Boston, 1887. 16°.

Bryan, Clark W. From New York to the hills and homes of Berkshire. Great Barrington, 1881. 48 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

———. Through the Housatonic valley to the hills and homes of Berkshire. Great Barrington, 1882. 48 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

Buchanan, James. The messages of President Buchanan.... New York, 1888. 328 p. 8°.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward G. Calderon, the courtier: a tale. Philadelphia, 1838. 144 p. 12°.

Burge, Lorenzo. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. A history of creation, and of the birthplace and wanderings of man in Central Asia, from B. C. 32,500 to B. C. 8,000, with a history of the Aryan race, commencing B. C. 15,000, their rise and progress, and the promulgation of the first revelation.... Boston, 1887. 272 p. 16°.

Burgess, Edward. American and English yachts. Illustrating and describing the most famous yachts now sailing in American and English waters.... New York, 1887. 14 p. 50 plates. ob. f°.

Burke, Peter. The romance of the forum, or narratives, scenes and anecdotes from courts of justice. New York, 1853. 308 p. 12°.

- Burr, Frank A. Memorial edition . . . A new, original and authentic record of the life and deeds of General U. S. Grant . . . Rutland, 1885. 1032 p. 8°.
- Burroughs, Mountford. The potter's wheel and how it goes round. A complete description of the manufacture of pottery in America . . . Trenton, 1884. 63 p. sm. 4°.
- Bustamente, Carlos M. de. Tezcoco en los últimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes, o sea relacion tomada de los manuscritos ineditos de Boturini. Mexico, 1826. 12°.
- Butler. Butler genealogy. Dedication of monument to Deacon John Butler, first settler of Pelham, N. H., June 9, 1886. Albany, 1887. 36 p. 8°.
- Cabot, James E. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 12°.
- Cadwell, Charles K. The old Sixth regiment, its war record, 1861-65. New Haven, 1875. 227 p. 12°.
- Caius. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 5.
- Caldwell, Charles. Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. New York, 1830. 178 p. 16°.
- Caldwell, Richard. A true history of the acquisition of Washington's headquarters at Newburgh, by the State of New York. Middletown, N. Y., 1887. 46 p. 8°.
- Calisch, L. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. Pt. 1, English and Dutch ; Pt. 2, Nederlandsch-Engelsch. Tiel, 1875. 2 v. 8°.
- Calverley Church, Calverley, England. The registers of the parish church of Calverley. Vol. 3, containing the registers from 1681 to 1720, with notes. Bradford, 1887. 12°.
- Cambridge, The, of 1776 ; wherein is set forth an account of the town and of the events it witnessed ; with which is incorporated the diary of Dorothy Dudley, now first published ; together with an historical sketch. Done by divers eminent hands, and edited for the ladies' centennial committee, by A. G. Cambridge, 1875. 123 p. 8°.
- Cameron, Henry C. Jonathan Dickenson and the college of New Jersey, or the rise of colleges in America : an historical discourse. Princeton, 1880. 37 p. 8°.
- Campobello Island guide. Boston, 1881. 22 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

Canada. Report on Canadian archives. By Douglas Brynmer. For 1886; for 1885. Ottawa, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

———. Geological survey. Report of progress. Vol. 1. Maps. 1885. 8°.

———. Statistical abstract and record for the year 1886. Ottawa, 1887. 12°.

Canadian official postal guide; being an alphabetical list of post-offices in Canada, the chief regulations of the post-office, rates of postage, and other information. . . . Toronto, 1878. 8°.

Canadian parliamentary companion for 1887. Ottawa, 1887. 12°.

Canadian patent office record. Vols. 13-14. Jan., 1885, to Dec., 1886. In 1 vol. 4°.

Candolle, Augustus P. de. *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratione contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta.* Parisiis, 1824-73. 17 v. in 20. 8°.

Canova, Antonio. The works of Canova, in sculpture and modeling, engraved by Henry Moses. With descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. London, 1824. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Canovai, Stanislao. *Viaggi di Amerigo Vespucci con la vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore.* Seconda edizione riveduta e corretta. Firenze, 1832. 2 v. 18°.

Cape May to Atlantic City. A summer note book. Philadelphia, 1883. 51 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

Carleton, Will. *Farm legends.* Illustrated. New York, 1875. 131 p. sm. 4°.

Caron, C. K. German & Brother's Louisville city guide and business directory, for 1869-70. . . . Louisville, 1869. 184 p. 24°.

Carter, Mrs. Clara A. and Mrs. Sarah A. A genealogy of the descendants of Samuel and Thomas, sons of Rev. Samuel Carter. . . . Clinton, 1887. 272 p. 8°.

Caspar, C. M. Bibliography of the most important works on Volapük. Milwaukee, Wis., 1888. 8 p. 16°. See Sprague, C. E. Handbook of Volapük.

Cassino, Samuel E. The naturalist's directory for 1888. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Caverly, Robert B. *Annals of the Boodeys in New England, together with lessons of law and life, from John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians.* Lowell, 1880.

Central Vermont railroad. *Summer excursionist.* New York, 1881. 96 p. 12°. Pam. 3435.

Chalmers, Thomas. *The application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.* Hartford, 1821. 16°.

Chamberlain, Basil H. *Language, mythology and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies.* See *Tokio University memoirs.* No. 1.

Chamberlain, Nathan H. *The autobiography of a New England farm-house.* New York, 1865. 12°.

Chaney, *Rev.* James M. *William the Baptist.* Richmond, 1877. 247 p. 18°.

Chapin, Henry. *Address delivered at the Universalist church in Uxbridge, Mass., in 1864, with further statements . . .* Worcester, 1881. 214 p. 8°.

Chapman, *Rev.* J. W. [*Sermons collected.*] Albany, 1888. In one vol. 8°.

Chapman, *Rev.* Jacob. *A genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families . . .* Exeter, N. H., 1886. 202 p. 8°.

Chapsal, G. P. *Leçons et modèles de littérature française ; ou choix de morceau en prose et en vers tirés des meilleurs écrivains du XVII^e et du XVIII^e siècle . . .* New York, 1845. 12°.

Charleston, S. C., *directory for 1852 ; for 1855.* Charleston, 1851, '55. 2 v. 8°.

Charnay, Désiré. *The ancient cities of the new world. Being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857 to 1882 . . .* New York, 1887. xlv, 514 p. sm. 4°.

Chase, Frederick. *Historical address by F. Chase and oration by Geo. Hoadly, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, at its centennial anniversary, June 29, 1887.* Cambridge, 1887. 59 p. 8°.

Chauchetiere, Claude. *La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouita.* See *Shea, J. G. Cramoisy tracts.* No. 1.

Cheever, Geo. B. *The poets of America, with explanatory notes.* New York, 1880. 12°.

Chelsea, Mass., *directory for 1882.* Chelsea, 1881. 8°.

Cherry Valley, N. Y. Proceedings at the centennial of the Cherry Valley massacre, with a sketch of the monument association....

Cherry Valley, 1878. 82 p. 8°.

Chesneau, Jean. Le voyage de M. d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant (1547).... Paris, 1887. lxi, 295 p. 8°.

Chesney, Charles C. A military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Chester county, Pa., business directory for 1870-71. 8°.

Chicopee, Mass., directory. See Northampton.

Chillingworth, William. The works of.... London, 1742. 394, 199 p. f°.

Chironian. Vol. 2, 3. Oct., 1885, to May, 1887. New York. In 2 v. 4°.

Christian Intelligencer, for 1887. New York. f°.

Chronicle, The. Devoted to the interests of insurance. Vol. 35-37. Jan., 1885-June, 1886. 3 v. 4°.

Chronique de la colonie reformée française de Friedrichsdorf, suivie de documents et pièces explicatives. Ornée de 8 illustrations. Hombourg-es-Monts, 1887. viii, 190 p. 8°.

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. 38th annual report, 1886. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°.

Cincinnati directory for 1862, 1864, 1873. Cincinnati, 1862-73. 3 v. 8°.

Cincinnati. Bulletin of books added to the Public Library during the year 1887. Cincinnati, 1888. 146 p. 4°.

Claretie, Jules. Camille Desmoulins and his wife. Passages from the history of the Dantonists.... London, 1876. 8°.

Clark, Mary. A concise history of Massachusetts from its first settlement.... New York, 1837. 180 p. 12°.

Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough county, Illinois.... Springfield, Ill., 1878. 692 p. 8°.

Clarke, Sarah M. S. Mayflower stories. Edinburgh, 1876. 12°.

Clement of Alexandria. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 2.

Clement, J. Noble deeds of American women; with biographical sketches of some of the more prominent.... Buffalo, 1851. 480 p. 12°.

- Cleveland, G. Taxation and revenue discussed in his message to Congress, Dec. 6, 1887. *With the views* of James G. Blaine in his Paris interview in the N. Y. Tribune; of Henry Watterson in Harper's Magazine for Jan., 1888; and of Geo. F. Edmunds in Harper's Mag. for Feb., 1888. New York, 1888. 68 p. In 1 v. 12°.
- Cleveland, H. G. An account of the lineage of Gen. Moses Cleveland, of Canterbury, Conn., the founder of the city of Cleveland, Ohio.... Cleveland, O., 1885. 14 p. sm. 4°.
- Cleveland, Ohio, directory for 1873-74. Cleveland, 1873. 8°.
- Clift, William. The Tim Bunker papers, or Yankee farming. New York, 1868. 12°.
- Clouston, W. A. Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°.
- Cole, Frank T. The early genealogies of the Cole families in America, including Coles and Cowles.... Columbus, 1887. 308 p. 8°.
- Columbus, Ohio, directory for 1852. Columbus, 1852. 12°.
- Comet; or, the earth in her varied phases, past, present and future, as deduced from the highest and most reliable authorities. New York, 1869. 12°.
- Commercial and Financial Chronicle. Vol. 45, 46. July, 1887, to June, 1888. New York. 2 v. f°.
- Commodian. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 4.
- Conant, Frederick O. A history and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, thirteen generations, 1520-1887; containing also some genealogical notes on the Conet, Connett and Connit families. Portland, 1887. xiv, 640 p. 8°.
- Cone, Helen G., and Jeannette L. Gilder. Pen-portraits of literary women by themselves and others. Edited by: New York, 1887. 2 v. 12°.
- Congregational Church, Poquonock, Ct. Historical manual of. Hartford, 1873. 66 p. 12°.
- Connecticut. Agriculture. 19th and 20th annual reports of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, 1885, 1886. Hartford, 1885, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . Colony. The public records of the colony of Connecticut, from Oct., 1772, to April, 1775, inclusive. Edited by C. J. Hoadley. Hartford, 1887. 8°.

- Connecticut Register and Manual. A State calendar of public officers and institutions, for 1888. Hartford, 1888. 18.^o
- Conover, George S. Kanadesaga and Geneva. 978 p. *In MS.*
- Contopoulos, N. [Modern Greek-English and English-Modern Greek lexicon.] . . . London, 1887. 2 v. 8.^o
- Cooke, George W. A history of the Clapboard Trees, or third parish, Dedham, Mass., now the Unitarian parish, West Dedham. 1736-1886. Boston, 1887. 139 p. 8.^o
- Cooke, John E. American commonwealths. Virginia. A history of the people. Boston, 1887. 16.^o
- Cooley, William D. Physical geography, Illustrated. London, 1876. V. 1, 429 p. 8.^o
- Cope, Edward D. Report on the remains of population observed on or near the eocene plateau of northwestern New Mexico. *See* Copway, Geo.
- Copland, James. Of the causes, nature and treatment of palsy and apoplexy. . . . Philadelphia, 1850. 326 p. 12.^o
- Copway, George. The American Indians. New York, 1849. 7 p. *With* Pueblo Indians. By George Gwyther. San Francisco, 1871. 8 p. *And*, Report on the remains of population observed on and near the eocene plateau of northwestern New Mexico. By E. D. Cope. Report on the ruins of New Mexico. By Oscar Loew. Report on certain ruins visited in New Mexico. By Rogers Birnie. Report on the Pueblo languages of New Mexico; their affinity to each other and to the languages of other Indian tribes. By Albert S. Gatschett. Washington, 1875. 24 p. In 1 v. 8.^o
- Corcoran, Michael. The captivity of General Corcoran. . . . during his twelve months imprisonment in Richmond and other Southern cities. Philadelphia, 1862. 100 p. 8.^o
- Coringius, Hermann. De hermetica Ægyptorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova medicina liber unus. . . . Helmstad, 1648. 404 p. sm. 4.^o
- Corliss, John B. The first era in the history of Haverhill, Mass. Comprising the period from the settlement of the plantation of Pentucket (1640) to the conclusion of permanent peace with the Indians (1715). Haverhill, 1885. 40 p. 8.^o
- Corn Exchange Regiment. *See* Pennsylvania One Hundred and Eighteenth Regiment.

- Costello Augustine E. Our police protectors. History of the New York police from the earliest period to the present time.... New York, 1885. sm. 4°.
- Coulter, David. Memoirs of, with reminiscences, letters, lectures and sermons. St. Louis, 1878. 16°.
- Council Bluffs, Iowa, directory for 1869-70. Council Bluffs, 1869. 8°.
- Cowan, John F. A new invasion of the South. Being a narrative of the expedition of the Seventy-first Infantry, National Guard, through the Southern States to New Orleans, Feb., 1881. New York, 1881. 103,24 p. 16°.
- Cox, Samuel S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. New York, 1887. 8°.
- Cozzens, Frederick S. Yachts and yachting. With over one hundred and ten illustrations. New York, 1887. 159 p. roy. 8°.
- Crabb, George. English synonymes explained in alphabetical order....New edition. New York, 1879. 12°.
- Crane, Thomas F. Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885. 8°.
- Crawford, Samuel W. The genesis of the civil war. The story of Sumter, 1860-61. New York, 1887. 8°.
- Cregar, Wm. F. Ancestry of William S. Haines, with some account of the descendants of John and Joseph Haines and Colonel Cowperthwait. Philadelphia, 1887. 85 p. 8°.
- Cronin, Thadeus T. Oratory. Prælections and illustrations developing the staple and highest attributes of eloquence, founded on the laws of physiology....New Haven, 1862. 24 p. 8°.
- Cross, Jeremy L. The templar's chart, or hieroglyphic monitor; containing all the emblems and hieroglyphics explained in the valiant and magnanimous orders of Knights of the Red Cross, Knights Templars and Knights of Malta....New Haven, 121. 157,21 p. 18°.
- Crozier, R. H. The cave of Hegobar, or, the fiend of 1878. A story. Asbury Park, N. J., 1885. 12°.
- Cultivator, The. A monthly journal for the farm and for the garden. For 1887. Albany. Large 4°.
- Cruise, William. A treatise on the origin and nature of dignities or titles of honor; containing all the cases of peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. London 1810. 8°.

Cumberland county, Penn. History of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, with illustrations. By Rev. Conway P. Wing and others. Philadelphia, 1879. 271, v. p. f°.

Cummings, Charles L. A poetical description of the sixth army corps campaign during the year 1863.... Harrisburg, Pa., 1887. 45 p. 8°.

Cummins, Adley H. A grammar of the old Friesic language. Second edition, with reading-book, glossary, etc. London, 1887. 128 p. 12°.

Cuoq, Jean A. Lexique de la langue iroquoise avec notes et appendices. Montreal, 1882. 8°.

Curtis, John. The genera of British lepidoptera, transferred from the original figures, in 193 plates of "British entomology." London, 1858. 35 plates. sm. 4°.

Cushing, William. Initials and pseudonyms; a dictionary of literary disguises. Second series. New York, 1888. 8°.

Cushman, Robert. A sermon preached at Plimoth, in New-England, Dec. 9, 1621.... Wherein is shewed the danger of self-loue, and the sweetnesse of true friendship. Together with a preface, showing the state of the country, and condition of the savages.... London, printed 1622. Boston, reprinted 1870. 19 p. sm. 4°.

Cushman, Thomas. The proceedings at the Cushman celebration, at Plymouth, August 15, 1855, in commemoration of the embarkation of the Plymouth pilgrims from Southampton, England; together with an account of the services at the grave of Elder Thomas Cushman, August 16, 1855. Boston, 1855. viii, 76 p. 8°.

Cutler, Rev. Manasseh. Life, journals and correspondence of, by his grandchildren, William P. Cutler and Julia P. Cutler. Cincinnati, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Cyprian. See Ante-Nicene Fathers. V. 5.

Daily Press and Knickerbocker. Jan.-Dec., 1887. f°.

Dake, Orsamus C. Nebraska legends and other poems. New York, 1871. 165 p. 16°.

Dalton, Charles. Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbleton.... London, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Daniell, F. H. Blackburne. See Forster, Charles Thornton.

- Danske Meteorologiske Institut. Meteorologisk Aarbog for 1881-1884. Kjobenhavn, 1882-1885. In 1 v. 4°.
- . See Institut météorologique Danois.
- Davies, Charles. Elements of surveying and leveling.... New York, 1870. 270, 161 p. 8°.
- Davies, Rev. John S. A history of Southampton, England. Southampton, 1883. 535 p. 8°.
- Davies, Thomas L. O. A supplementary English glossary. London, 1881. 736 p. 8°.
- Davis, Edwin A. *Pedigrees of the Davis and Eager families*. Broadsheet, folded sq. 8°.
- Davis, William W. H. History of the Doylestown guards. Doylestown, Pa., 1887. 223 p. 8°.
- Dawson, Sir John W. The international scientific series. The geological history of plants. New York, 1888. 290 p. 12°.
- Deaf-Mute, The, Hawkeye. Council Bluffs, Ia. *Semi-monthly*. Vol. 3-7. *Imperfect*. In 1 v. 4°.
- Dean, Rev. Gardner. The life, experiences and incidents of.... together with genealogies of the Gardner, Dean and Hinds families, by Ebenezer W. Pierce. New Bedford, Mass., 1883. 307 p. 16°.
- Dean, John. A true and genuine narrative of the whole affair relating to the ship Sussex.... London, 1698. 22 p. 8°.
- Dean, John Ward. Capt. John Mason. See Mason, Capt. John.
- Deane, William R. Brief memoirs of John and Walter Deane. Boston, 1849. 16 p. 8°.
- Dearborn, Gen. Henry. Presentation of portrait of to the Calumet Club, Chicago. See Goodwin, Daniel, Jr.
- Dearborn, Henry A. S. A sketch of the life of the apostle Eliot. Roxbury, 1850. 32 p. 8°.
- Déclat, Gilbert. Hygiène des enfants nouveau-nés. Paris, 1858-9. 316 p. 12°.
- Dedham, Mass. Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of. Cambridge, 1887. 214 p. 8°.
- Dedham Historical Society. Plan of Dedham village, 1636-1876. with Dedication of memorial hall, in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868. Dedham, 1869, 1883. In 1 v. 8°.
- Delaborde, Viscomte Henri. Engraving. Its origin, processes, and history. New York, 1886. 348 p. 16°.

- Doré, J. R. Old bibles, or an account of the various versions of the English bible. London, 1876. 104 p. 12°.
- Downey, Rev. William S. Proverbs. New York, 1858. 228 p. 16°.
- Doyle, John A. The English in America. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Drake, Samuel Adams. Our great benefactors. Boston, 1884. 520 p. sm. 4°.
- . The making of New England. 1580–1643. New York, 1887. 251 p. 12°.
- Draper, Lyman C., and Mortimer M. Jackson. Biographical sketches of. Madison, Wis., 1887. 58 p. sm. 4°.
- Dublin Review. New series. Vol. 47. July to October, 1886. 8°.
- Dublin University magazine. Vols. 79–80. January to December, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
- Dudley, Dean. Genealogy of the Bangs family. Boston, 1854. Broadside, folded in 1 v. 8°.
- Du Hamel, Dr. W. J. C. A history of the surrender of the British forces to the Americans and French at Yorktown, Va. Washington, 1881. 11 p. *With*, The celebration of the Yorktown centennial, October 19, 1881. 12 p. *And*, Report of the commissioners from Vermont, upon the Yorktown centennial celebration. 1880. 13 p. *Also*, Yorktown. *Prospectus of celebration*. Burlington, 12 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Duncan, William A. Memorial addresses on the life and character of William A. Duncan. Washington, 1885. 36 p. *With*, Memorial addresses on the life and character of John H. Evans. Washington, 1885. In 1 v. roy. 8°.
- Dutchess county, N. Y., directory. For 1876–77; for 1883–4. Poughkeepsie, 1876, 83. 2 v. 8°.
- Dye, John S. Dye's coin encyclopædia . . . Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 p. 8°.
- Dyer, Rev. Thomas F. T. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. New York, 1884. 559 p. 12°.
- Earwaker, J. P. A Lancashire pedigree case. Warrington, 1887. 159 p. 12°.
- Eastlake, Charles L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera gallery at Milan. London, 1883. 121 p. 12°.
- . Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery. London. 322 p. 12°.

- Eastlake, Charles L. Notes on the principal pictures in the old Pinakothek at Munich. London, 1884. 279 p. 12°.
- Eastman, Edson C. The White Mountain guide book. 6th edition. Concord, 1866. 244 p. 18°.
- East Saginaw directory. *See* Saginaw.
- Eckhel, Josephus. *Doctrina numerum veterum*. Vindobonæ. 1792-1828. 8 v. 4°.
- Edessa. Memoirs of. *See* Ante-Nicene Fathers. Vol. 8.
- Edinburgh Review. Vol. 164-166. July, 1886, to October, 1887. Edinburgh. 3 v. 8°.
- Edmunds, George F. The tariff for protection and development. *See* Cleveland, Grover. Taxation and revenue.
- Edsall, Thomas H. Journal of John Charles Philip von Krafft. *See* Krafft.
- Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts and phrases. Philadelphia, 1881. 631 p. 12°.
- Edwards, John H. A history of the Heard family. Boston, 1880. 61 p. 8°.
- Edwards, Jonathan, of Northampton. The church's marriage to her sons.... Boston, 1746. 40 p. *With*, True grace. By Jonathan Edwards, of Stockbridge. Elizabethtown, 1791. In 1 v. 16°.
- Eggleston, Edward, and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. Famous American Indians. Montezuma. New York, 1880. 385 p. 16°.
- Egyptian, The, dream-book and fortune teller. New York, 1867. 121 p. 16°.
- Electrical Review. A weekly journal of electric light, telephone and telegraph. Vol. 7-8; vol. 9-10. Sept., 1885-Aug., 1887. New York, 1885-7. In 2 v. f°.
- Eliot, Christopher R., and Charles J. Staples. A manual for use at funerals. Boston, 1886. 230 p. 12°.
- Elizabeth, N. J., directory, for 1877. Elizabeth, 1877. 8°.
- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries. The queens of American society. 6th edition. Philadelphia, 1873. 464 p. 8°.
- . Domestic history of the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1879. 308 p. 16°.
- Elliott, Charles B. The United States and the northeastern fisheries. Minneapolis, 1887. 144 p. 8°. *With a map.*

- Ellis, George E. The aims and purposes of the founders of Massachusetts. Boston, 1869. 100 p. 8°.
- Ellis, Henry. Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China. London, 1817. 526 p. 4°.
- Elmer, Lucius Q. C. The constitutional government of the province and state of New Jersey. See New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 7.
- Elmira Directory. For 1878-9. Elmira, 1878. 8°.
- Elyot, *Sir* Thomas. The boke named the gouvernour. London, 1883. 2 v. sm. 4°.
- Emerson, William A. Fitchburg, Mass., past and present. Fitchburg, 1887. 312 p. 8°.
- Emery. Annual reunion of the Emery family. Taunton, 1888. 18 p. 8°.
- Emmerton, Isaac. Treatise on the culture and management of the Auricula. London, 1815. 137 p. 16°.
- Encyclopædia Londinensis. London, 1810-1829. 23 v. 4°.
- Encyclopædia of contemporary biography of New York. Vol. 5. New York, 1887. 332 p. 4°.
- Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1884. 1,248 p. 4°.
- England, George. An inquiry into the morals of the ancients. London, 1735. 369 p. 4°.
- English, The, Historical Review. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 8°.
- Enquiry, An, into the conduct of General Putnam, in relation to the battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill. Boston, 1819. 58 p. 12°.
- Essex Institute. Bulletin. Vol. 17, 18. 1885, '86. In 1 v. 8°.
- Ethical symposium, being a series of papers concerning medical ethics and etiquette from the liberal standpoint, by A. C. Post, W. S. Ely, S. O. Vanderpoel.... New York, 1883. 213 p. 12°.
- Evans, C. H., & Co. American college directory and U. S. Public School directory. St. Louis, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.
- Evans, Thomas A. An English and Welsh vocabulary. Brecon, 1820. 79, 66 p. 18°.
- Evening Journal Almanac. For 1884-1887. Albany. In 1 v. 12°.
- Evins, John H. Memorial addresses on. See Duncan, William A.
- Fairbanks, George R. History of Florida. Philadelphia, 1871. 351 p. 16°.

- Fallon, S. W. New Hindustani-English dictionary. 1,216 p. 8°.
- Falmouth, Mass. The celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Falmouth. Falmouth, 1887. 153 p. 8°.
- Fanning, Edmund. Voyages round the world. New York, 1833. 499 p. 8°.
- Faro exposed; or, the gambler and his prey. New York, 1882. 72 p. 8°.
- Ferrier, J. P. History of the Afghans. London, 1858. 451 p. 8°.
- Fetridge, W. Pembroke. Hand-book for travelers in Europe. See Harper's hand-book for travelers in Europe.
- Fewsmith, Joseph. See Smith, Joseph Few.
- Ficoroni, Francesco de. Le maschere sceniche e le figure comiche d'antichi Romani. Roma, 1748. 227 p. 84 pl. 4°.
- Field, B. Rush. Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. Second edition. Easton, Pa., 1885. 86 p. 8°.
- Field, Thomas W. [Writings collected.] In 1 v. roy. 8°. *Contents:*
Bushwick town house. Church and school-house. Nicasius de Sille. 8 p.
- Finley, John P. Report on the character of 600 tornadoes. Washington, 1882. 19 p. *With*, A new graphic analysis of the kinematics of mechanisms. By Robert H. Smith. Edinburgh, 1885. 507-517 p. In 1 v. 4°.
- First Congregational Church, Dorchester, Mass. Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the gathering in England, departure for America, and final settlement in New England. Boston, 1880. 176 p. 8°.
- Fish, Rev. E. S. History of Brooklin; an address. Bangor, 1876. 22 p. 8°.
- Fisher, M. M. The three pronunciations of Latin. 2d edition. Boston, 1879. 152 p. 12°.
- Fiske, Stephen. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. New York, 1884. 357 p. 16°.
- Fitch, Asa. Memorials of the family and descendants of Peter Parker, of Washington county, New York. New York, 1877. 18 p. 8°.
- Fletcher, Robert. England and her colonies. London, 1857. 200 p. 16°.

Flint, Jacob. Two discourses, containing the history of the church in Cohasset. Boston, 1822. 28 p. *With*, A sermon at the ordination of Joshua Bates. Dedham, 1803. 40 p. In 1 v. 8°. Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany. New York, 1888. 366 p. 12°.

Force, Manning F. Some observations on the letters of Amerigo Vespucci. Cincinnati, 1885. 24 p. 12°.

Forrest, William S. The great pestilence in Virginia. New York, 1856. 326 p. 12°.

Forster, Rev. Charles. The one primeval language. London, 1851. 182 p. 8°.

Forster, Charles T., and E. H. Blackburne Daniell. The life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

Fortnightly Review. New series. Vol. 40, 41. July, 1886–June, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Foss, Frithjof. Norwegian grammar. Christiania, 1875. 49 p. 16°.

[Foster, Hannah.] The coquette; or the history of Eliza Wharton. Charlestown, 1802. 261 p. 12°.

Foster, Joseph. Members of parliament, Scotland. London, 1882. 360 p. roy. 8°.

———. Alumni Oxonienses. Vols. 1, 2. London, 1887–8. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Fowler, Frank. Oil painting. A handbook. New York, 1885. 159 p. 16°.

[Fowler, Robert L.] Governor Thomas Pownall. New York, 1886. 20 p. sm. 4°.

Fownes, George. Elementary chemistry. Philadelphia, 1850. 516 p. 12°.

France : Bridges and roads. Personnel, 1886–7 ; Lois, décrets, etc. 6e série. Vols. 5, 6 ; Mémoires et documents. 6e série. Vols. 10–12. Paris, 1885–7. 7 v. 8°.

Franklin, Benjamin. The complete works of. Compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vols. 1–6. New York, 1887. 6 v. 8°.

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Journal. 3d series. Vol. 92. July, 1886, to June, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Franklin Institute. International Electrical Exhibition. Reports of committees. Philadelphia, 1885. In one v. 8°.

Frazer's Magazine. Vol. 41. Jan. to June, 1850. London. 8°.

- Freedman, Edward A. The historical geography of Europe. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°.
- Freeth, F. A condensed Russian grammar. London, 1886. 75 p. 12°.
- French, Mrs. The American sketch book. La Crosse, 1876. 8°.
- French, H. W. The pioneers of art in America. Boston, 1879. 176 p. sm. 4°.
- Frey, Albert R. Sobriquets and nicknames. Boston, 1888. 482 p. 12°.
- Frost, Thomas. The lives of the conjurors. New edition. London, 1881. 353 p. 16°.
- Frothingham, Frederick. A discourse occasioned by the two-hundredth anniversary of the First Congregational Society of Milton, Mass. Boston, 1878. 32 p. 8°.
- Fry, James B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. New York, 1884. 63 p. 16°.
- Fry, William H. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding. New York, 1854. 188 p. 12°.
- Full and authentic exposé of the Ku-Klux Klan. Cincinnati, 1868. 109 p. 9°.
- Furber, William H. Historical address delivered by ex-Mayor Furber. See Hodges, Richard M. Sermon on Somerville anniversary.
- Gage, William C. Guide-book to the scenery of New Hampshire. Providence, R. I., 1879. 119 p. 12° Pam. 3436.
- Gairdner, James. Early chroniclers of Europe. England. London, 1879. 328 p. 12°.
- Gallaher, Thomas. A short method with the dipping anti-pedo-Baptists. St. Louis, 1878. 340 p. 8°.
- Garfield, James A. Memorial edition. Garfield's career. Providence. 100 p. 4°.
- . [Eulogies collected.] In 9 v., 8°, and 1 v. 12°. In all 10 v.
- Gates, Theodore B. The war of the rebellion . . . with history of the "Ulster Guard." New York, 1884. 619 p. 8°.
- Gatschett, Albert S. Report on the Pueblo languages of New Mexico. See Copway, George.
- Gay, Sidney H. American statesmen. James Madison. Boston, 1887. 342 p. 16°.

- Genealogist, The. Vol. 10. New series, vol. 3. London, 1886. 8°.
- Gentry, Thomas G. The house sparrow at home and abroad. Philadelphia, 1878. 128 p. 8°.
- Gibson, William H. Pastoral days or memories of a New England year. New York, 1881. 153 p. 4°.
- Gilder, Jeannette L. Pen-portraits of literary women. See Cone, Helen Gray, and :
- Gilder, William H. Ice-pack and tundra. An account of the search for the Jeannette. London, 1883. 344 p. 8°.
- Gillet, J. A. Hand-book of chemistry. See Rolfe, W. J.
- Gladstone, William E. The Irish question. London, 1886. 58 p. 8°.
- Glasgow, The, University Calendar. For 1887-88. Glasgow, 1887. 12°.
- Glass, Francis. Life of Washington, in Latin prose. New York, 1835. 233 p. 8°.
- Gneist, Dr. Rudolf. The student's history of the English parliament. New York, 1887. 462 p. 8°.
- Godfrey, George F. A sketch of Bangor. Boston, 1882. 68 p. ob. 8°.
- Goodwin, Daniel, Jr. The Dearborns. Chicago, 1884. 56 p. 8°.
- Goodwin, H. M. The pilgrim fathers. Rockford, Ill., 1870. 36 p. *With*, A discourse on the two hundred and eighth anniversary of the landing of the pilgrim fathers. Boston, 1829. 30 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Goodwin, John A. The pilgrim republic. Boston, 1888. 662 p. 8°.
- Goodwin, T. G. Manual of illumination. See Bradley, J. W.
- Gordon, George H. Brook farm to Cedar Mountain. Boston, 1885. 376 p. 12°.
- . A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion. Boston, 1885. 437 p. 12°.
- Gorges Society, Portland, Me. Publications. 3. Rosier's relation of Weymouth's voyage. 1605. Portland, 1887. 176 p. sm. 4°.
- Graham, George Farquhar. English synonymes classified. New York, 1873. 344 p. 16°.
- Grand Army of the Republic. New York. General orders and proceedings. 1888. Albany, 1888. 199 p. 8°.

- Granite, The, Monthly. Vol. 10. 1887. Concord, N. H. 8°.
- Grant, James. The mysteries of all nations. Leith, 1880. 640 p. 8°.
- Grattan, Thomas Colley. *See* Legends of the Rhine.
- Grayson, Eldred. *Pseud.* *See* Hare, Robert.
- Great Britain: Astronomy. Greenwich Observatory. Observations. In the year 1885. London, 1887. 4°.
- : Boundaries. Report of the boundary commission for England. 1885. London and Dublin, 1885. f°.
- : Meteorology. Quarterly weather report for 1877-78. London. In 1 v. 4°.
- : ———. Hourly readings from self-recording instruments. For 1883, 1884. London, 1886. In 1 v. 4°.
- : Patents. Specifications. Vols. 2,906-3,206. 1885-87. 300 vols. roy. 8°.
- : ———: Abridgments. Metals and alloys, Pt. 2; Firearms, ammunition, etc., Pt. 4; Cartridges, etc., Pt. 3; Cork, bottling, etc., Pt. 3; Photography, Pt. 3; Drains, etc., Pt. 2. London, 1885-6. 6 v. 12°.
- : ———. Subject-matter index. 1884. London, 1887. roy. 8°.
- Greely, Adolphus W. Professional papers of the signal service. No. 2. Isothermal lines of the United States. Washington, 1881. 12 maps. In 1 v. 4°.
- Green, Samuel Abbott. History of medicine in Massachusetts. Boston, 1881. 131 p. 8°.
- . Groton during the Indian wars. Groton, 1883. 214 p. 8°.
- Green Mountain poets. Boston. 522 p. 16°.
- Greene, *Lieut.-Col.* Charles S. Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. Philadelphia, 1864. 494 p. 16°.
- Greenleaf, Benjamin. New higher algebra. Boston, 1875. 394 p. 8°.
- Greenwood, Isaac J. The Willoughby family of New England. New York, 1876. 15 p. 8°.
- Gregory Thaumaturgus. *See* Ante-Nicene Fathers. Vol. 6. roy. 8°.
- [Grey, Jeannie H.] Tactics; or, Cupid in shoulder-straps. New York, 1863. 250 p. 16°.

- Griesinger, Theodor. The Jesuits; a complete history....of the order. 2d edition. London, 1885. 823 p. 8°.
- Guiana (British) blue book. 1886. Demerara, 1887. f°.
- Guild, Leman A. and T. Guild. Genealogy of a part of the Guild family. *With*, Lebanon branch of the Guild family in Connecticut. Woodbury, Conn., 1878, 1886. In 1 v. 12°.
- Gunning, William D. Life history of our planet. New York, 1886. 368 p. 12°.
- Gwyther, George. Pueblo Indians. *See* Copway, George.
- Hadley, Massachusetts. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of settlement. Northampton, 1859. 98 p. 8°.
- Haines, Alanson A. History of the Fifteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers. New York, 1883. 388 p. 8°.
- Hakluyt Society, London. Publications. No. 74. The diary of William Hedges, during his agency in Bengal. Vol. 1. London, 1887. 265 p.; No. 76. The voyage of François Pyrard. Vol. 1. London, 1887. 452 p. 8°. In all, 2 v. 8°.
- Hale, Edward Everett. Christmas in Narragansett. New York, 1884. 293 p. 12°.
- Hall, Asaph. Astronomical observations. (1.) Satellites of Mars. (2.) Six inner satellites of Saturn. (3.) Stellar parallax. (4.) Orbit of Iapetus. (5.) Encke's comet. Washington, 1872-86. In 1 v. 4°.
- Hall, Edward H. Hand-book of American travel. *See* Appleton's hand-book.
- Halstead, Murat. The war claims of the south. Cincinnati, 1876. 48 p. 8°.
- Hambleton, Chalkley J. Genealogical record of the Hambleton family. Chicago, 1887. 108 p. 8°.
- Hamersly, Thomas H. S. Complete army and navy register of the United States, from 1776 to 1887. New York, 1888. 928, 379, 940 p. 8°.
- Hamilton, Alexander. Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. Vol. 9. New York, 1886. 8°.
- Hampshire, England. Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622, and 1686. 1854. 28 p. f°.
- Hare, Robert. Standish the Puritan. New York, 1850. 320 p. 12°.

Harleian Society. Publications. Vol. 27. Visitation of the county of Worcester. 1569. London, 1888. 179 p. roy. 8°.

———. Publications, registers. Vol. 13. A true register....in the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell. 1551 to 1754. London, 1887. 393 p. roy. 8°.

Harpers' hand-book for travelers in Europe. New York, 1865. 599 p. 8°.

Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 74. December to May, 1887. New York, 1887. 8°.

Harper's New York and Erie railroad guide. New York, 1852. 176 p. 16°.

Harper's School geography. New York, 1877. 126 p. 4°.

Harris, Earl of Malmesbury. The pedigree of. *MS.* broadside, folded in 1 v. sm. 4°.

Harrisburg, Pa. Directory for 1871-2, 1872-3, 1874-5, 1876-77 1878-9, 1880-82. Harrisburg, 1871-80. 6 v. 8°.

Harrisse, Henry. Christophe Colomb et Savone. Gênes, 1887. 111 p. *With*, Le quatrième centenaire de la découverte du nouveau monde. Gênes, 1887. 35 p. In 1 v. sm. 4°.

———. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau-Monde. Paris. 272 p., with postscript, 16 p. 8°; and map in 1 v. gr. f°.

Harte, Francis Bret. East and west poems. Boston, 1871. 171 p. 16°.

———. Echoes of the foot-hills. Boston, 1875. 146 p. 16°.

———. On the frontier. Boston, 1884. 288 p. 18°.

Harvard, The, Advocate. Vol. 1-5. Cambridge, 1866-68. In 1 v. sm. 4°.

Harvey, William. Visitation of Berkshire. *See* Metcalfe, Walter C.

Harwood, Watson H. A genealogical history of the Harwood families. Potsdam, N. Y., 1879. 33 p. 12°.

Haskell, Caleb. Diary. A revolutionary soldier's record before Boston and with Arnold's Quebec expedition. Newburyport, 1881. 23 p. 8°.

Hathorne. Hathorne family of Salem, Massachusetts. Broadside, folded in 1 vol. 8°.

Hauteville, *Madame*. Aventures d'une poupée. Paris. 191 p. 16°.

- Hawley, Charles. Early chapters of Seneca history. Auburn, 1884. 89 p. *With*, Early chapters of Cayuga history. Auburn, 1879. 109 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- [Hawley, William D.] Genealogy of the Hawley family of Marblehead. 1887. 8 p. 8°.
- Hawthorne, Julian. Archibald Malmaison. New York, 1884. 126 p. 16°.
- . The great bank robbery. New York, 1887. 235 p. 16°.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A visit to the celestial city. Philadelphia, 54 p. 18°.
- Hayward, John. The Columbian traveller, and statistical register. Boston, 1833. 40 p. roy 8°.
- Hazard, Thomas R. Recollections of olden times. Newport, 1879. 288 p. 8°.
- Hazlitt, William Carew. The feudal period. London, 1873. 313 p. 18°.
- . Jests new and old. London, 1886. 184 p. 18°.
- He, she, it. Egyptian court chronicle B. C. 1302. London, 1884? 42 p. 4°.
- Heard, James. A practical grammar of the Russian language. St. Petersburg, 1827. 323 p. 12°.
- Heard, James. Key to the Russian grammar. St. Petersburg, 1827. 197 p. 12°.
- Heard, Thomas A. Campaigns and battles of the Sixteenth regiment, Tennessee volunteers. Nashville, 1885. 488 p. 12°.
- Heath's Picturesque Annual. For 1843. The American in Paris. By Jules Janin. London, 1843. 8°.
- "Heathen Chinees," at home and abroad. New York, 1882. 83 p. 8°.
- Hecker, John. The scientific basis of education demonstrated. New York, 1867. 167 p. 8°.
- Hehn, Victor. The wanderings of plants and animals from their first homes. London, 1885. 523 p. 8°.
- Heldmann, Bernard. Mutiny on board the Leander. New York, 1882. 322 p. sq. 12°.
- Hengstenberg, Ernst W. The revelation of St. John, expounded. New York, 1852-3. 2 v. 8°.
- Hermas. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 2. roy. 8°.

Herrick, Samuel E. Some heretics, of yesterday. London, 1884. 320 p. 12°.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. Transactions. Vol. 3. Nov., 1883, to Oct., 1885. London, 1886. 8°.

Hervey, Alpheus B. Sea mosses. Boston, 1881. 281 p. 12°.

Hinrichs, J. C. Catalogue. 1885, 1886. 2 v. 12°.

Hinsdale, Burke A. The old northwest. New York, 1888. 330 p. 8°.

[Hinton, Howard.] My comrades. New York, 1874. 327 p. 12°.

Hippolytus. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 5.

Historical, The, Record. Vol. 1. Sept., 1886, to Aug., 1887.

Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1887. sm. 4°.

Historical Society of Delaware. Papers. No. 6. Minutes of the council of the Delaware State, from 1776 to 1792. Wilmington, 1887. 1278 p. 8°.

Hoadly, George. Oration. See Chase, Frederick. Historical address.

Hobart, Benjamin. History of the town of Abington, Massachusetts. Boston, 1866. 453 p. 12°.

Hobbs, Clarence W. Lynn and surroundings. Lynn, 1886. 161 p. sm. 4°.

Hodge, J. Aspinwall. What is Presbyterian law? Philadelphia, 1882. 545 p. 12°.

Hodges, Richard M. Life and providence. Boston, 1869. 37 p. With, Historical address by Wm. H. Furber. Boston, 1876. 24 p. In 1 v. 8°.

Hoke, Jacob. The great invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. Dayton, 1887. 613 p. 8°.

Holbein, Hans. Fac similes of original drawings. London, 1884. 88 plates. f°.

Holder, Charles F. Living lights. New York, 1887. 187 p. 16°.

Hollis, Thomas. Memoirs of. London, 1780. 2 v. 4°.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Our hundred days in Europe. Boston, 1887. 329 p. 12°.

Holst, Hermann E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Vol. 2, 3. Chicago, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

Holton, David Parsons. Pedigree. See Parsons pedigree.

Homer, Jonathan. Description and history of Newton. 28 p. 8°.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Vol. 13-15. Albany. 9 v. 8°.

Hood, Edwin Paxton. The romance of biography. London, 1876. 388 p. 12°.

Hopkins, Frank L. Elementary grammar of the Turkish language. London, 1877. 48 p. 12°.

Horsford, Eben N. John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. Cambridge, 1886. 42 p. 4°.

———. Discovery of America by Northmen. Boston, 1888. 113 p. 4°.

Houston, Rev. Samuel R. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, accompanied by a genealogical table. Cincinnati, 1882. 420 p. 12°.

Howard, Henry. *Earl of Surrey*. Poems. London, 1717. 263 p. 8°.

Howard, Gen. Oliver O. Nez Percé Joseph.... His war, his pursuit and capture. Boston, 1881. 274 p. 12°.

Howard, T. E. Practical grammar of the English language. New York, 1866. 120 p. 18°.

Howells, William D. Three villages. Boston, 1884. 198 p. 18°.

Hudson, Mass. Directory. *See Marlboro.*

Hudson, N. Y. Directory, for 1885-6. Hudson, 1885. 8°.

Hudson City and Columbia County Directory. For 1876-7. 8°.

Hueffer, Francis. The troubadours. London, 1878. 367 p. 8°.

Huey, Pennock. A true history of the charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania cavalry at Chancellorsville. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1885. 114 p. 18°.

Hughes, Rev. Thomas P. Notes on Muhammadanism. London, 1877. 282 p. 16°.

———. American ancestry. Vol. 2. Columbia County, N. Y. Albany, 1887. 169 p. 8°.

Hull, Edward. Geological history: Being the natural history of the earth and of its pre-human inhabitants. Philadelphia, 1887. 179 p. 12°.

Hunnewell, James F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1888. 316 p. 8°.

Hurtrel, Alice. La femme: sa condition sociale depuis l'antiquité. Paris, 1887. 279 p. f°.

- Hyde, Ezra. History of the town of Winchendon, Mass. Worcester, 1849. 136 p. 16°.
- Illinois: Agriculture. Transactions. For 1879, '81; Vol. 17, 19. Springfield, 1880, '82. 2 v. 8°.
- Illinois Fifty-fifth Infantry. Story of. Clinton, Mass. 1887. 519 p. 8°.
- Illustrated guide-book to the principal summer resorts. *See* American Summer Resorts.
- Independent, The. For 1887. New York, 1887. sm. f°.
- Ingraham, Edward D. Singular surnames. Philadelphia, 1873. 30 p. 8°.
- Ingram, John H. Claimants to royalty. London, 1882. 259 p. 8°.
- Inman, Thomas. Ancient faiths and modern. New York, 1876. 474 p. 8°.
- . Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism. 4th edition. New York, 1884. 147 p. 8°.
- Institut Météorologique Danois. Résumé des travaux de l'expédition polaire. Copenhagen, 1884. 41 p. 8°.
- . *See* Danske Meteorologiske Institut.
- Iowa: Offices. List of executive, judicial and county officers. Des Moines, 1887. 178 p. 18°.
- Ireland, W. H. The Napoleon anecdotes. Vol. 3. Boston, 1830. 252 p. 18°.
- Irenæus. *See* Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 1.
- Iron: the journal of science, metals and manufactures. Vol. 27, 28. 1886. London, 2 v. f°.
- Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti. Ser. 2. Vol. 18. 1885. Milano. 8°.
- . Memorie de scienze, lettere ed arti. Vol. 14, 15. Milano, 1881-83. In 1 v. 4°.
- [Italian costumes.] 13 plates. f°.
- Jago, Frederick W. P. The ancient language, and the dialect of Cornwall. Truro, 1882. 351 p. 8°.
- Janin, Jules. The American in Paris. *See* Heath's picturesque annual for 1843.
- Japanese books. Murray collection. History of coins. By Shilui Kioku. 9 v. 8°. On agriculture. By Sato. 18 v. 8°. In all 27 v. 8°.

- Jaques, William H. Ericsson's destroyer and submarine gun. New York, 1885. 15°.
- Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Color-blindness. Boston, 1879. 51 p. 12°.
- Jenkins, Steuben. Historical address at the Wyoming monument. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1878. 66 p. *With*, Order of exercises for the centennial anniversary of the battle and massacre of Wyoming. Wilkes-Barre, 1878. 4 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Jennens. Pedigree of Jennens, Howe, Hanmer, Lygon, and other families. London, 1869. 2 broadsides folded in 1 v. 4°.
- Jessup, *Rev.* Henry H. The women of the Arabs. London, 1874. 372 p. 12°.
- Jesup, *Rev.* Henry G. Edward Jessup of West Farms . . . and his descendants. Cambridge, 1887. 442 p. sm. 4°.
- Jillson, Clark. Family history. Worcester, 1879. 28 p. 8°.
- Joanne, Adolphe. Diamant guide de Paris. Paris, 1870. 384, 128 p. 24°.
- Joerres, Lewis. Rules and maxims of arithmetic. 18 p. 18°. Almanac, v. 89.
- . The little companion . . . or, improvements of common arithmetic. Philadelphia, 1830. 35 p. 18°. Alm. Vol. 89.
- Johns Hopkins University. Circulars. Vol. 4, No. 34, 1884, to vol. 5. No. 51, 1886. Baltimore, 1884-6. In 1 v. 4°.
- . Reports, Second, 1877; 4th, 1879; 8th, 1883; 10th, 1885; 12th, 1887. Baltimore, 1877-88. In 1 v. 8°.
- Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Vol. 4. Baltimore, 1886. 1 v. 8°. *Contents*:
1. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. By Irving Elting.
 2. Town government in Rhode Island. By W. B. Foster.
 3. The Narragansett planters. By Edward Channing.
 4. Pennsylvania boroughs. By William P. Holcomb.
 5. Introduction to the constitution and political history of the individual states. By J. F. Jameson.
 6. The Puritan colony at Annapolis, Md. By Daniel R. Randall.
 - 7-9. Land question in the United States. By Shosuke Sato.
 10. The town and city government of New Haven. By Charles H. Livermore.
 - 11-12. Land system of the New England colonies. By Melville Egleston.
- Johnson, *Rev.* Fred. H. Masonry, past, present and future. Buffalo, 1871. 256 p. 16°.

Johnston, Henry P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution. New York, 1888. 357 p. 8°.

Joliet, Charles. Les Pseudonymes du jour. Paris, 1867. 131 p. 12°.

Jones, Major Evan R. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. London, 1875. 342 p. 8°.

Jones, Horatio G. Historical sketch of the Lower Dublin (or Pennepec) Baptist church, Philadelphia. Morrisania, N. Y., 1869. 39 p. 8°.

[Jones, Joseph S.] Life of Jefferson S. Batkins. Boston, 1871. 496 p. 12°.

Jones, Justin. Virginia Graham. Boston, 1867. 165 p. 8°.

Julius Africanus. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 6.

Justin Martyr. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 1.

Kaiserlich K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen. xxvii, xxviii, Band, 1884-5; xxiv, Band. Wien, 1884-6. 2 v. 8°.

Kansas: Health. 2d annual report of the State Board of Health, for 1886; 3d for 1887. Topeka, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.

———: Railroads. 4th annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, for 1886; 5th for 1887. Topeka, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.

Karr, Alphonse. Agathe et Cécile. Paris, 1875. 304 p. 12°.

———. L'art d'être malheureux. Paris, 1876. 353 p. 12°.

———. Bourdonnements. Paris, 1880. 346 p. 12°.

———. Le credo du jardinier. Paris, 1875. 309 p. 12°.

———. Les dents du dragon. Paris, 1869. 318 p. 12°.

———. De loin et de près. Paris, 1862. 304 p. 12°.

———. En fumant. Paris, 1865. 320 p. 12°.

———. L'esprit de. Pensées extraites de ses œuvres. Paris, 1877. 352 p. 12°.

———. Fa dièze. Paris, 1874. 283 p. 12°.

———. Feu bressier. Paris, 1872. 281 p. 12°.

———. Les fleurs. Paris, 1866. 265 p. 12°.

———. Les Gaietés Romaines. Paris, 1870. 307 p. 12°.

———. Histoire de Rose et de Jean Duchemin. Paris, 1869. 232 p. 12°.

———. Lettres écrites de mon jardin. Paris, 1853. 306 p. 12°.

———. La maison close. Paris, 1870. 220 p. 12°.

- Karr, Alphonse. Menus propos-mélanges philosophiques. Paris, 1865. 320 p. 12°.
- . Notes de voyage d'un Casanier. Paris, 1877. 405 p. 12°.
- . On demande un tyran. Paris, 1877. 379 p. 12°.
- . La pêche en eau douce et en eau salée. Paris, 1878. 320 p. 12°.
- . La Penelope Normande. Paris, 1870. 325 p. 12°.
- . Plus ça change. Paris, 1875. 299 p. 12°.
- . Plus c' est la même chose. Paris, 1875. 368 p. 12°.
- . Une poignée de vérités mélanges philosophiques. Paris, 1875. 315 p. 12°.
- . La promenade des Anglais. Paris, 1874. 318 p. 12°.
- . Promenades au bord de la mer. Paris, 1874. 319 p. 12°.
- . Promenades hors de mon jardin. Paris, 1877. 281 p. 12°.
- . Raoul. Paris, 1873. 319 p. 12°.
- . Roses noires et roses bleues. Paris, 317 p. 12°.
- . Sous les orangers. Paris, 1880. 320 p. 12°.
- . Sur la plage. Paris, 1865. 320 p. 12°.
- . 300 pages mélanges philosophiques. Paris, 1869. 300 p. 12°.
- Keate, George. An account of the Pelew Islands. London, 1789. 378 p. 4°.
- Kelly, William D. Lincoln and Stanton. New York, 1885. 88 p. 12°.
- Kennaway, John H. On Sherman's track. London, 1867. 320 p. 16°.
- Kerckhoffs, *Prof.* August. Abridged grammar of Volapük. London, 1887. 31 p. *With*, Cours coplet de Volapük. Paris, 1886. 144 p. In 1 v. 12°.
- Kessinger, Lawrence. History of Buffalo county, Wis. Alma, Wis., 1888. 656 p. 12°.
- Killen, William D. The Ignatian epistles entirely spurious. Edinburgh, 1886. 90 p. 12°.
- Killikelly, Sarah. Curious questions in history, literature, art and social life. Philadelphia, 1886. 373 p. 8°.
- Kimball, John. The Joseph Kimball family: a genealogical memoir. Concord, N. H., 1885. 103 p. 8°.
- Kinglake, Alexander W. The invasion of the Crimea. Vol. 4, 5, 6. New York, 1888. 3 v. 12°.

- Kippax, John R. Churchyard literature. Chicago, 1877. 213 p. 16°.
- Knox, Thomas W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. New York, 1887. 477 p. 8°.
- Koninklijke Nederlandsche Institut. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Derde reeks. 1te deel. Amsterdam, 1885. 8°.
- . Verhandelingen. 24te, 25te deel. Amsterdam, 1886–7. In 1 v. 4°.
- Krafft, John C. P. von. Journal of. Lieutenant in the Hessian regiment von Bose, 1776–1784. New York, 1888. 217 p. 8°.
- Kretzschmer, Albert, and Carl Rohrbach. The costumes of all nations. London, 1882. 4 p. 104 pl. f°.
- Kurtz, John D., and Micah R. Brown. Report on the effects of the sea-water and exposure upon the iron pile shafts of the Brandywine shoal light-house. Washington, 1874. 13 p. *With 8 diagrams.* In 1 v. 4°.
- Labberton, Robert H. New historical atlas. New York, 1886. 213 p. 8°.
- Lactantius. *See* Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 7.
- Ladies', The, diary. London, 1824, 1825, 1835. 48 p. 18°. Alm. Vol. 89.
- Lady's, The, and Gentleman's diary. For 1841. London, 1841. 72 p. 18°. Alm. Vol. 89.
- Lancet, The. Vol. 2, 1886. Vol. 1, 1887. London. 2 v. 4°.
- Landon, Melville D. Saratoga in 1901. By Eli Perkins. New York, 1872. 249 p. 12°.
- Lanoye, Ferdinand de. Wonders of art and archæology. *Ramesses the Great.* New York, 1885. 296 p. 12°.
- Lapham, Increase A. Wisconsin : its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy. Milwaukee, 1846. 206 p. 12°.
- Laporte City, Ind., directory. For 1867–8. Chicago, 1867. 8°.
- Larsen, A. Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog. Kjobenhaven, 1880. 645 p. sq. 12°.
- La Vallière, Françoise Louise de le Raume le Blanc. Mémoires. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
- Leaves from a trooper's diary. Philadelphia, 1869. 103 p. 16°.
- Lee, Noah. The true Christian calendar with an examination of patriarchal, Mosaic, Julian and Gregorian calendars. Little Falls, N. Y., 1879. 82 p. 8°.

- [Lee, William.] Barkhamsted, Conn., and its centennial, 1879. Meriden, 1881. 178 p. 8°.
- Legends of the Rhine and of the low countries. London, 1832. 3 v. 12°.
- Leland, Charles G. Fusang, or the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. New York, 1875. 212 p. 16°.
- Lelewel, Joachim. Numismatique du moyen-age. Paris, 1835. 2 v. In 1 v. 8°, and 1 v. ob. 4°. In all 2 v.
- Letter, The, writer of modern society. New York. 199 p. 12°.
- Lewis, George C. An essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. Oxford, 1835. 323 p. 8°.
- Lewis Letter. Published monthly by the Lewis league. Vol. 2. No. 1-4. Lisle, N. Y., 1888. In 1 v. 8°.
- Lexicon Valachico-Latino-Hungarico-Germanicum. Budae, 1825. 771 p. 8°.
- Lexington, Ky. Directory. For 1867. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°.
- Library, The, Journal. Vol. 11. 1886. New York. 4°.
- Lippard, George. Washington and his generals. Philadelphia, 1847. 538 p. 8°.
- Literary, The, News. Vol. 6, 1885; vol. 7, 1886. New York. In 1 v. 4°.
- Literary, The, World. Vol. 18. 1887. Boston, 1887. 4°.
- Littleton, Adam. Latin dictionary. London, 1723. sm. 4°.
- Littleton, N. H. Centennial celebration of the incorporation. Concord, 1887. 328 p. 8°.
- Livingston county historical society. Annual meeting. 1888. Dansville, N. Y., 1888. 47 p.
- Loew, Oscar. Report on the ruins of New Mexico. See Copway, George.
- London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. 5th series. Vol. 22, 23. July, 1886, to June, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Long of Wraxall, etc. Pedigrees. London, 1878. 2 broadsides, folded. In 1 v. 8°.
- Long, Lessel. Twelve months in Andersonville. Huntington, Ind., 1886. 199 p. 8°.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Life. Boston, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- . Final memorials. Boston, 1887. 446 p. 8°.

Long Island and where to go. New York, 1877. 262 p. 18°.

Longley, Elias. American phonographic dictionary. Cincinnati, 1882. 368 p. 12°.

———. Eclectic manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1885. 12°.

Loomis, Rev. Augustus W. English and Chinese lessons. New York, 1872. 12°.

Lorenz, Otto. Catalogue général de la Librairie Française. Tome 10. Paris, 1887. 768 p. 8°.

Lossing, Benson J. Cyclopædia of United States history. 2d edition. New York, 1888. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Louis Phillippe, Comte de Paris. History of the civil war in America. Vol. 4. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

Louisiana: Library. Catalogue of State Library. New Orleans, 1886. 228 p. 8°.

Louisville directory. For 1866-7. 8°.

Low, Sampson. English catalogue of books. London, 1882. 562 p. 8°.

Lowell, Mass. Directory. For 1864-5. 1864. 12°.

Lutheran, The, Quarterly. New series. Vols. 16, 17. Gettysburg, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.

Luzerne county, Pa. History of Luzerne county. New York, 1880. 452 p. 4°.

M., S. C. The story of a monument. Unveiling the monument to the unknown confederate dead, at Hopkinsville, Ky. New York, 1888. 70 p. 8°.

McAdams, F. M. Every-day soldier's life. History of the One hundred and thirteenth Ohio volunteers. Columbus, 1884. 400 p. 8°.

McAnally, D. R. Irish wonders. Boston, 1888. 218 p. sq. 12°.

McCall, Ansel J. One branch of the family tree of the McCall family. Bath, N. Y., 1884. 2 p. 4°.

Maccracken, Henry Mitchell. Lives of the leaders of our church universal. St. Louis, 1879. 873 p. 8°.

M'Gaw, Rev. James F. Philip Seymour. 2d edition. Mansfield, O., 1883. 432 p. 8°.

Mackay, William. Narrative of the shipwreck of the Juno. London, 1798. 59 p. 8°.

McKenzie, Alexander. Lectures on the history of the First Church in Cambridge. Boston, 1873. 289 p. 16°.

- Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. *See* Tyll Owlglass.
- McKim, Rev. Randolph H. Centenary services in Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. *See* Alexandria, Va.
- McMaster, John B. A history of the people of the United States. Vol. 2. New York, 1887. 656 p. 8°.
- Macon, Ga., Directory. For 1872. Macon, 1872. 8°.
- Madison County, Illinois, Gazetteer. Alton, 1866. 292 p. 8°.
- Magazine, The, of American history. Vol. 17. Jan. to June, 1887. New York. sm. 4°.
- Magazine of Western history. Vol. 5. Nov., 1886, to April, 1887. Cleveland. sm. 4°.
- Magill, Mary Tucker. History of Virginia. Baltimore, 1876. 258 p. 16°.
- Magruder, Allan B. American statesmen. John Marshall. Boston, 1887. 290 p. 16°.
- Mahoning and Shenango Valleys. Directory. For 1875-6. Cleveland, 1875. 8°.
- Maine. Agriculture. 29th annual report. For 1885. Augusta, 1886. 8°.
- : Insurance. 18th annual report. Augusta, 1886. 8°.
- : Statistics. 4th report. For 1886. Augusta, 1886. 8°.
- Maine wills. 1640-1760. Compiled and edited with notes by William M. Sargent. Portland, 1887. 953 p. 8°.
- Major, Richard H. The discoveries of Prince Henry, the navigator. London, 1877. 326 p. 8°.
- Mallery, Garrick. Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians. Washington, 1880. 71 p. 4°.
- Manchester, Eng., directory. Manchester, 1861. 8°.
- Manners, The, of the aristocracy. London. 173 p. 16°.
- Mann, Rev. Joel. Genealogy of the Mann family. 24 p. 16°.
- Mansfield, David L. The history of the town of Dummerston, Vt. Ludlow, Vt., 1884. 216 p. 8°.
- Mansfield, Ohio, Directory. For 1881-2. Mansfield, 1881. 8°.
- Margry, Pierre. Relations et mémoires inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre-mer. Paris, 1867. 376 p. 12°.
- Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861-1865. Cincinnati, 1878. 96 p. 8°.

- Marlboro and Hudson Directory. For 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°.
- Marsh, Eliezer J. Genealogy of the family of George Marsh. Leominster, 1887. 197 p. 8°.
- Mason, *Capt.* John. *Capt.* John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. Boston, 1887. 492 p. sm. 4°.
- Mason, *Hon.* Jonathan. Extracts from a diary kept by: of a journey from Boston to Savannah, 1804. Cambridge, 1885. 32 p. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Official topographical atlas of. Boston, 1871. 100 p. f°.
- Massachusetts: Agriculture. 26th report for 1878. Boston, 1879. 8°.
- : Census. 1885. Vol. 1, Population. Vol. 2, Agriculture. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Health, Lunacy and Charity. 9th report, 1888. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Masson, Gustave. Early chroniclers of Europe. France. London, 1879. 370 p. 12°.
- . Life of Mazarin. London, 1886. 325 p. 12°.
- Mathews, Alfred. History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe counties, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1886. 1283 p. 4°.
- Mathews, George D. The coinage of the world. New York, 1876. 305 p. 8°.
- Mathews, Joanna H. Guy Hamilton. New York, 1866. 98 p. 8°.
- Matsell, George W. Vocabulum; or, the rogue's lexicon. New York, 1859. 130 p. 12°.
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Letters concerning lanes for the steamers crossing the Atlantic. New York, 1855. 12 p. *With*, The barometer at sea. Washington, 1861. 20 p. In 1 v. 4°.
- Maverick. The national bank manual, 1887. Boston, 1887. 200 p. 12°.
- Maxwell, *Sir* William S. Don John of Austria. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- May, Samuel Joseph. *In memoriam*. Syracuse, 1871. 75 p. *With*, William Lloyd Garrison. Boston, 1879. In 1 v. 8°.
- Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions, for 1886. Syracuse, 1886. 8°.
- Meer Hassan Ali. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

- Melbourne directory, for 1865. Melbourne, 1865. 8°.
- Memphis directory, for 1874. Memphis, 1874. 8°.
- Mercer, H. C. The Lenape stone. New York, 1885. 95 p. 12°.
- Mercier, Louis S. Mon bonnet de nuit. Neuchatel, 1784-5. 4 v. 12°.
- Meriden, Conn., directory, for 1882. New Haven, 1882. 8°.
- Metcalf, Walter C. The visitation of Berkshire, in 1566. Exeter, 1885. 37 p. roy. 8°.
- Methodius. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 6.
- Meye, Heinrich, and Dr. Julius Schmidt. The stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriquá. New York, 1883. 20 plates. gr. f°.
- Michelant, Louis. Boulogne-sur-mer. Berck, Calais et Dunkerque. Paris, 1880. 190 p. 24°.
- Michigan. Agriculture. Crop reports, 1881-1888. *Imperfect*. Lansing, 1881-88. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Education. Forty-eighth report, for 1886. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- : Financial. Auditor-General's report for 1886. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- : Governor's Messages, 1871, '73, '74, '79, '81. Lansing, 1871-81. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Insurance. 17th annual report, 1886. Parts 1 and 2. Lansing, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Legislative Manual, for 1887-8. Lansing, 1887. 12°.
- : Mineral statistics. Annual report for 1884. Marquette, 1884. 117 p. *With*, Statistics relating to the saline interests. Lansing, 1881. 47 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Prisons. Annual report of the inspector, for 1881-86. Lansing, 1882-87. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Statistics. 19th annual report, for 1885. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- Michigan State Horticultural Society. 16th annual report, for 1886. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- Miles, Rev. James B. Discourse commemorative of Susan Lamson Hunnewell, Feb. 20, 1870. Boston, 1870. 32 p. *With*, A discourse commemorative of James Hunnewell. Charlestown, May 9, 1869. Boston, 1869. 32 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Milford, Mass. Directory, for 1869. Milford, 1869. 8°.

- Miller, Rev. George W. A retrospect of two centuries. *See* Albany Bicentennial. 8°.
- Miller, Stephen F. Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear. Philadelphia, 1858. 353-483, 133-157 p. 8°.
- Mills, J. H. Chronicles of the Twenty-first regiment, New York State volunteers. Buffalo, 1887. 348 p. 8°.
- Millsbaugh, Charles F. American medicinal plants. New York, 1884. 3 v. 4°.
- Minucius Felix. *See* Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 4.
- Mitchel, F. A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel. Boston, 1887. 392 p. 12°.
- Mobile Directory, for 1842; for 1869. Mobile. 2 v. 12° and 8°.
- Montgomery county, Ohio. History of. Chicago, 1882. 760, 458 p. roy. 8°.
- Montreal City Directory, 1865-6. Montreal. 8°.
- Moore, Frank. Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war. New York, 1866. 560 p. 8°.
- Moore, R. Three thousand things worth knowing. New York, 1884. 419 p. 12°.
- Morfill, William R. Simplified grammar of the Polish language. London, 1884. 63 p. 12°.
- [Morgan, William.] Illustrations of masonry. Cincinnati, 1829. 131 p. 8°.
- Morris, Jonathan F. A genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris. Hartford, 1887. 406 p. 8°.
- Morris, John E. The Resseguie family. Hartford, 1888. 99 p. 8°.
- Morris county, N. J. Directory, 1873-4. Morristown, 1873. 12°.
- Morrison, Leonard A. The Armstrong family of Windham, N. H. 19 p. 8°.
- Morse, Charles F. History of the Second Massachusetts regiment. *See* Thayer, George A.
- Morse, Jedidiah, and Elijah Parish. A new gazetteer of the eastern continent. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.
- Morse, Jedidiah. The American gazetteer. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.
- Mosby, John S. War reminiscence and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. Boston, 1887. 255 p. 16°.
- Mott, George S. Historical discourse. Flemington, N. J. 16th of July, 1876. Flemington, 1876. 59 p. 8°.

- Moulton, Joseph W. New York 170 years ago. New York, 1843. 24 p. 8°.
- Mozoomdar, P. C. The faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. Calcutta, 1882. 410 p. 12°.
- . The oriental Christ. Boston, 1883. 193 p. 12°.
- Munsell's historical series. No. 16. The British invasion from the north. Albany, 1887. 412 p. sm. 4°.
- Murray, William H. H. Park street pulpit: containing sermons preached by. Boston, 1871. In 1 v. 12°.
- Museo universal de ciencias y artes. Tomo 1, 2. Londres, 1825-6. In 1 v. 8°.
- Myers, Philip Van Ness. Remains of lost empires. New York, 1875. 531 p. 8°.
- Myers, Theodorus B. The tories or loyalists in America. Albany, 1882. 123 p. sm. 4°.
- Narrien, John. Historical account of the origin and progress of astronomy. London, 1833. 520 p. 8°.
- Nason, Elias. The life and times of Charles Sumner. Boston, 1874. 356 p. 12°.
- National Association of wool manufacturers. Bulletin. Vol. 16. 1886. Boston, 1886. 8°.
- Natural Science Association of Staten Island. Proceedings. 1883-4. New Brighton, 1883-4. In 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Nave, Johann. A handy-book to the collection and preparation of freshwater and marine algæ. London, 1867. 203 p. 16°.
- Nelson, John. Descent of John Nelson and of his children. New York, 1886. 50 p. 8°.
- Nelson, T., and Sons. Illustrated guide to the Hudson. New York, 1840. 202 p. 16°.
- Nelson, Thomas F. Three decisive battles and who fought them. Shiloh, Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Chicago, 1887. 30 p. 16°.
- Nevin, Alfred. See Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church.
- New, The, Princeton Review. Vol. 1-3. 1886-1887. New York. 3 v. 8°.
- New, A, theatrical dictionary. London, 1792. 400 p. 16°.
- Newark, N. J., Directory. For 1852-3; 1853-4; 1856-7; 1856-8. Newark. 4 v. 12°.
- New Bedford Directory. For 1865; 1873-4. New Bedford. 2 v. 8°.

Newcomb, Simon. The A B C of finance. New York, 1877.
115 p. 24°.

New Brunswick, N. J., Directory. For 1868-9. New Brunswick.
2 v. 12°.

New England Business Directory. For 1865; 1885. Boston.
2 v. 8°.

New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 41. 1887.
Boston, 1887. 8°.

New Englander. Vol. 46, 47. New Haven. 2 v. 8°.

Newfane, Vermont. Centennial proceedings and other historical
facts. Brattleboro, 1877. 256 p. 8°.

New Hampshire: Agriculture. Annual report for 1883-84. Con-
cord, 1884-5. 2 v. 8°.

——: Prisons. Inventory of stock. 1855. Concord, 1855.
16 p. *With*, Report of the warden. 1862; '63; '65; '66; '68;
'69; '70; '71. Concord, 1855-71. In 1 v. 8°.

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 3, 4. New
Haven, 1882, '88. 2 v. 8°.

New Haven Directory. For 1847-8; 1885. New Haven, 1847;
12°. 1885. 8°. In all 2 v.

New Haven County, Conn. Leading business men. Boston, 1887.
270 p. 8°.

New Jersey: Geological Survey. Maps to accompany the geo-
logical survey of 1884-88. New York, 1884-88. In 1 v. gr. f°.

New Jersey Business Directory. New York, 1868. 8°.

New Jersey Coast Directory. 1886-7. 488 p. 8°.

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 7. The consti-
tution and government of the province and state of New Jersey.
....By Lucius Q. C. Elmer. Newark, 1872. 495 p. 8°.

New London, Conn., Directory. For 1878-9. New London,
1878. 16°.

Newman, Edward. A history of English ferns. London, 1844.
424 p. 8°.

New Orleans Directory. For 1838; 1852; 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Newport, R. I., Directory. For 1869-70. 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Jews from New England. Being a true and last account of the
present bloody wars....London, 1676. 361-367 p. 12°.
Reprint.

- New Windsor, N. Y. New Windsor centennial. Newburgh, N. Y., 1883. 41 p. 8°.
- New York State: Archives. New York in the revolution. Albany, 1887. 638 p. 4°. Two copies.
- : Boundaries. Report of the Regents of the University on the boundaries. Vol. 1. Albany, 1874. 350 p. 8°.
- : Civil Service. 2d and 4th annual reports. 1885, 1887. Albany. 2 v. 8°.
- : Claims. Annual report of the Board of Claims. 1883; 1884; 1885; 1886; 1887. Albany, 1884-88. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Dairy. 3d annual report. 1887. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- : Education. Normal School. Albany. Reports; registers and catalogues, collected. 1846-87. Albany, 1846-88. In 2 v. 8°.
- : Factory Inspection. 1st annual report, for 1886. Albany, 1886. 8°.
- : Financial. Comptroller. Annual report for 1878; 1884; 1885; 1886. Albany, 1879-87. In 1 v.
- : Forests. 2d annual report for 1856. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- : Health. Annual report for 1885; 1886; 1887. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.
- : ———. Monthly bulletin. 1884-1888. Albany. In 1 v. 4°.
- : Insane. Utica. Regulations, 1866; 1874; 43d annual report, 1885; 44th, 1886. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Labor. First annual report of the board of arbitration, for 1886. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- : Military. Adj.-Gen. Annual report, 1886-87. Albany. 2 v. 8°.
- : ———: Quartermaster. Annual report for 1861; '62; '63; '65; '66; '67; '68. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York: Natural History. Palentology. Vol. 6. Corals and bryozoa: Texts and plates. Albany, 1887. 2 copies. 2v. 4°.
- : ———: Documents. Reports, etc., collected. 1852-1883. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Niagara Reservation. Report of the commissioners, 1884; '85; '86; '87; supplemental report, 1886. The condition of Niagara Falls and the measures needed to preserve them. By J. B. Harrison. Albany, 1882-88. In 1 v. 8°.

New York: Oysters. Report of the commissioners of fisheries in charge of the oyster investigation, 1885; second report of the oyster investigation, 1885 and 1886. Albany, 1885-87. In 1 v. 8°.

———: Railroads. Fifth annual report, for 1887. Albany, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———: Regents of the University. 100th annual report, 1887; 101st annual report, 1888. Albany, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.

———: Sullivan, Gen. John. Journal of the military expedition. Auburn, 1887. 579 p. roy. 8°.

———: Survey. The full results of the triangulation. Albany, 1887. 214 p. 4°.

New York City: Charter. An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York. Proposed by the citizens' association. Albany, 1872. 49 p. *With*, Speech of Hon. James Wood on New York charter. Albany, 1873. 31 p. *And*, New York charter. Its defects pointed out. New York, 1873. 16 p. *Also*, Charter for New York city. Argument of Henry L. Clinton and Abraham R. Lawrence, Jr., in favor of the reform charter. 32 p. In 1 v. 8°.

———: Education. Forty-fifth annual report, for 1886. New York, 1887. 8°.

———: ———. Journal of the board of education for 1885-86. New York, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°.

———: ———. Directory of the department of public instruction. Jan., 1887. New York, 1887. 18°.

———: ———. Manual of the board of education, 1861, 1887. New York, 1861, '87. 2 v. 18°.

———: Fire Department. Annual report for 1886. New York, 1887. 8°.

———: Mayors' messages. Collected in 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*

Communication of Aaron Clarke, 1834; James Harper, 1844; Fernando Wood, 1856, 1860, 1861; George Opdyke, 1862; A. Oakey Hall, 1869, 1871; Wm. F. Havemeyer, 1873, 1874; Smith Ely, 1877; Franklin Edson, 1883. *With*. The following documents accompanying the message of A. Oakey Hall, 1871: Report of the Law Department; Report of the Police Department, 1871; Report of the Commissioner of Public Works, 1871; Report of the Commissioner of Public Charities, 1871; Report of the Fire Department, 1871; Report of the Board of Health, 1871; Report of the Department of Public Parks, 1871; Report of the Superintendent of Buildings, 1871; Report of the Department of Docks, 1871; Report of the Board of Education, 1871; Report of the Commissioners of Taxes, 1871; applications for charitable aid to Board of Apportionment, 1871.

- New York City: Police. Annual report of the board of police justices. For 1886. New York, 1887. 8°.
- New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. Vol. 3, 4. New York, 1885-7. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Transactions. Vol. 5. New York, 1885-7. 1 v. 8°.
- New York Chamber of Commerce. 30th annual report. 1887-88. New York, 1888. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York Civil List. For 1887. 2d edition. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- New York Dispensary. Annual report for 1848-61; 1863-66. New York, 1848-66. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 15, for 1882. Journal of Lieutenant John Charles Philip von Krafft. 1675-79. New York, 1883. 8°.
- New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports for 1886-87. New York, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.
- New York State Agricultural Society. Catalogue of the entries at the annual fair. 44th, 1884, at Elmira; 45th, 1885, at Albany; 46th, 1886, at Utica. Albany, 1884-6. In 1 v. 12°.
- New York State Business Directory. For 1882. Albany, 1882. 8°.
- New York Times. March 8, 1887, to March 8, 1888. New York. 2 v. f°.
- New York Tribune. July to December, 1887. f°.
- Nineteenth, The, Century. Vol. 21, 22. Jan., to Dec., 1887. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Noble, Mason. Centennial discourse, Williamstown, Mass. North Adams, 1865. 60 p. 8°.
- Noll, Henry R. Flora of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1851. 466 p. 12°.
- Norfolk directory. For 1866, 1874-5. Baltimore and Norfolk, 1866-74. 2 v. 8°.
- North American Review. Vols. 144, 145. New York, 1887. 2v. 8°.
- Northampton, Holyoke and Chicopee directory. For 1873-4. Providence, 1873. 8°.
- North Carolina business directory. For 1869. Raleigh, 1869. 8°.
- Northern New York business directory. Watertown, 1867. 8°.
- Norwich, Conn. Directory. For 1876. Norwich, 1876. 8°.
- Norwich, England. The history of the city and county. Norwich, 1768. 647 p. 8°.

- Notes and Queries. 7th series. Vol. 3. 1887. London. sm. 4°.
- Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections for 1879-80; 1882-83; 1884. Vol. 2-4. Halifax, 1883. In 1 v. 8°.
- Novitian. *See* Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 5.
- Oakey, Daniel. History of the Second Massachusetts infantry. *See* Thayer, George A.
- Ober, P. Interlaken and its environs. Berne, 1861. 336 p. 18°.
- O'Brien, J. Irish-English dictionary. Dublin, 1832. 471 p. 8°.
- Ocean Grove and Asbury Park. Directory. For 1882, 1887. Asbury Park, N. J., 1882-7. In 1 v. 12°.
- Ogilvie, John S. Popular recitations and readings. New York, 1881. 119 p. 12°.
- . History of the attempted assassination of James A. Garfield. New York, 1881. 264 p. 12°.
- . Seven hundred album verses. New York, 1884. 128 p. 12°.
- Ohio: Agriculture. Fortieth annual report for 1885. Columbus, 1886. 8°.
- : Civil war. Official roster of the soldiers of the state. Vol. 3-5. Cincinnati and Akron, 1886-7. 3 v. 8°.
- : Insurance. Twentieth annual report for 1887. Columbus, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Legislative manual. For 1886-7. Columbus, 1887. 229 p. 18°.
- : Statistics. Annual report for 1886. Columbus, 1887. 8°.
- Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Vol. 1. 1887-8. Columbus, 1888. 403 p. 8°.
- Ohio commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion. *See* Sketches of war history.
- Old South church, Boston, 1669-1882. An historical catalogue. Boston, 1883. 370 p. 8°.
- Oldroyd, Osborn H. A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg. Springfield, Ill., 1885. 200 p. 8°.
- Oliphant, S. Grant. Queer questions and ready replies. Boston, 1888. 177 p. 16°.
- Oliver, Henry K. Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Oliver. Salem, 1868. 7 p. 8°.
- Omaha, Neb. Directory, for 1870. Omaha, 1870. 8°.

Öman, V. E. Svensk-Engelsk hand-ordbok. Stockholm, 1881. 470 p. 8°.

One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 1-27. Philadelphia, 1883-7. 27 v. 12°.

Oneida county, N. Y. Directory, for 1866-7. Utica, 1866. 12°.

Ontario : Statistics, for 1885. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Ontario county, N. Y. Directory, for 1870. Canandaigua, 1870. 12°.

Orange, N. J. Directory, for 1871-2; 1876-7. 2 v. 8°.

Orcutt, Rev. Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Conn. Part 2. New Haven, 1886. 8°.

Origen. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 4.

Oswego and Fulton directory, for 1878-9. Oswego, 1878. 8°.

Otté, Elize C. A simplified grammar of the Danish language. London, 1884. 66 p. 12°.

———. A simplified grammar of Swedish language. London, 1884. 69 p. 12°.

Ottley, Henry. A biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers. London, 1875. 184 p. roy. 8°.

Our living and our dead. See Southern Historical Monthly.

Owen, Rev. N., Jr. British remains. London, 1877. 184 p. 8°.

Pacific, The, coast business directory, for 1871-3. San Francisco, 1871. 8°.

Paine, Timothy Otis. Solomon's temple and capitol. Boston, 1886. 198 p. 4°.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and adjoining districts. London, 1886. 4°.

Palmer, Capt. George. The migration from Shinar. London, 1879. 12°.

Palmer, Mason S. Early gleanings and random recollections of the town of Corinth, Me., 1792-1883. Bangor, 1883. 34 p. 8°.

Palmetto, The, dictionary (English). Richmond, Va., 1864. 730 p. 18°.

Papilio : the organ of the New York entomological club. Vol. 1-4. 1881-4. New York and Philadelphia. 4 v. 8°.

Parish, Rev. William D. A dictionary of the Sussex dialect. Lewes, 1875. 148 p. 12°.

- Parker, *Col.* Francis J. The story of the Twenty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry. Boston, 1880. 260 p. 16°.
- Parker, *Capt.* William H. Recollections of a naval officer, 1841-1865. New York, 1885. 372 p. 16°.
- Parker Battery (C. S. A.). The story of a boy company. Richmond, 1885. 263 p. 12°.
- Parmentier, Jean, et Raoul. Recueil de voyages et de documents. Paris, 1883. 202 p. - 8°.
- Parsons. Parsons pedigree. New York. Broadside, folded in 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Patton, Arthur St. George. Modern history. Philadelphia, 1887. 624 p. 12°.
- Paul, George H. Genealogy of the American Paul family, 1615-1879. Milwaukee, 1879. Broadside, folded. 8°.
- Payne. A trew and perfect note of the birth day and hower of the childrine of Thomas Payne. Broadside, folded in 1 v. roy. 8°.
- Peabody, Elizabeth P. Universal history. New York, 1859. 154 p. ob. 4°.
- Peet, *Rev.* Stephen D. The Ashtabula disaster. Chicago, 1877. 208 p. 16°.
- Peirce, Ebenezer W. The life of Gardner Dean, with genealogies. See Dean, Gardner.
- Penley, Aaron. The elements of perspective. London, 1856. 63 p. 16°.
- Pennsylvania. Boundaries. Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs of surveys of boundary lines. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Banks. Report for 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.
- : Financial. Report of Auditor-General. For 1886. Harrisburg, 1886. 8°.
- : Fish. Report on fisheries, for 1885-6. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.
- : Geological Survey. Annual report. For 1886. Part 1. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Insurance. 11th report. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : Internal Affairs. Report for 1885, part 3; for 1886, part 1-3. 4 v. 8°.
- : Military. Report of Adj.-Gen., for 1886. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

- Pennsylvania: Mines and Minerals. Report of the inspectors of coal mines of the anthracite regions. For 1885-86. Harrisburg, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.
- Pennsylvania 118th regiment. History of the Corn Exchange regiment. Philadelphia, 1888. 746 p. 8°.
- Phelps. Family record of Oliver Seymour Phelps. Broadside, folded in 1 v. 4°.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates between. Boston, 1887. 222 p. 16°.
- Philadelphia directories. For 1828, 1841, 1870, 1876. 4 v. 8°.
- Phillimore, William P. W. The Garfield family in England. Boston, 1883. 12 p. 8°.
- Phillips, E. C. *Life of Sir Henry Havelock and Colin Campbell*. London, 1885. 128 p. 12°.
- Philological, The, Society. Transactions. 1870-1884. London, 1872-1885. 6 v. 8°.
- Phrenological, The, journal. Vol. 82; Vol. 84. New York, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Picton, James A. Oliver Cromwell.... London, 1883. 516 p. 8°.
- Pilling, James C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Washington, 1887. 116 p. *With*, Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Washington, 1887. 87 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Pinney, Nelson A. History of the 104th regiment Ohio volunteers. Akron, O., 1886. 148 p. 8°.
- Pipe Roll Society. Publications. Vol. 8. London, 1887. 8°.
- Pitkin, Albert P. Pitkin family of America. Hartford, 1887. 325 p. roy. 8°.
- Pittenger, Rev. William. Capturing a locomotive; a history of secret service in the late war. Washington, 1885. 16°.
- Pittsfield, Mass., directory, for 1882. 12°.
- Plain chant. A short grammar of plain chant. Troy, 1877. 64 p. 16°.
- Plum, William R. The military telegraph during the civil war. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 8°.
- Pocahontas. Descendants. 1873? 6 p. 4°.
- Pocomtuck valley memorial association. Deerfield, 1886. 108 p. 8°.
- Poetical treasury of the choicest descriptions.... New York, 1826. 408 p. 16°.

- Political Science Quarterly. Vol 2, 1887. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette P. *Marquise de*. The secret memoirs of. London, 1885. 257 p. 8°.
- Pond, Enoch. The Mather family. Boston, 1844. 180 p. 18°.
- Poole, Edwin. The illustrated history and biography of Brecknockshire. Brecknock, 1886. 495 p. 4°.
- Poor, Henry V. Directory of railway officials. New York, 1886. 387 p. ob. 8°.
- . Manual of railroads of the United States, for 1870-1; 1875-6; 1876-7; 1882; 1885. New York. 5 v. 8°.
- Poore, Benj. Perley. Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. Philadelphia, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Popular, The Science Monthly. Vol. 30, Nov., 1886-April, 1887. New York. 8°.
- Presbyterian Church. Board of education. The annual, for 1835. Philadelphia, 1835. 352 p. 18°.
- Presbyterian Encyclopædia. *See*, Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church.
- Pressensé, *Madame* E. Rosa. New York, 1869. 285 p. 12°.
- Prime, Edward D. G. Notes genealogical. Cambridge, Mass., 1888. 118 p. 8°.
- Prime, Temple. Some account of the Bowdoin family. New York, 1887. 28 p. 8°.
- . Some account of the Temple family. New York, 1887. 100 p. 8°.
- Private memoirs of the court of Louis XVIII, by a lady. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
- Providence business directory, for 1860-61. New York, 1860. 12°.
- Providence, R. I. Directories. For 1882. 8°.
- Provinces [of Canada] Directory. For 1870-1. Halifax, 1870. 8°.
- Ptolemæus, Claudius. *Liber geographiæ cum tabulis* . . . Venetiis, 1511. f°.
- Public opinion. A comprehensive summary of the press through the world. Vol. 1-4. Washington, 1886-8. 4 v. 4°.
- Publishers', The, and Stationers' Weekly. Vol. 29-30. 1886. New York. 2 v. 8°.
- Publishers' Circular for 1879-86. London, 1880-87. In 1 v. 8°.

- Publishers' Trade List Annual. 15th year. New York, 1887. roy. 8°.
- Punch ; or, the London Charivari. Vol. 89-91. London, 1885-6. In 1 v. 4°.
- Putnam county, Indiana. Biographical and historical record. Chicago, 1887. 522 p. 4°.
- Quarterly, The, Journal of Economics. Published for Harvard University. Vol. 1. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vol. 26-27. 1886-88. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Quarterly Review. Vol. 163-165. London, 1886-7. 3 v. 8°.
- Quincy, Samuel M. A prisoner's diary. See Thayer, George A. History of the Second Massachusetts infantry.
- Ramann, L. *Life of Franz Liszt*. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°.
- Randolph and Washington. Genealogy. Richmond, 1880. 22 p. 8°.
- Rankin, Richard C. History of the Seventh Ohio volunteer cavalry. 1884? 29 p. 8°.
- Rathbone, Sard & Co. The acorn scheme. Albany, 1884. 126 p. 4°.
- Rawlinson, George. History of ancient Egypt. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°.
- . Ancient history. Philadelphia, 1887. 352 p. 12°.
- Ray society. Publications. Buckton, George B. Monograph of the British aphides. 1876-81. 3 v. 8°.
- Raymond, W. Vacation excursions. Boston, 1885. 16°. Pam. 3435.
- Reale Istituto di studi superiori e di perfezionamento in Firenze. Sezione di medicina e chirurgia e scuola di farmacia. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1876-80. roy. 8°.
- . Sezione di scienze fisiche e naturali. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1877-81. roy. 8°.
- Red, The, Dragon. The national magazine of Wales. Vol. 1-11. Cardiff, 1882-87. 11 v. 8°.
- Reed, George E. A poetical description of the Sixth army corps. See Cummings, Charles L.
- Reformed (Protestant Dutch) Church. The accepted emblem (*arms*) of the Reformed Church in America. New York, 1887. 11 p. 18°.
- Reichel, Rev. William C. Friedensthal and its stockaded mill. Nazareth, Pa., 1877. 36 p. 8°.

- Reid, Whitelaw. Some newspaper tendencies. New York, 1879. 76 p. 16°.
- Reiss, W., and A. Stübel. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. Berlin, 1880-1887. In 3 v. gr. f°.
- Revue des Deux Mondes. Tome 188-193. Paris, 1886-7. 6 v. 8°.
- Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Annuaire, 1886-1887. In 2 v. 8°.
- . Annales forestières. Table alphabétique. 1862-1886. Paris, 1887. 8°.
- Rhode Island, The, Historical Magazine. Vol. 7. Newport, 1886-7. 8°.
- [Rice, James C.] History of the town of Worthington, Mass. Springfield, 1874. 123 p. 8°.
- Richon, Charles, and Ernest Roze. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. Paris, 1888. 265 p. *With*, 72 plates. In 1 v. 4°.
- Ridgway, Robert. A manual of American birds. Philadelphia, 1887. 631 p. 4°.
- Riley, James. An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce. New York, 1859. 271 p. 16°.
- Rincon, *Padre* Antonio del. Gramática y vocabulario Mexicanos. Mexico, 1885. 94 p. 4°.
- Riola, Henry. A graduated Russian reader. London, 1879. 314 p. 12°.
- Robertson, William. Life and times of the Right Hon. John Bright. New York, 1885? 588 p. 8°.
- Robin Hood; a tale of the olden time. 2d edition. Edinburgh. 1819. 2 v. 16°.
- Robinson, *Dr.* H. E. Genealogical notes. 1. American ancestry of U. S. Grant. 1885. 17 p. 18°.
- Robinson, Horatio N. New university algebra. New York, 1862. 420 p. 12°.
- Rodenburgh, Theodore F. Uncle Sam's medal of honor. New York, 1886. 424 p. sq. 12°.
- Rodman, William W. Notes on Rodman genealogy. New Haven, 1887. 27 p. 8°.
- Rolfe, W. J., and J. A. Gillett. Handbook of chemistry. New York, 1871. 209 p. 12°.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The naval war of 1812. New York, 1883, 3d edition. 541 p. 8°.

- Rosier, James. Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605.
See Gorges Society. Vol. 3.
- Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. Kobenhaven, 1887. 541 p.
sq. 12°.
- Ross, Fitzgerald. A visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edinburgh, 1865. 300 p. 16°.
- Rowbotham, Thomas. The art of sketching from nature. London, 1856. 56 p. 16°.
- Royal Geographical Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 9. 1887. New series. London. 8°.
- Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Vol. 27, 28. Dublin, 1880. 4°.
- Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Vol. 4. For 1886. Montreal, 1887. 4°.
- Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 41, 42. Nov., 1886, to June, 1887. London. 2 v. 8°.
- . Transactions. For 1886. Vol. 177. Pt. 1 and 2. London, 1887. 4°.
- Royal United Service Institution. The loss of life at sea. London, 1866. 128 p. 8°.
- Royalston, Mass. The hundredth anniversary of its incorporation, Winchendon, 1865. 270 p. 8°.
- Royce, Josiah. American commonwealths. California. Boston, 1886. 513 p. 16°.
- Russell, John E. Oration delivered in Leicester, Mass., July 4th, 1876. Worcester, 1876. 18 p. 8°.
- Russell's Magazine. Vol. 1-2. 1857-58. Charlestown, 1857-8. 2 v. 8°.
- Ruttenber, Edward M. Catalogue of manuscripts and relics in Washington's headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Newburgh, N. Y., 1879. 73 p. 8°.
- Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Catalogue of officers and students. Vol. 5. 1867-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Catalogue of officers and students. Vol. 6. 1878-87. In 1 v. 8°.
- Rutgers Scientific School. Vol. 1. Reports for 1866-7; 67-8; 68; 69; 70-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Vol. 2. 1879-1886. In 1 v. 8°.
- Sacramento, Cal. Directory. For 1868. Sacramento. 8°.

Saginaw and East Saginaw. Directory. For 1879-80. Detroit, 1879. 8°.

Saint Joseph, Mo. Directory. For 1869-70. St. Joseph. 8°.

St. Louis, Mo. Directory. For 1853-4; 1867. St. Louis. 2 v. 8°.

Salem: Centennial. Memorial services, February 26, 1875. Salem, 1875. 91 p. 8°.

Salisbury, Edward E. Biographical memoranda respecting all who ever were members of the class of 1832 in Yale College. New Haven, 1880. 306 p. *With*, Sketches from memory. By Charles Tracy. New Haven, 1880. 23 p. In 1 v. 4°.

Salisbury, James H. The relation of alimentation and disease. New York, 1888. 332 p. 8°.

Salt Lake City. Directory. For 1869. 8°.

Sanborn. Sanborn family in the United States. St. Paul, 1887. 75 p. 8°.

San Francisco, Cal. Directory. For 1860; 1877. San Francisco. 2 v. 8°.

Saratoga Monument Association. Memoir of the centennial of Burgoyne's surrender. Prepared by William L. Stone. Albany, 1878. 189 p. 8°.

Sargent, Epes. Original dialogues. Boston, 1861. 336 p. 12°.

Sargent, William M. *See* Maine Wills.

Sarmiento, Ferdinand L. The history of our flag. Philadelphia, 1864. 96 p. 8°.

Savannah, Ga. Directory. For 1874-5. Savannah, 1874. 8°.

Sawyer, J. L. Cherry Valley massacre. *See* Cherry Valley proceedings at centennial of massacre.

Sawyer, Samuel E. History of the West Roxbury park. Gloucester, 1887. 103 p. roy. 8°.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Principles of comparative philology. London, 1874. 381 p. 12°.

———. Lectures upon the Assyrian language. London, 1877. 157 p. sm. 4°.

Shaff, Rev. Philip, and Napoleon Roussel. The romance of M. Renan, and the Christ of the Gospels. New York, 1869. 239 p. 16°.

Shenectady and Amsterdam Directory. For 1875-6; 1876-77. Albany. 2 v. 8°.

- Schenectady city and county. Directory. For 1878-9. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Schneck, *Rev.* Benjamin S. The burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1865. 76 p. 12°.
- Schurz, Carl. American statesmen. Life of Henry Clay. 3d edition. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 16°.
- Schuyler, John. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. New York, 1886. 369 p. roy. 8°.
- Science. An illustrated journal published weekly. Vol. 8, 9. New York, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.
- Scientific American. Vol. 58. With supplement Vol. 25. Jan. to June, 1888. New-York. 2 v. f°.
- Scott, *Rev.* Allen M. Chronicles of the great rebellion. 24th edition. Cincinnati, 1864. 344 p. 16°.
- [Scribner, Isaac W.] Laconia; or, legends of the White Mountains and Merry Meeting Bay. Boston, 1856. 489 p. 12°.
- Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 1. New York, 1887. 8°.
- Seaman, Jordan. Descendants. 6 p. f°.
- Second Congregational Church, Newton, Mass. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary. Boston, 1882. 158 p. 8°.
- Seiss, Joseph A. The gospel in the stars. Philadelphia, 1882. 452 p. 12°.
- Selleck, Charles M. Address at the centenary of St. Paul's church, Norwalk, Conn. Norwalk, 1886. 126 p. 8°.
- Seret, W. A. Grammar with vocabularies of Volapük. 2d edition. London, 1887. 420 p. 12°.
- Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, Earl of Dunfermline. Edinburgh, 1882. 217 p. sm. 4°.
- Seymour, Richard. The court-gamester. London, 1720. 106 p. 18°.
- Shafford, John Conrad. Narrative of the extraordinary life. New York, 1840. 24 p. 8°.
- Shakespeare, William. The Bankside Shakespeare, edited by Appleton Morgan. Vol. 1. The Merry Wives of Windsor. New York, 1888. 219 p. 8°.
- Sharpe, William C. History of Oxford, Conn. Part first. Seymour, Ct., 1885. 84 p. 8°.

- Shaw, William. An analysis of the Gaelic language. London, 1778. 156 p. 4°.
- . A Gaelic and English dictionary. London, 1780. 4°.
- . An English and Gaelic dictionary. London, 1780. 4°.
- Shea, John Gilmary. Cramoisy series of tracts. No. 1. La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakoüita. Albany, 1887. 179 p. 8°.
- Shoberl, Frederick. Austria; containing a description of the manners, customs, character and costumes of the people. Philadelphia, 1828. 108 p. 16°.
- Siebmacher, J. Grosses und allgemeine Wappenbuch. Band VI. Abt. 8. 4°.
- Sievers, Eduard. An old English grammar. 2d edition. Boston, 1887. 273 p. 12°.
- Silk, The, culture in the United States. New York, 1844. 80 p. 8°.
- Simms, William Gilmore. Carl Werner. New York, 1838. 2 v. In 1 v. 12°.
- Simons, Ezra D. The one hundred and twenty-fifth New York State volunteers. New York, 1888. 352 p. 8°.
- Simson, *Dr.* Robert. Elements of the conic sections. New York, 1804. 278 p. 8°.
- Singer, Ignatius. Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. London, 1882. 88 p. 12°.
- Sir James the Ross. London, 1818. 373 p. 16°.
- Sketches of war history, 1861-1865. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, 1888. 436 p. 8°.
- Slade, *Prof.* Daniel D. Biographical sketch of Maj.-Gen. Denison. *See* Denison, Daniel.
- Slaughter, *Rev.* Philip. A history of Bristol Parish, Va. Richmond, 1879. 235 p. 16°.
- Small, *Maj.* Abner R. The Sixteenth Maine regiment in the war. Portland, 1886. 323 p. 8°.
- Smith, *Rev.* Henry. Memorial. Cincinnati, 1879. 40 p. 8°.
- Smith, Josiah B. Genealogy of William Smith, of Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Pa. Newtown, Pa., 1883. 113 p. 4°.
- Smith, Joseph Few. A quarter century. Sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian church, Newark, N. J., December 24, 1876. Newark, 1877. 28 p. *With*, The American Lutheran mission. Albany, 1845. 50 p. In 1 v. 8°.

- Smithsonian institution. Annual report for 1885. Pt. 1. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- . Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 28, 29, 30. Washington, 1884-6. 3 v. 8°.
- Snell, James P. History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, N. J. Philadelphia, 1881. 864 p. 4°.
- Social etiquette of New York. New York, 1885. 207 p. 16°.
- Société d'Acclimatation. Bulletin. 4e série. Tomes 2-3. Paris, 1885-6. 2 v. 8°.
- Société d'Emulation d'Abbeville. Bulletin, 1877-85. Abbeville, 1881-86. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Mémoires. 3e série 3e vol. Tome 15. Abbeville, 1884. 464 p. 8°.
- Society of Antiquaries. Archæologia. Vol. 50, 1887. London. 4°.
- Society of arts. Journal. Vol. 35. London, 1887. 8°.
- Society of the Cincinnati. The institution of. 1783. New York, 1887. 29 p. 4°.
- . Portraits of the presidents general....and of early presidents of existing State societies, and several prominent original members. New York, 1887. 26 p. sm. 4°.
- Soldier's, A, story of the war. New Orleans, 1874. 252 p. 8°.
- Somers, Robert. The southern States since the war. London, 1871. 284 p. 8°.
- Songs of Yale. New Haven, 1855-58. 2 v. in 1 v. 8°.
- South Bend, Indiana. Directory. For 1869-70, 1873-4. Chicago and South Bend, 1869-73. 2 v. 8°.
- Southern Historical Monthly. No. 1-4. *Imperfect*. Raleigh, 1876. In 1 v. 8°.
- South Norwalk, Conn. Directory. For 1871. New Haven, 1871. 8°.
- Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism, and its key. Boston, 1888. 212 p. 16°.
- Spence, Irving. Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian church in America. Philadelphia, 1838. 199 p. 16°.
- Spencer, Ambrose. A narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. New York, 1866. 272 p. 16°.
- Spiers, A. Spiers and Surenné's French and English pronouncing dictionary. New York, 1858. 666, 650 p. roy. 8°.

- Sprague, Charles E. The international language. Hand-book of Volapük. New York, 1888. 119 p. 12°.
- Sprenger, George F. Concise history of the One hundred and twenty-second regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers. Lancaster, Pa., 1885. 372 p. 12°.
- Springfield, Mass., Directory. For 1867-68; 1873-74; 1878-80; 1871-72; 1883-84. 5 v. 8°.
- Spurrell, William. A grammar of the Welsh language. 2d ed. Carmarthen, 1853. 141 p. 12°.
- Staffordshire, Eng. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-64. Ex. MSS. Phillipps. 1854. 11 p. f°.
- Stanton, *Rev.* Horace C. The origin and growth of Presbyterianism in Albany. *See* Albany, Bicentennial. 8°.
- Stanton, Theodore. The woman question in Europe. New York, 1884. 478 p. 8°.
- Staples, Abraham. Proceedings at the dedication of a monument to. Providence, 1880. 55 p. 8°.
- Staples, Charles J. A manual for use at funerals. *See* Eliot, Christopher R.
- Staples, Hamilton B. Origin of the names of the States of the Union. Worcester, 1882. 25 p. *With*, The province laws of Massachusetts. Worcester, 1884. 22 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Staples, William R. The proceedings of the first general assembly of "The incorporation of Providence Plantations." Providence, 1847. 64 p. 8°.
- Stark, James H. Illustrated history of Boston harbor. *See* Boston guides.
- Statistical Society. Index to the subject-matter of the works contained in the catalogue. London, 1886. 372 p. 8°.
- Stearns, Amos E. Narrative of Amos E. Stearns, a prisoner at Andersonville. Worcester, Mass., 1887. 57 p. 8°.
- Stearns, Jonathan F. First church in Newark. Historical discourses. Newark, 1853. 320 p. 8°.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence. The poetical works of. Complete edition. Boston, 1878. 342 p. 16°.
- . And Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. Library of American literature. Vol. 1-3. New York, 1888. 3 v. 8°.

- Steele, Joel Dorman. A fourteen weeks course in chemistry. New York, 1867. 264 p. 12°.
- Steinwehr, Adolphus von. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. Philadelphia, 1876. 1016 p. 8°.
- Sterling, Richard, and J. D. Campbell. Our own first reader. Greensboro, N. C., 1862. 96 p. 16°.
- Stevenson, Alexander F. The battle of Stone's River. Boston, 1884. 197 p. 8°.
- Stevenson, David. Indiana's roll of honor. Vol. 1. Indianapolis, 1864. 654 p. 8°.
- Stevenson, John R. History of medicine and medical men of Camden county, N. J. Philadelphia, 1886. 39 p. sm. 4°.
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. See Maxwell, Sir William Stirling.
- Stocker, Rhadamanthus M. Centennial history of Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1887. 851 p. 4°.
- Stockholm. Adress-kalender för år 1881. Stockholm, 1881. 8°.
- Stokes, George T. Mediæval history. Philadelphia, 1887. 256 p. 12°.
- Stone, William L. 2d. The family of John Stone of Guilford, Conn. Albany, 1888. 184 p. 8°.
- Storrs, John W. The "Twentieth Connecticut." A regimental history. Ansonia, Conn., 1886. 288 p. 12°.
- Stowe, Rev. History of the town of Hubbardston, Worcester county, Mass. Hubbardston, 1881. 508 p. 8°.
- Stowell, Rev. W. H. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers. New York, 1888. 508 p. 12°.
- Stranger's, The, guide in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1860. 275 p. 18°.
- Streeter, Edwin W. Precious stones and gems. Boston, 1887. 347 p. 8°.
- Sunday, The, Press. Jan.-Dec., 1887. Albany. f°.
- Sussex county, England. Visitation of Sussex, 1570. 1854? 12 p. f°.
- Sutro, Theodore. The Sutro Tunnel company and the Sutro tunnel. New York, 1887. 198 p. 16°.
- Svinine, Paul. Some details concerning General Moreau. Boston, 1814. 156 p. 16°.
- Sweetser, Charles H. Book of summer resorts. New York, 1868. 226 p. 24°.

- Swinburne, Algernon C. *Laus Veneris, and other poems.* New York, 1867. 328 p. 12°.
- . *Songs of the springtides.* London, 1880. 135 p. 12°.
- . *Miscellanies.* New York, 1886. 390 p. 12°.
- Swinton, William. *Rambles among words.* New York, 1874. 302 p. 12°.
- Taneyhill, R. H. *The Leatherwood god. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks.* Cincinnati, 1880. 59 p. 12°.
- Tatian. *See Ante-Nicene fathers.* Vol. 2.
- Taunton directory, for 1869. Boston. 8°.
- Taylor, C. *Apostolic baptism. Facts and evidences on the subject, and mode of Christian baptism.* New York, 1851. 236 p. 12°.
- Taylor, W. A. *Eighteen presidents and contemporaneous rulers.* 2d edition. Pittsburg, 1876. 160 p. 12°.
- Taylor, Walter H. *Four years with General Lee.* New York, 1878. 199 p. 8°.
- Teele, Albert K. *The history of Milton, Mass.* Boston, 1887. 668 p. 8°.
- Temple, Josiah H. *History of North Brookfield, Mass.* Boston, 1887. 824 p. 8°.
- Ten Eyck, Henry James. *In memoriam.* Albany, 1888. 36 p. roy. 8°.
- Tercentenary, The, book. *Commemorative of the completion of the life and work of John Knox.* Philadelphia, 1873. 232 p. 12°.
- Terry, Stephen. *Notes of Terry families.* Hartford, 1887. 343 p. 8°.
- Tertullian. *See Ante-Nicene fathers.* Vols. 3 and 4.
- Thackeray, William M. *The history of Pendennis.* New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- . *Catharine; Lovel, the widower; Denis Duval, etc.* London, 1876. 688 p. 12°.
- . *The Christmas books.* London, 1876. 328 p. 12°.
- . *Vanity Fair.* London, 1877. 672 p. 12°.
- . *The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond, etc.* London, 1878. 627 p. 12°.

Thackeray, Willilm M. *The Newcomes*. London, 1878. 776 p. 12°.

———. *The Virginians*. London, 1878. 770 p. 12°.

———. *The adventures of Philip on his way through the world*. London, 1878. 622 p. 12°.

———. *A collection of letters of Thackeray, 1848-1854*. New York, 1887. 189 p. sm. 4°.

Thayer, Rev. D. H. *A centennial discourse, delivered January 26, 1864, the one hundredth anniversary of the Mt. Carmel Congregational church, Hamden, Conn.* New Haven, 1864. 22 p. 8°.

Thayer, George A. *History of the Second Massachusetts regiment of infantry*. Chancellorsville. Boston, 1882. 33 p. *With, A prisoner's diary*. By Samuel M. Quincy. Boston, 1882. 24 p. *And, Gettysburg*. By Charles F. Morse. Boston, 1882. 20 p. *Also, Beverly Ford*. By Daniel Oakey. Boston, 1884. 15 p. In 1 v. 8°.

Theophilus. *See Ante-Nicene fathers*. Vol 2.

Thomas W. *500 valuable receipts*. Columbus, O., 1878. 159 p. 18°.

Thompson, Rev. Augustus C. *A memorial of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the settlement as pastor of the Eliot church*. Cambridge, 1868. 131 p. 12°.

Thompson, Richard W. *The history of protective tariff laws*. Chicago, 1888. 526 p. 8°.

Thomson, Katharine. *Memoirs of the court of Henry the Eighth*. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Thurston, George H. *Pittsburg and Allegheny in the centennial year*. Pittsburg, 1876. 271 p. 12°.

Tilden, William S. *History of the town of Medfield, Mass.* Boston, 1887. 556 p. 8°.

Tilly, Alexandre de. *Mémoires du Comte*: Paris, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

Timayenis, T. T. *Greece in the times of Homer*. New York, 1885. 302 p. 12°.

Times, The, London, for 1887. Vol. 3-4; 1888. Vol. 1-2. London. 5 v. f°.

Tobie, Edward P. *History of the First Maine cavalry*. Boston, 1887. 735 p. 8°.

Todd, Charles Burr. *The story of the city of New York*. New York, 1888. 478 p. 12°.

Tokio university. *Memoirs*. No. 1. The language, mythology and geographical nomenclature of Japan. By John Batchelor. Yokohama, 1887. 174 p. roy. 8°.

———. Japanese code of education, 1879; Calendars for 1875; 82-3; 86-7; Schedule of studies for the English school; Extracts from the report of S. Isawa, director of the institute of music. In 1 v. 12°.

Tompkins, Daniel D. Copies of D. D. Tompkins manuscripts, 1807-1817. In 15 v. f°. *Contents*:

Vols. 1-4. Letters written.

Vols. 5-10. Letters received.

Vol. 11. General orders.

Vol. 12. New York military correspondence.

Vol. 13. Third military district, general orders.

Vols. 14-15. Speeches, messages, judicial opinions.

Topinard, Dr. Paul. *Anthropology*. London, 1878. 548 p. 12°.

Torceanu, R. A simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. London, 1883. 71 p. 12°.

Tourguéneff, Ivan. *Poems in prose*. Boston, 1883. 120 p. 16°.

Townsend, George Alfred. *The new world compared with the old*. Hartford, 1870. 653 p. 8°.

Townsend, Virginia F. *Life of Washington*. New York, 1887. 267 p. 12°.

Tracy, Charles. *Sketches from memory*. See Salisbury, Edward E.

Tregelles, Samuel P. *An account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament*. London, 1854. 274 p. 8°.

Trenton, N. J. *Directory*. For 1859; 1867-8; 1873-4. Trenton. 3 v. 8°.

Tribune, The, *Almanac and political register for 1884-87*. In 1 v. 12°.

Troy, N. Y. *Education. Manual*. For the school year ending March, 1887. Troy. 8°.

Trumble, Alfred. *Great artists of the American stage*. New York, 1882. 73 p. 8°.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. *The blood covenant*. New York, 1885. 350 p. 8°.

[Turget, Suzanne.] *Récit de sa vie...réfugiée Française pendant la guerre*. Londres, 1871. 94 p. 16°.

Tyler, Moses Coit. *American statesmen. Patrick Henry*. Boston, 1887. 398 p. 16°.

Tyler, William S. Discourse commemorative of Hon. Samuel Williston. Springfield, Mass., 1874. 85 p. 8°.

Tyll Owlglass. Marvellous adventures. Boston, 1860. 255 p. 12°.

Tyng, C. D. The stranger in the tropics. New York, 1868. 193 p. 16°.

Union College. Vol. 12. Legal documents, etc.

Charter and its amendments. 1882. 20 p.

Laws as revised and enacted Jan. 24, 1871.

Charges, specifications, etc., in the matter of charges preferred by certain members of the faculty against Rev. E. N. Potter. 1882. 293 p.

The answer of Platt Potter to the accusation of Mr. Howard Potter. 1882. 16 p.

In the matter of charges preferred by certain members of the faculty against Rev. E. N. Potter. 1883. 69 p.

Interpolated minutes. A statement of the board of trustees. 1880. 16 p.

Annual report of the trustees for 1840, 1841, 1842. In 1 v. 8°.

Union League Club. The Union League Club dinner given to the Hon. John Jay by members of, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, June 24, 1887. New York, 1887. 63 p. sm 4°.

United States: Army. Ordnance. Annual report of the chief of ordnance. For 1887. Washington, 1887. 8°.

———: Astronomical. Papers relating to the transit of Venus in 1874. Washington, 1872. 25, 48 p. *With*, Instructions for observing the transit of Venus. 1882. Washington, 1882. In 1 v. 4°.

———: Civil War. 1861–65. The war of the rebellion; record. Ser. 1. Vol. 18, 19, Parts 1–2. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

———: Commercial Relations. Consular Reports. Vol. 22. Nos. 76–80. Washington, 1887. 8°.

———: ———: Index to the consular reports. No. 8 to No. 59. Washington, 1887. 212 p. 8°.

———: Congress. Congressional directory. For 48th congress, 2d session, 2d edition; 49th congress, 1st session, 3d edition, 1886; 49th congress, 2d session, 1st edition, 1886; 49th congress, 2d session, 2d edition, 1887. Washington. In 1 v. 8°.

———: Documents. Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents. Washington, 1882. 66 p. *With*, Report of the receipt and distribution of public documents by the Secretary of the Interior. 1885; '86; '87. In 1 v. 8°.

United States: Education. Special report by the bureau of education. Educational exhibits at the World's industrial cotton centennial. New Orleans, 1884-5. Washington, 1886. 240, 576, 148 p. In 1 v. 8°.

———: Engineers. Report of the chief of engineers for 1886; 1887. Washington, 1886-7. In 7 v. 8°.

———: Ethnology. [Papers collected.] In 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*

Perforated stones from California. By H. W. Henshaw. 1887. 34 p.

Work in mound exploration. By Cyrus Thomas. 1887. 15 p.

The use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui. by W. H. Holmes. 1887. 27 p.

Bibliography of the Eskimo language. By J. C. Pilling. 1887. 116 p.

Bibliography of the Siouan language. By J. C. Pilling. 1887. 87 p. Washington, 1887.

———: Exploring Expedition during 1838-42. Vol. 17. Botany. Philadelphia, 1862, '74. In 1 v. 4°.

———: Financial. Treasurer. Annual report. For 1886. Vol. 1. Washington, 1886. 8°.

———: Fish and fisheries. Bulletin of the United States Fish commission. Vol. 6. For 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°.

———: ———: The fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S. Section 2. A geographical review of the fisheries industries and fishing communities for the year 1880. Washington, 1887. 4°.

———: Fish culture. Report of the commissioner. Part 13. Washington, 1885. 8°.

———: Forestry. Forestry in Europe. Reports from the consuls. Washington, 1887. 320 p. 8°.

———: Geographical and Geological Survey. Progress-report, in 1872. Washington, 1874. 56 p. 4°.

———: Geological Survey. 6th annual report. 1884-5. By J. W. Powell. Washington, 1885. sm. f°.

———: ———: Bulletins. Vol. 4, No. 24-30; vol. 5, No. 31-36. Washington, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

———: ———: Monograph. Vol. 12. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Col., with atlas by S. F. Emmons. Washington, 1883-6. 1 v. 4°, and 1 v. gr. f°.

———: ———: Mineral Resources of the U. S. for 1885; 1886. Washington, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.

- United States: Indians. Report of the Indian school superintendent. 1886; 1887. Report of the commissioner of Indian affairs, for 1887. Washington, 1887. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Justice. Annual report of the Attorney-General for 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- : Labor. 2d annual report. Convict labor. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Library. Surgeon-General's office. Index catalogue. Vol. 8. Legier-Medicine (Naval). Washington, 1887. 7°.
- : Life-saving service. Annual report for 1886. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Light-houses. List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights. Washington, 1876. 83 p. 4°.
- : Meteorology. Daily bulletin of weather-reports. For Oct., 1872; Dec., 1873. Washington, 1873-76. 15 v. 4°.
- : Military Academy, West Point. Official register. June, 1888. Poughkeepsie, 1888. 12°.
- : Military academy, West Point. Official register. For 1854-67, 1868-76, 1877-86. In 3 v. 12°.
- : ———: List of cadets admitted into the U. S. Military academy, from its origin till September 1, 1886. Washington, 1887. 72 p. 12°.
- : Military. Artillery. Artillery for the U. S. land service, as devised by the ordnance board. Washington. 8°.
- : Mint. Report of the director. For 1884. Washington, 1885. 8°.
- : Naval observatory. Memoir of the founding of. Washington, 1873. 52 p. *With*, Meteorological observations for 1876. Washington, 1877. 60 p. *And* catalogue of. Washington, 1879. 10 p. *Also*, a subject-index to the publications of. Washington, 1875? 74 p. In 1 v. 4°.
- : ———: Observations for 1869. Appendix 2. Zones of stars observed with the mural circle in the years 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849. Washington, 1872. 331 p. 4°.
- : ———: Observations for 1870. Appendix 4. Zones of stars observed with the meridian transit instrument, in the years 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849. Washington, 1872. 271 p. 4°.
- : ———: Observations made during 1883. Vol. 30. Washington, 1887. 4°.

- United States: Nevada. Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and south-eastern Nevada, made in 1869. Washington, 1875. 72 p. 4°.
- : Post-office, U. S. postal guide. 2d series. Vol. 8, 1886. 1 v. sm. 4°.
- : Surveys. Instructions to the surveyors general of public lands. Washington, 1871. 70 p. 8°.
- : Territories. Report of the governor of Arizona. 1887. Washington, 1887. 11 p. *With*, Report of the governor of Idaho. 1887. Washington, 1887. 53 p. *And*, Report of the governor of New Mexico. 1887. Washington, 1887. In 1 v. 8°.
- United States government publications. A monthly catalogue. By John H. Hiccox. Vol. 2, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- Université Laval. Vol. 4. Annuaire pour l'année 1880-1. 1885-6. Ouverte des cours le 8 Octobre, 1887. 48 p. L'Université a Montreal. 1878. 76 p. Questions sur la succursale. 1881. 44 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- University of Minnesota. Vol. 1. Announcement for 1870-1, 1874-5. Calendar for 1874-5, 1880-1, 1883-4, 1884-5, 1885-6. Minneapolis, 1871-86. In 1 v. 8°.
- University of Wisconsin. Vol. 2. General catalogue of the officers and graduates from 1849 to 1883; from 1849-87; Catalogue for 1880-81, '84-85, '86-87. Madison, 1880-86. In 1 v. 8°.
- Upton, William H. Descendants of Josiah and Catherine Upton, of Charlemont, Mass. Boston, 1886. 11 p. 8°.
- Urbanitzky, Dr. Alfred Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man. London, 1886. 859 p. 8°.
- Usher, James. Facts about unclaimed money and estates. New York. 63 p. *With*, Index register of heirs to unclaimed money. New York. 51 p. In 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Usselinx, William. Official copies of documents by William Usselinx, or relating to him. 1614 to 1649. 2 v. f°, and 1 v. sm. 4°. In all, 3 v. MSS.
- Ussher, Rev. James, *Archbishop of Armagh*. The whole works of: with a life of the author, and an account of his writings. By Charles Richard Elrington. In 16 v. Dublin, 1847. 13 v. 8°.
- Utica Directories, for 1829, 1880-1886. Utica. 8 v. 12° and 8°.

- Utica Morning Herald. Nov. 1, 1886, to Oct. 31, 1887. Utica. 1 v. f°.
- Van Amringe, John H. An historical sketch of Columbia College, 1754-1876. New York, 1876. 243 p. 12°.
- "Vanderbilt, The, system" for shippers and travelers between the Atlantic seaboard and the west. New York, 1887. 111 p. ob. 4°.
- Van Eys, W. J. Outlines of Basque grammar. London, 1883. 52 p. 12°.
- Van Laun, Henri. History of French literature. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°.
- Van Rensselaer, Rev. Maunsell. Our ancient landmarks. See Albany, Bicentennial. 8°.
- Venantius. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 7.
- Vermilye, Thomas. A discourse commemorative of the Rev. Robert G. Vermilye. Hartford, 1876. 40 p. 8°.
- Vermont Directory, for 1870-1. Boston, 1870. 8°.
- Vernon county, Missouri. History. St. Louis, 1887. 903 p. 4°.
- Vicksburg, Miss. Directory, for 1866. Vicksburg, 1866. 8°.
- Victoria, Australia. Patents, for 1874-1881. Vols. 9-16. Melbourne, 1877-87. In 2 v. 4°.
- Victorinus. See Ante-Nicene fathers. Vol. 7.
- Villedieu, Marie Hortense Desjardins. Annales Galantes. Paris, 1676. In 1 v. 24°.
- Vining, Edward P. An inglorious Columbus; or, evidence that Hwui Shan . . . discovered America in the fifth century. New York, 1885. 788 p. 8°.
- Virginia: Colony. Calendar of State papers. Vol. 6. Aug. 1, 1792; Dec. 31, 1793. Richmond, 1886. 4°.
- Virginia Historical Society. The official letters of Alexander Spotswood. Vol. 2. Richmond, 1885. 368 p. 8°.
- . The official record of Robert Dinwiddie. Richmond, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- . Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia. Richmond, 1886. 247 p. 8°.
- . Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865. Richmond, 1887. 374 p. 8°.
- Vivian, J. L. The visitations of Cornwall, 1530, 1573 and 1620. Exeter, 1887. 672 p. 4°.

- Wakefield, Mass. Inaugural exercises on the occasion of the assumption of its new name. Boston, 1868. 62 p. 8°.
- Walker, Benjamin. Sketch of the James Tweed family. Lowell, Mass., 1887. 30 p. 16°.
- Walker, William C. History of the Eighteenth regiment, Conn. Volunteers. Norwich, 1885. 444 p. sm. 4°.
- Wallace, E. R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. New York, 1875. 273 p. 16°.
- Walsh, Robert. The Jackson wreath, or national souvenir. Philadelphia, 1829. 86 p. 8°.
- Ware, John F. W. A discourse delivered in the church of the Cambridgeport parish, Jan. 24, 1864. Cambridge, 1864. 37 p. *With*, A discourse delivered March 8, 1857. Boston, 1857. 16 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Warren, Henry. Artistic anatomy of the human figure. London, 1856. 64 p. 18°.
- Warren, Israel P. The Stanley families of America. Portland, Me., 1887. 352 p. 8°.
- Warring, Charles B. Genesis I, and its critics. New York, 1887. 24 p. 8°.
- Washington Directory. For 1853. Washington. 8°.
- Watkins, Francis N. A catalogue of the descendants of Thomas Watkins, of Chickahominy, Va. New York, 1852. 31 p. 4°.
- Watson, Paul B. The bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. Boston, 1881. 20 p. sm. 4°.
- Watson, William. Life in the confederate army. New York, 1888. 456 p. 12°.
- Watson, Winslow C. A supplement to the report on the survey of Essex county, N. Y. Albany, 1853. 39 p. 8°.
- Watterson, Henry. The tariff "for revenue only." *See* Cleveland, Grover. Taxation and revenue.
- Way, C. G. George Way and his descendants, Boston, 1887. 23 p. 8°.
- Weed, Thurlow. A chapter from the autobiography of; stage coach travelling forty-six years ago. Albany, 1870. 31 p. *With*, The reception given to, on his eighty-third birthday, by the New York press club. Albany, 1880. 38 p. In 1 v. 8°.

- Wert, J. Howard. A complete hand-book of the monuments and guide to the positions on the Gettysburg battle-field. Harrisburg, Pa., 1886. 212 p. 8°.
- Westbrook, Frederick E. The 200th anniversary of the building occupied as the senate house, at Esopus (now Kingston). Kingston, N. Y., 1883. 48 p. 8°.
- Westbrook, Mary. Rachel Dumont; a brave little maid of the Revolution. Kingston, N. Y., 1884. 68 p. 12°.
- Westchester County, N. Y., directory, for 1876. New York, 1876. 8°.
- West Church, Boston, Mass. Commemorative services. Boston, 1887. 124 p. 8°.
- Westfield, Mass., directory, for 1873; 1880-1. 2 v. 8°.
- Westminster Review. Vols. 70, 71. July, 1886, to January, 1887. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Weston, Thomas, Jr. The descendants of Edmund Weston, of Duxbury, Mass. Boston, 1887. 23 p. sm. 4°.
- Wetmore, Robert G. Extensive charity, in a small compass. New York, 1802. 47 p. 16°.
- Weygant, Charles H. History of the 124th regiment, N. Y. S. V. Newburgh, N. Y., 1877. 460 p. sm. 4°.
- Wheeler, Edward S. Scheyichbi and the strand, or early days along the Delaware. Philadelphia, 1876. 116 p. 8°.
- Wheeler, John H. The lives and characters of the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, of May, 1775. Charlotte, 1875. 12 p. 8°.
- Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. For 1887. London, 1887. 12°.
- White, *Rev.* Henry. The early history of New England. Concord, 1842. 420 p. 12°.
- White, *Rev.* Isaac C. [Sermons collected.] In 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*
 A farewell discourse at Abington, Mass., February 26, 1860. Boston, 1860. 16 p.; A semi-centennial discourse, March 24, 1878, at Newmarket, N. H. Boston, 1878. 17 p.; Memorial address on Hon. Wm. B. Small, Newmarket, N. H. Boston, 1878. 13 p.
- White, John. History of a voyage to the China sea. Boston, 1823. 372 p. 8°.
- . A voyage to Cochin China. London, 1824. 372 p. 8°.
- White House, The, porcelain service. Designs by an American artist, *Theodore R. Davis*. New York, 1880. 88 p. sm. 4°.

- Whitelock, William. The life and times of John Jay. New York, 1887. 370 p. 16°.
- Whiting, Rev. Lyman. Sermons collected. [In 1 v. 8°.] *Contents:*
Sin found out. Lynn, 1850. 12 p.; The recorded name. A dedication sermon. Portsmouth, 1856. 24 p.; A sermon, at the ordination of George E. Sanborne. Portsmouth, 1857. 16 p.; Fullness of years. A sermon at the funeral of Rev. Peter Sanborn. Portsmouth, 1857. 19 p.
- Whitmore, William H. A brief genealogy of the descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Boston, 1865. 38 p. sm. 4°.
- Whitney, Rev. Frederic A. An oration delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, Brighton, Mass. Boston, 1866. 61 p. 8°.
- Whittaker, Frederick. The cadet button. A novel. New York, 1878. 354 p. 16°.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. The tent on the beach and other poems. Boston, 1867. 172 p. 16°.
- . Among the hills, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 100 p. 12°.
- . Hazel-blossoms. Boston, 1875. 133 p. 16°.
- . Mabel Martin. Boston, 1876. 72 p. sq. 12°.
- . The vision of Echard and other poems. Boston, 1878. 131 p. 16°.
- . The bay of seven islands, and other poems. Boston, 1883. 85 p. 18°.
- Wild, Ebenezer. Arnold's expedition against Quebec. The diary of. Cambridge, 1886. 12 p. 8°.
- Wilkeson, Frank. Recollections of a private soldier. New York, 1887. 246 p. 16°.
- Willard, Joseph. Topographical and historical sketches of Lancaster, Mass. Worcester, 1826. 90 p. 8°.
- Willey, Henry. Preliminary outlines of the descendants of Isaac Willey. New Bedford, Mass, 1886. 15 p. 8°.
- Williams, George W. A history of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion. New York, 1888. 353 p. 12°.
- Williams, James. The rise and fall of the "model republic." London, 1863. 424 p. 8°.
- [Williams, W. W.] History of the town of Rochester, Vt. Montpelier, 1869. 92 p. 18°.

- Wilmington, Del., directory, for 1868-9; 1874-5. 2 v. 8°.
- Wilson, Joseph T. Black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States. Hartford, 1888. 528 p. 8°.
- Windsor county, Vermont. Atlas. New York, 1869. 47 p. 4°.
- Winer, *Dr.* George B. A grammar of the New Testament diction. Philadelphia, 1860. 708 p. 8°.
- Wingate, Charles E. L. History of the Wingate family. Exeter, N. H., 1886. 293 p. 8°.
- Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history of America. Vols. 5, 6. Boston, 1887-8. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Wisconsin. Civil war. Roster of Wisconsin volunteers. Vol. 2. Madison, 1886. 8°.
- Wolley, Clive Phillipps. Trottings of a tenderfoot. London, 1884. 252 p. 12°.
- Wood, Edward, J. The wedding day, in all ages and countries. New York, 1869. 299 p. 12°.
- Wood, *Rev.* John George. Animate creation. New York, 1885. 3 v. f°.
- Woodruff, Edwin Hamlin. A list of abbreviations used in book catalogues. New York, 1887. 6 p. sm. 4°.
- Woodward, *Major* E. M. History of the 198th Pennsylvania volunteer's. Trenton, 1884. 136 p. 8°.
- Woolf, Philip. Who is guilty. New York, 1886. 247 p. 18°.
- Worcester, Samuel M. A tribute to the memory of John Punchard. Boston, 1857. 68 p. 8°.
- World, The, daily. July, 1887, to June, 1888. 4 v. f°.
- Worthy, Charles. Devonshire parishes, or the antiquities, heraldry and family history....in the archdeaconry of Totness. Vol. 1. London, 1887. 376 p. roy. 8°.
- Wright, John S. Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring, upon "reconstruction." Chicago, 1867. 31 p. 8°.
- Wright, Truman K., and Norman F. Wright. Celebration of the seventieth birthday. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 42 p. 8°.
- Yale, The, Literary Magazine. Vols. 1-3; 22, 24, 52. New Haven, 1836-7. 87 v. 8°.
- Yarrow, *Dr.* Harry C. Introduction to the mortuary customs among the North American Indians. Washington, 1888. 108 p. 4°.

Yonkers, N. Y., directory, for 1877-8. Yonkers, 1877. 8°.

York county, Ontario. History of Toronto and county of York, Ontario. Toronto, 1885. 2 v. sm. 4°.

York deeds. Books 2, 3. Portland, Me. 2 v. 8°.

Young Men's Institute, Hartford. Catalogue of the library and reading room. Hartford, 1844. 359 p. 8°.

Zoölogical Society of London. Proceedings, for 1885, 1886. London. 2 v. 8°.

APPENDIX V.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

Law Library, from Oct. 1, 1887, to Sept. 30, 1888.

1. TREATISES AND REPORTS.

A.

Abbott, A. New cases, selected chiefly from the decisions of the courts of the state of New York. v. 19, 20. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. A digest of N. Y. statutes and reports for the year 1887. New York, 1888. 8°.

———. Table of cases criticised, presenting decisions of the court of N. Y., which have been affirmed, reversed or modified . . . or examined and explained, limited, questioned . . . or approved and followed in later decisions of Am. or Eng. courts . . . to Jan. 1, 1887. New York, 1887. 8°.

Agnew, D. History of the region of Pennsylvania, north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river . . . and of the lands, laws, titles, settlements, controversies and litigation within this region. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.

Alabama. Alabama reports. Supreme court. v. 80–83. Vol. 80 by E. P. Morrisett; vol. 81 by W. G. Hutcheson; vol. 82, 83 by J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1887–88. 4 v. 8°.

- Albany Law Journal: a weekly record of the law and the lawyers. v. 36, 37. Conducted by I. Browne. Albany, 1888. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- American decisions: containing the cases of general value and authority, decided in the courts of the several states....to the year 1869; with notes, etc. v. 90-100. Ed. by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1887-88. 11 v. 8°.
- American Digest. Monthly index to the national reporter system, 1886. St. Paul, 1886. In 1 v. 8°.
- . A digest of all the decisions of the [various courts within the U. S.], as reported in the national reporter system. v. 1, for 1887. St. Paul, 1888. 8°.
- American Law Journal. Ed. by J. M. Kerr. v. 1-2. Columbus, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°.
- American Law Record. Ed. by H. M. Moos and others. v. 1-15. Cincinnati, 1873-87. 15 v. 8°.
- American Law Register. New series. v. 26. F. P. Pritchard et al., editors. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- American Law Review. v. 21, for 1887; (N. S., v. 8.) Ed. by Eaton, Thompson & Jones. St. Louis, 1887. 8°.
- American reports: containing all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. v. 59, 60. With notes, etc., by I. Browne. Albany, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.
- American state reports: containing the cases of general value and authority....decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. v. 1. Ed. by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.
- American Trade-Mark Cases. A Manual of trade-mark cases, comprising Sebastian's digest....[and American cases, 1870-79]. By R. Cox. Boston, 1881. 8°.
- . Decided by the courts of the U. S....and by the commissioner of patents, 1879-1887. By Benj. Price and A. Stewart. Baltimore, 1887. 8°.
- Anderson, T. C. Trial, for publishing forged election returns; before the superior criminal court for the parish of Orleans, La., Jan.-Feb., 1878. Reported by T. W. Collens, jr. New Orleans, 1878. 8°.
- Archives diplomatiques. Recueil de diplomatie et d'histoire, 1887. Paris, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Arensberg, L. *People v. Arensberg*: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1886; briefs of counsel, and error-book containing his trial for selling an article in imitation of butter. New York, 1886. 8°. Trials. v. 101.

Arkansas. Arkansas reports. Supreme court. v. 48, 49. Vol. 48 by B. D. Turner; vol. 49 by W. W. Mansfield. Little Rock, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Armour, E. D. A treatise on the investigation of titles to real estate in Ontario. . . . Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Arnold, M. Law reform [in Pa.]: some thoughts on the necessity for changes in and consolidation of the forms of action, etc. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

Arnoux, W. H. Discovery and settlement of N. Y. considered in its legal aspect. New York, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.

Ashe, T. S. In memoriam. *In* 96 N. C.

Ashworth, P. A. Translator. See Gneist on the Eng. const.

Assassins and Conspirators. Trial, for the murder of Pres. A. Lincoln; before a military commission at Washington, May-June, 1865. Edited by Ben. P. Poore. v. 2, 3. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Association for the Service of Legal Papers in N. Y. List of members, 1887. New York, 1887. 12°. Law pam. v. 129.

Association of the Bar of the City of N. Y. [Publications, 1878-1888. v. 2, 3, 4. Collected.] *In* 3 v. 8°.

Atlantic Reporter: containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., Pa., N. J., Del. and Md. v. 10-13. St. Paul, 1887-88. 4 v. 8°.

Austin, B. H. In memoriam. *In* 5 Hawaiian rep.

B.

Babcock, *Maj.* S. Letter from the secretary of war, dated Jan. 17, 1825, transmitting copy of the proceedings of a court martial convened at Fort Delaware, May 27, 1824, for the trial of Washington, 1825. 8°. Trials. v. 100.

Bailey, W. H. The conflict of judicial decisions. Baltimore, 1888. 8°.

Baker, J. In memoriam. *In* 79 Me.

- Baker, J. F. A treatise on the law of sales of goods, wares and merchandise, as affected by the statute of frauds. Chicago, 1887. 8°.
- Bartol, J. L. In memoriam. *In* 67 Md.
- Bates, C. The law of partnership. Chicago, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Baylies, E. Author. *See* Wait's actions and defenses. v. 8.
- Beach, C. F., jr. Commentaries on the law of receivers, with particular reference to . . . railway corporations . . . New York, 1887. 8°.
- Beach, J. S. In memoriam. *In* 55 Conn.
- Beard, G. M., *M. D.* The case of Guiteau : a psychological study. [New York, 1881.] 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Beardslee cadet investigation. Before the judiciary committee of the house of rep., March 14-20, 1876. [House miscel. doc., no. 177, 1st session of 44th congress.] Trials. v. 99.
- Beckwith, O. F. *People v. Beckwith* : in court of appeals of N. Y., 1886-87; briefs of counsel, and error books containing his first and second trials for the murder of S. A. Vandercook, at the Columbia oyer, Nov., 1885, and Feb., 1887. Hudson, 1886-87. *With*, An account of his execution, etc. [Newsp. slips.] In 1 v. 8°.
- Bennett *v. Matthews et al.* The great libel suit : *Bennett v. Buffalo Commercial Advertiser*; N. Y. Sup. ct., 1870. Buffalo, 1870. 8°.
- Benson, J. S. The judicial record of the late chief justice [S. P.] Chase. 2d ed. New York, 1882. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Bent, J. A. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia . . . [v. 1-29, to 1887.] Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.
- Berryman, J. R. A digest of the law of insurance : being an analysis of fire, marine, life and accident insurance cases, adjudicated in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland and Scotland . . . [1876-1887. In continuation of Sansum's insurance digest.] Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Berwick, T. Translator. *See* Voet, J.
- Biddle, *Capt. J.* Proceedings of a naval court of inquiry, convened at Charlestown, Mass., October 7, 1822, in the case of. Washington, 1822. 8°. Trials. v. 100.

Bigelow, M. M. A treatise on the law of fraud on its civil side. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Bishop, *Lt. Com.* J. Trial, before a naval court-martial, convened at Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1876; with petition for remission of sentence, etc., Jan., 1877. 8°. Trials. v. 99.

Bishop, J. P., Editor. See Cleveland Law Record.

Bispham, G. T. The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.

Bleckley, L. E. Truth at the bar: an address before the Ga. bar association, Aug., 1886. Macon, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

Bombay High Court Reports. Digest of cases reported in v. 1-12, and in the Ind. L. Rep., Bombay series. v. 1-2. Comp. by R. M. A. Branson. Bombay, 1879. 8°.

Bourinot, J. G. A manual of the constitutional history of Canada, to 1888. Montreal, 1888. 8°.

Bradbury, B. In memoriam. In 79 Me.

Branson, R. M. A. Compiler. See Bombay high ct. digest.

British Burma manual: a collection of departmental rules, orders, etc., in force in the province of British Burma....comp. by C. B. Cooke. v. 1. Calcutta, 1879. 8°.

Buchanan, E. J. Cases decided in the eastern districts' court of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 5. Cape Town, 1888. 8°.

Burke, J. J. Letters to a law student. Toronto, 1887. 12°.

Burma Law Reports. [Containing cases determined by the courts of British Burma], and appeal cases before the privy council and the high court at Fort William in Bengal. With rules, orders, etc. v. 1 (nos. 1-2). Edited and compiled, by W. H. Porter. Maulmain, 1870. 8°.

Butler, D. Letter from the secretary of war, dated Feb. 11, 1851, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the court martial convened at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 25, 1849, for the trial of: [Senate exec. doc., no. 27, 2d session of 31st congress.] 8°. Trials. v. 99.

C.

California. California reports. Supreme court v. 70-73. Vol. 70-72 by W. W. Cope; vol. 73 by C. P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, 1887-88. 4 v. 8°.

Canada. Canada supreme court reports. v. 13. By G. Duval. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.

Canada Law Journal. v. 23, for 1887. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Canadian Law Times. v. 7. Edited by E. D. Armour. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Carey, C. H. Index-digest of the Oregon and Washington reports....[to 1887.] San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

Carson, H. L. Historical sketch of the law department of the University of Pa. Philadelphia, 1882. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

Cartter, D. K. In memoriam. *In* 5 Mackey.

Cases in the court of session, [Scotland]. Cases decided in court of session, court of justiciary, and house of lords. Fourth series, v. 14. Reported by M. Rettie et al. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°.

Central criminal court, [London]. Sessions papers: Minutes of evidence, taken in short hand by J. D. Barnett and A. Buckler. With points of law and practice, edited by E. T. E. Besley. v. 104-106. London, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

Central Law Journal. v. 25, 26. St. Louis, 1887-88. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Central Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md. and Dist. of Col. v. 7-11. Edited by E. H. Smith. Rochester, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

Chambers, Col. T. Trial, before a court martial convened at Cantonment Morgan, Ga., March 15, 1826. Washington, 1826. 8°. Trials. v. 99.

Chaster, A. W. The powers, duties and liabilities of executive officers, as between these officers and the public. London, 1886. 8°.

Chester, C. A. Life and adventures of.... Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. Trials. v. 104.

Chicago Law Times. v. 1; edited by Catharine V. Waite. Chicago, 1887. 8°.

Chicago Legal News: a journal of legal intelligence. Myra Bradwell, editor. v. 19. Chicago, 1887. In 2 v. f°.

Chitty, E. An index to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, with a selection of Irish cases....4th ed., revised, etc., by H. E. Hirst. v. 5, 6. London, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

- Cleveland Law Record.** Devoted principally to the report of leading cases in the district court of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Ed. by J. P. Bishop. v. 1 (nos. 1-2). Cleveland, 1856-57. 8°.
- Cleveland Law Reporter.** Containing decisions of the U. S. courts and the courts of Ohio. v. 1-2. Ed. by J. G. Pomerene. Cleveland, 1878-79. 2 v. f°.
- Clinton, H. L.** Argument on behalf of W. P. Sackett, charged with embezzlement; before the New York city police court, Feb. 28, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Clode, W.** The law and practice of petition of right under the petitions of right act, 1860; with forms, and an appendix. . . . London, 1887. 8°.
- Collens, T. W., jr.** Reporter. *See Anderson's trial.*
- Colorado.** Colorado reports. Supreme court. v. 10. By L. B. France. Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Columbia Law Times:** a monthly law publication, by the students of the schools of law and political science in Columbia college. v. 1. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Conkling, R.** Speech on the constitution and presidential elections, in the senate of the U. S., Jan. 23-24, 1877. Washington, 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.
- Connecticut.** Connecticut reports. Supreme court. v. 55. By J. Hooker. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Cooke, C. B.** Compiler. *See British Burma manual.*
- Cooper, M.** The law and practice of referees and references, under the code of civil procedure and statutes of the state of N. Y.; with forms, etc. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Cowell, H.** The Hindu law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India. *See Tagore law lectures, 1870, 1871.*
- . The history and constitution of the courts and legislative authorities in India. *See Tagore law lectures, 1872.*
- Cox, R.** Compiler. *See Am. trade-mark cases, 1870-79.*
- Criminal Law Magazine.** Containing original articles full reports of important cases, and a digest of all recent criminal cases, American and English. v. 9. Edited by S. Rapalje. Jersey City, 1887. 8°.
- Cross, Maj. O.** Trial, before a court martial convened at New York, Aug. 3, 1859. Washington, 1860. 8°. Trials. v. 99.

Cuthbertson, F. Test of domicil. London, 1887. 8°.

Cutler, J. Editor. See reports of patent cases. v. 1-4.

D.

Daily Register. Official law journal of the city and county of New York. v. 31-32, for 1887. New York, 1887. 2 v. f°.

Dakin, M. H. Investigation of charges against . . . before the house of representatives [of Mich.], April 25-27, 1887. Lansing, 1887. 8°.

Dakota. Dakota reports. Supreme court. v. 3. By E. G. Smith. Yankton, 1886. 8°.

Dale, C. W. M., and Lehmann, R. C. A digest of cases overruled, not followed, disapproved, approved, distinguished, commented on and specially considered in the English courts, from 1756 to 1886. London, 1887. 8°.

Damon, J. W. The Havana ice-house controversy: or, facts v. falsehood, in regard to transactions between F. Tudor and J. W. Damon. Boston, 1846. 8°. Trials. v. 104.

Deane, C. P. A manual of the law concerning the retailing of intoxicating drinks. London, 1887. 12°.

Demarest, T. F. C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of the state of N. Y. v. 5. New York, 1887. 8°.

Derby, J. S. Mechanics' lien law of the state of New York, passed May 27, 1885 . . . annotated by: 2d ed. New York, 1887. 8°.

Dickey, T. L. In memoriam. In 121 Ill.

Dickson, W. G. A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland . . . [3d ed.], by P. J. H. Grierson. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Druse, Mrs. R. People v. Druse: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1886; briefs of counsel, and error book containing her trial for the murder of her husband, at the Herkimer oyer, Sept.-Oct., 1885. Herkimer, 1886. 8°. Trials. v. 102.

Dudley, C. E. Report of the select committee of the N. Y. senate on the electoral law, submitted Feb. 24, 1824. Albany, 1824. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.

Dunham divorce case. A full report of the great divorce case, Dunham v. Dunham; in the supreme court of Mass., Nov., 1842. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Dwight, T. W. Introductory lecture delivered before the law class of Columbia college, Nov. 1, 1858. New York, 1859. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.

E.

Earll, W. In memoriam. *In* 19 Nev.

Eastern Reporter: containing all the decisions of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. v. 11. Edited by J. T. Cook and B. C. Andrews. Albany, 1887. 8°.

Elliott, B. C. Official report of the high court of impeachment of the state of Louisiana, on the trial of B. C. Elliott, judge of the city court of Lafayette; March 23–April 6, 1844. New Orleans, 1844. 8°.

Endlich, G. A. Commentaries on the interpretation of statutes. Founded on a treatise of Sir P. B. Maxwell. Jersey City, 1888. 8°.

English reports. Reports of cases decided in the English courts; with notes, etc....by J. T. Cook. v. 37. Albany, 1887. 8°.

Epes, W. D. Trial, for the murder of F. A. Muir; sup'r court, Dinwiddie co., Va., Sept. 19–25, 1848. Petersburg, 1849. 8°.

Erskine, R. H. Digest of the decisions of the privy council, under Roman-Dutch law, 1829–69. Pietermaritzburg, 1870. 12°. Law pam. v. 128.

Everest, L. F. The defence of insanity in criminal cases: an essay by. London, 1887. 8°.

F.

Facts, records, authorities, and arguments....upon the writ of habeas corpus. *With*, An inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of habeas corpus. London, 1758. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

Federal Reporter. Cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States. v. 31–34. By P. Boyle. St. Paul, 1887–8. 4 v. 8°.

———. Digest of....v. 21–30. By Wislizenus & Countryman. St. Paul, 1887. 8°.

Ferris, J. B. In memoriam. *In* 55 Conn.

Field, C. D. The law of evidence in British India. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1873. 8°.

- Field, D. D. Brief for the appellant in the case of *Lahr v. Metropolitan Elevated Railway Co.*, in court of appeals of N. Y., 1886. New York, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Fiero, J. N. The practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of N. Y., under the code of civil procedure and statutes; with forms, etc. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- Fisher's annual digest. For 1886, 1887. See Mews, J.
- Fisk, Rev. E. Sermon delivered at the execution of J. Teed and D. Dunning, for the murder of R. Jennings, April 16, 1819. Goshen, N. Y., 1819. 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Florida. Florida reports. Supreme court. v. 22. By C. M. Cooper. Tallahassee, 1887. 8°.
- Foord, A. J. Cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope, during Jan. to Aug., 1880. Cape Town, 1887. 8°.
- Foot, S. A. Autobiography: reminiscences, arguments, speeches, etc. New York, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
- Ford, A. S. Trial, for the murder of his wife; before the N. Y. Columbia oyer and terminer, April 23–May 4, 1888. As reported for *The Gazette*, Hudson, N. Y. [Newsp. slips.] 8°. Trials. v. 104.
- Fox, E. Biographical note of: *In Haskell's rep.* v. 1.
- Fuller, W. D. Reporter. See 59 Mich.

G.

- Gale, J. B. Leviticus XVIII, and marriage between affines. Troy, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Geare, E. A. The investment of trust funds. London, 1886. 8°.
- Generation, A, of judges. By their reporter. London, 1886. 8°.
- Georgia. Georgia reports. Supreme court. v. 76, 77. Vol. 76 by J. H. Lumpkin; vol. 77 by J. H. Lumpkin and H. C. Peeples. Atlanta, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Gneist, Dr. R. The history of the English constitution. Trans. [from the German], by P. A. Ashworth. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
- Goodeve, L. A. The modern law of personal property. London, 1887. 8°.
- . Lord Mansfield: A founder's day speech at Oxford, June 17, 1865. London, 1865. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.
- Goodridge sham robbery. See Kenniston's trial, by J. Jackman.

- Goodwin, D. In memoriam. *In* 61 Mich.
- Goodwin, H. K. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of A. D. Swan; sup. jud. court of Mass., Nov., 1885-Jan., 1886. From notes of J. M. W. Yerrington. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Gormully, J. J., and Sinclair, R. V. Banks and banking and the mercantile law of Canada: containing a full annotation of "The Bank Act" of Canada. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.
- Graham, C. H., and Lane, O. F. The excise laws of the state of N. Y., including the rights, etc., of hotel-keepers. 2d ed. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- Great Britain. [Private papers of the naturalization commission, including their final report, memorandum by Mr. Abbott, and annotations by Hon. E. Cardwell. London, 1868-9.] In 2 v. f°.
- Greenwall, J. Greenwall v. People: in the court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel and error book containing his trial for the murder of L. S. Weeks, before the Kings county sessions, May 16, 1887. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°. Trials. v. 103.
- Grego, J. A history of parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days....illustrated....London, 1886. 8°.
- Grierson, P. J. H. Editor. See Dickson on evid., 3d ed.
- Griffith, G. C. A digest of the stamp duties, duties on probates, legacies and successions, and of the judicial decisions thereon. 9th ed. London, 1886. 12°.
- Gruber, Rev. J. Trial, for a misdemeanor; before the Frederick co. court, Md. By D. Martin, Fredericktown, 1819. 12°.
- Guernsey, R. S. Law reform: pleadings in the United States and elsewhere. [New York, 1873.] 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

H.

- Hamilton, A. McL., M.D. A manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. New York, 1887. 8°.
- Hammick, J. T. The marriage law of England: a practical treatise on the legal incidents connected with the constitution of the matrimonial contract....2d ed. London, 1887. 8°.
- Harris, B. G. Letter from the secretary of war, dated Jan. 3, 1866, transmitting copy of the proceedings of a court martial convened at Washington, May 2, 1865, for the trial of: [House exec. doc., no. 14, 1st session of 39th congress.] 8°. Trials. v. 101.

- Harris, G. E. A treatise on the law of contracts by married women: their capacity to contract in relation to their separate statutory legal estates, under American statutes. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- Harrison, J. A. Courts of appeal in causes ecclesiastical: their necessity illustrated by the case of Rev. H. D. Jardine. St. Louis, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Harvard Law Review. [Published by Harvard law students.] v. 1, 1887-88. Cambridge, 1888. 8°.
- Haskell, T. H. Reports of judgments of Hon. Edward Fox, U. S. district judge for the district of Maine. v. 1. Portland, 1887. 8°.
- Havana ice-house controversy. *See* Damon, J. W.
- Haviland, E. W. A table of cases affirmed, reversed, modified, overruled, or otherwise criticised and cited in all of the reports of the state of New York, from 1880 to 1887. Rochester, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Hawaiian Islands. Hawaiian reports. Supreme court. v. 5. By W. Foster. Honolulu, 1887. 8°.
- . Rules of the supreme and circuit courts, 1887. *In* 5 Hawaiian rep.
- Hays, C. Investigation of charges against. *See* Beardslee cadet investigation.
- Hines, E. W. Reporter. *See* 83 Ky.
- Hislop, R. Lectures on agricultural law....with digest of cases, notes, etc. Glasgow, 1886. 8°.
- Hochheimer, L. A treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. Baltimore, 1887. 8°.
- Holmes, W. H. Reporter. *See* 15 Oreg.
- Hubbell, J. H. Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men....for 1887-88. New York, 1887. 8°.
- Hull, Rev. W. The Lutheran church in the courts: a lecture delivered before the students of Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.
- Humason, Lt. S. D. Trial, before a court-martial convened at Jackson, Miss., Dec. 21, 1869; charges, findings and sentence. [Washington, 1870.] 12°. Trials. v. 98.
- Hun, M. T. Reports of cases heard and determined in the supreme court of the state of New York. v. 45-48. Albany, 1887-88. (2 copies.) 8 v. 8°.

Hutchinson, J. A. Land titles in Virginia and West Virginia....
Cincinnati, 1887. 8°.

I.

Illinois. Illinois appellate courts reports. v. 21-23. By E. B. Smith. Chicago, 1887-8. 3 v. 8°.

———. Illinois reports. Supreme court. v. 119-122. By N. L. Freeman. Springfield, 1887-8. 4 v. 8°.

India. Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-western Provinces. Selected cases. v. 1, 1850-53. Calcutta, 1860. 8°.

Indian Law reports. Allahabad series: containing cases determined by the high court at Allahabad; and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 9. G. T. Spankie et al., reporters. Allahabad, 1887. 8°.

———. Bombay series: containing cases determined by the high court at Bombay, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 11. H. C. Kirkpatrick et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.

———. Calcutta series: containing cases determined by the high court at Calcutta, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court, and from all other courts in British India, not subject to any high court. v. 14. J. V. Woodman et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.

———. Madras series: containing cases determined by the high court at Madras, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 10. H. G. Wedderburn et al., reporters. Madras, 1887. 8°.

Indiana. Indiana reports. Supreme court. v. 111-113. By J. W. Kern. Indianapolis, 1887-8. 3 v. 8°.

Insurance Law Journal. v. 16, for 1887. C. C. Hine, editor. New York, 1887. 8°.

Iowa. Iowa reports. Supreme court. v. 71-72. By E. C. Ebersole. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Ireland, S. Picturesque views, with an historical account of the inns of court in London and Westminster. London, 1800. 8°.

Ireland. The incorporated law society's calendar and law directory for 1887. 8°.

Irish Law Times and solicitors' journal. A weekly gazette of legal postings, etc....to which are added the Irish law times reports, with a digested index of all decisions in the [courts of Ireland.]v. 21, for 1887. Dublin, 1887. roy. 8°.

———. Reports. Comprising cases argued and decided in the [courts of Ireland]. v. 21, for 1887. Edited by E. N. Blake. Dublin, 1887. roy. 8°. Bd. *with* Irish Law Times.

J.

Jackman, J. Editor. *See* Kenniston's trial—Goodridge sham robbery.

Jacobs, M. W. A treatise on the law of domicil....With illustrations from the Roman law and the modern continental authorities. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Jessup *v.* Ffirth. Action for a libel; tried at Woodbury, Gloucester county, N. J., March, 1807. Trenton, 1807. 8°.

Jones, L. A. A treatise on the law of liens, common law, statutory, equitable and maritime. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. An index to legal periodical literature [to Dec., 1886]. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Jones, *Adj.-Gen.* R. Letter from the secretary of war, dated May 14, 1830, transmitting copy of the proceedings of a court martial convened at Washington, Feb. 22, 1830, for the trial of: [House exec. doc., no. 104, 1st session of 21st congress.] 8°. Trials v. 100.

Jones, *Com.* T. A. C. Letter from the secretary of the navy, dated Aug. 27, 1851, transmitting copy of the proceedings of a court martial convened at Washington, Dec. 16, 1850, for the trial of. [Senate exec. doc., no. 45, 2d session of 31st congress.] 8°. Trials v. 100.

Journal of Jurisprudence. v. 31, for 1887. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°.

Justinianus. Analyse des Pandectes de Pothier....Par M. de Montalin. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Juta, H. Cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 4. Cape Town, 1887. 8°.

———. Translator. *See* Van der Linden's Inst. of Holland.

K.

Kansas. Kansas reports. Supreme court. v. 36-38. By A. M. F. Randolph. Topeka, 1887-88. 3 v. 8°.

———. Supreme court rules, 1887. *In* 36 Kas.

———. Laws authorizing the issue of municipal bonds, and opinion of the attorney-general thereon. New York, 1871. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

Kemper, *Lt. Col. J.* Trial, before a court-martial held at Warrenton, Va., March-April, 1820. Richmond, 1821. 8°. Trials. v. 98.

Kenniston, L. and L. The sham-robbery committed by E. P. Goodridge on his own person, Dec. 19, 1816....also the trial of L. and L. Kenniston [for said robbery]. By J. Jackman. Concord, 1819. 12°.

Kentucky. Kentucky reports. Court of appeals. v. 83. By E. W. Hines, (v. 1). Frankfort, 1887. 8°.

———. Court of appeals and superior court rules, 1887. *In* 83 Ky.

Kerr, J. M. Editor. *See* Am. Law Jl.

Kinney, J. K. Editor. *See* Redfield on railways, 6th ed.

Knapp, C. D. A treatise on the law of partition of real and personal property. New York, 1887. 8°.

L.

Law-Central, The. Nos. 1-3. Edited by W. R. Smith. Washington, 1881. *In* 1 v. 8°.

Law Journal....Conducted by J. Morgan and T. W. Williams. v. 1-2, from March 1, 1803, to March 1, 1804, inclusive; nos. 1-13. London, 1803-4. 2 v. 8°.

Law Journal: a weekly publication of notes of cases and legal news. v. 21, for 1886. London, 1886. *In* 2 v. 8°.

———. Reports for 1887. v. 56. Colt & Witt, editors. London, 1887. *In* 3 v. 4°.

Law List: comprising the judges and officers of the courts of justice, counsel....attorneys, notaries, etc., in England and Wales. For 1888. Comp. by J. S. Purcell. London, 1888. 12°.

Law Magazine and Review: a quarterly journal of jurisprudenceFourth series, v. 13. London, 1888. 8°.

Law pamphlets. [Collection in 8°.] v. 128-130. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*

Law Quarterly Review. Edited by Frederick Pollock. v. 3. London, 1887. 8°.

Law Reports: Appeal cases . . . v. 12. J. M. Moorsom and others, reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1887. 8°.

———. Chancery division . . . v. 34-36. H. C. Jones and others, reporters. G. W. Hemming, editor. London, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

———. Indian appeals: being cases in the privy council on appeal from the East Indies. v. 14. H. Cowell, reporter. London, 1887. 8°.

———. Probate division. v. 12. W. Leycester and others, reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1887. 8°.

———. Queen's bench division. v. 18, 19. J. Scott and others, reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Law reports [Ireland] . . . containing reports of cases, argued and determined in the [courts of Ireland]. v. 19, 20. Edited by W. Green. Dublin, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Law Times: the journal and record of the law and the lawyers. v. 83, 84. London, 1887-88. 2 v. f°.

———. Reports of all the cases, argued and determined in the courts of [England]. New series, v. 56, 57. London, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Legal Intelligencer. v. 44, for 1887. Conducted by Sanders & Titus. Philadelphia, 1887. f°.

Legal News. v. 10. Edited by J. Kirby. Montreal, 1887. 8°.

Lehigh Valley Law Reporter: containing reports of cases argued and determined in the county courts and supreme court of Pa. v. 1-2. By W. Beidelman. Easton, 1887. In 1 v. 8°.

Lewis, J. F. In memoriam. In 19 Nev.

Lindsey, S. D. In memoriam. In 79 Me.

Lloyd, A. P. A treatise on the law of divorce, with the causes for which divorces will be granted in all the states and territories; the time of residence required in each; and a brief digest of the leading decisions . . . Boston, 1887. 12°.

———. A treatise on the law of building and buildings; especially referring to building contracts, leases, easements and liens . . . with forms, etc. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Loring, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the U. S. Boston, 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.

Louisiana. Louisiana annual reports. Supreme court. v. 39. By H. Denis. New Orleans, 1888. 8°.

Ludden, M. T. In memoriam. *In* 79 Me.

Luzerne Legal Register reports. Containing cases decided in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, and in the [courts of the county of Luzerne, and the courts of several of the judicial districts of Pa.]. Originally reported in the Luzerne Legal Register. v. 4. Edited by G. B. Kulp. Wilkes-Barre, 1888. 8°.

Lynch, J. D. The bench and bar of Mississippi. New York, 1881. 8°.

M.

McCall, H. S. The clerk's assistant, containing legal forms and instruments....4th ed. Albany, 1885. 8°.

McClain, E. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Iowa, from....1839, to 1887. Chicago, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

McCrary, G. W. A treatise on the American law of elections; 3d ed. Chicago, 1887. 8°.

McGrath, R. H., jr. The doctrine of *cy pres* as applied to charities, an essay by: Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.

Mackey, F. H. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. v. 5. Washington, 1887. 8°.

———. The practice and procedure of the supreme court of the District of Columbia....Washington, 1888. 8°.

McLeod, A. Trial for the murder of A. Durfee. N. Y., Oneida oyer and term., 1841. *Ms.* copy of commission to take testimony, etc. *In* 1 v. f°.

Maine. Maine reports. Supreme court. v. 79. By J. W. Spaulding. Portland, 1888. 8°.

Manitoba. Manitoba law reports. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of queen's bench of Manitoba. v. 4. By J. S. Ewart. Winnipeg, 1887. 8°.

Manning, T. C. In memoriam. *In* 39 La. ann.

Mansfield, W. W. Reporter. *See* 49 Ark.

Martin, Rev. D. Reporter. *See* Gruber's trial.

- Maryland. Maryland reports. Court of appeals. v. 67. By J. S. Stockett. Baltimore, 1888. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Massachusetts reports. Supreme court. v. 145. By J. Lathrop. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- May, H. W. A treatise on the statutes of Elizabeth against fraudulent conveyances; the bills of sale acts, 1878 and 1882; and the law of voluntary dispositions of property.... 2d ed., by S. W. Worthington. London, 1887. 8°.
- May, W. Trial, before a naval court-martial convened at New York, July 25, 1842. Washington, 1842. 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Mercur, U. In memoriam. *In* 116 Pa. st.
- Mews, J. A digest of the reported decisions of all the courts [of England and Ireland].... during the years 1886, 1887. London, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.
- Michigan. Michigan reports. Supreme court. v. 59-61. By W. D. Fuller. Chicago, 1887-88. 3 v. 8°.
- . Report of the special joint committee [of the legislature], on the condition of the life insurance companies of Mich., dated April 27, 1887; with testimony, etc. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- . Report and testimony in the matter of the investigation of the Michigan soldiers' home, before the joint committee of the legislature, Feb., 1887. Lansing, 1887. 8°. Trials. v. 101.
- Miller, S. F. The bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches; with a court roll from 1790 to 1857. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
- Mills, H. E. A treatise on the law of eminent domain; 2d ed., by H. E. Mills and A. L. Abbott. St. Louis, 1888. 8°.
- Minnesota. Minnesota reports. Supreme court. v. 36. By G. B. Young. St. Paul, 1887. 8°.
- Mississippi. Mississippi reports. Supreme court. v. 64. By J. B. H. Hemingway. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- Missouri. Missouri appeal reports. St. Louis court of appeals. v. 25-29. By A. M. Berry and J. F. Mister. Columbia, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.
- . Missouri reports. Supreme court. v. 91-93. By F. M. Brown. Columbia, 1887-88. 3 v. 8°.
- . Supreme court rules. 1877-87. *In* 91 Mo.

Moak, N. C. Address to the jury in the case of *People v. T. C. Platt*; at the Albany, N. Y., circuit, Jan. 12, 1888. 8°. Trials. v. 100.

Montalin, M. de. *Analyse des pandectes de Pothier*. See Justinianus.

Montgomery County Law Reporter, containing chiefly reports of cases decided by the courts of Montgomery county, Pa. v. 3. By F. G. Hobson. Norristown, 1888. 8°.

Moore, Capt. A. Trial, before a court-martial convened at Cheyenne, W. T., Jan 16, 1877; charges, testimony, etc. *Montgomery Ala.*, 1877. 8°. Trials. v. 98.

Moore, J. B. Report on extraterritorial crime and the Cutting case. Washington, 1887. 8°.

Moos, H. M. Editor. See *Am. Law Record*.

Morgan, J., and Williams, T. W. Editors. See *Law Journal*, 1803-4.

Morison, J. H. *Life of Hon. Jeremiah Smith, LL.D....chief justice of New Hampshire, etc.* Boston, 1845. 8°.

Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the bankruptcy act of 1883, decided in the high court of justice and the court of appeal. v. 4, 1887. London, 1888. 8°.

Morris, J. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay. v. 1. Bombay, 1854. 8°.

Morrissett, E. P. Reporter. See 80 Ala.

Morse, J. T., jr. A treatise on the law of banks and banking. 3d ed., by F. Parsons. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Muirhead, J., LL.D. *Historical introduction to the private law of Rome*. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.

N.

Nebraska. *Nebraska reports. Supreme court*. v. 22. By Guy A. Brown. Lincoln, 1888. 8°.

———. *Supreme court rules*, 1887. In 22 Neb.

Netherlands. *Les codes Neerlandais, la loi fondamentale, la loi sur l'organisation judiciaire et leurs modifications jusqu' au 1er Septembre*, 1886. Traduits par G. Tripels. Paris, 1886. 8°.

Nevada. *Nevada reports. Supreme court*. v. 19. By Bicknell & Hawley. Carson City, 1888. 8°.

- Nevada. Rules of the board of pardons, and the supreme and district courts, 1888. *In* 19 Nev.
- New Brunswick. New Brunswick reports. Supreme court. v. 25. By A. I. Trueman. St. John, 1887. 8°.
- New England Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. v. 4-5. Edited by J. E. Briggs. Rochester, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.
- New Jersey. New Jersey equity reports. Court of chancery, the prerogative court, and court of errors and appeals. v. 43. By J. H. Stewart. (v. 16.) Trenton, 1888. 8°.
- . New Jersey law reports. Supreme court and court of errors and appeals. v. 49. By G. D. W. Vroom. (v. 20.) Trenton, 1888. 8°.
- New York. New York civil procedure reports: containing cases under the code of civil procedure . . . of the state of New York. v. 12-13. By H. H. Browne. New York, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.
- . New York criminal reports. Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the state of New York, involving questions of criminal law and practice. v. 5. By T. Connolly and H. L. Vilas. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- . New York superior court reports. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the superior court of the city of New York. v. 54-55. By S. Jones and J. C. Spencer. (v. 22-23.) Albany, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.
- . New York reports. Reports of cases decided in the court of appeals of the state of New York. v. 106-109. By H. E. Sickels. (v. 61-64.) Albany, 1887-8. (2 copies.) 8 v. 8°.
- . Court of appeals. Printed papers (including briefs and points of counsel), in cases heard from September, 1887, to June, 1888. v. 1104-1160. [Collected.] *In* 57 v. 8°.
- . ———. Calendar of the court of appeals, for 1888. Albany, 1888. 4°.
- . Code of civil procedure [in force, July 1, 1887]. With notes, etc., by M. H. Throop. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- . Annotated code of criminal procedure, *and* annotated penal code of the state of New York, as amended to 1887. With forms and notes of decisions. 6th edition, by G. R. Donnan. Albany, 1887. *In* 1 v. 8°.

New York. Rules of all the courts of record of the state of New York, [in force Jan. 1, 1888]. With notes, etc., by M. T. Hun. Albany, 1887. 8°.

———. Code of public instruction containing the laws and decisions relating to common schools, with comments and instructions. [Edition of 1887], by J. E. Kirk, under the supervision of A. S. Draper, state sup't. Albany, 1887. 8°.

———. Powers and duties of commissioners of deeds, with forms and statutes. New York, 1859. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

———. Reports of the select committees of the assembly, submitted July 12, 1853, and Feb. 27, 1868, on the impeachment of state officers. [Albany, 1853-68.] 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

New York State Bar Association. Reports, v. 11. Proceedings, 1888. Albany, 1888. 8°.

New York State Reporter: containing all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state. . . . v. 8-15. R. M. Stover, editor. Albany, 1887-88. 8 v. 8°.

New York Supplement: containing the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York. v. 1. St. Paul, 1888. 8°.

New York Weekly Digest of cases decided in [the courts of N. Y.]. v. 26, 27. New York, 1887-88. 2 v. roy. 8°.

North Carolina. North Carolina reports. Supreme court. v. 96-98. By T. F. Davidson (v. 5-7). Raleigh, 1887-88. 3 v. 8°.

Northeastern Reporter: containing all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass, Ohio, Ind., Ill., and court of appeals of N. Y. v. 12-16. St. Paul, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

Northwestern Reporter: containing all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb. and Dak. v. 33-38. St. Paul, 1887-88. 6 v. 8°.

Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia reports: containing reports of cases argued in the supreme court of Nova Scotia. v. 19. By B. Russell and J. M. Geldert, jr. [v. 7]. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

O.

O'Brien, J., receiver. People v. O'Brien: in the court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel and appeal book. Albany and New York, 1888. In 1 v. 8°.

Ohio. Ohio circuit court reports. v. 1-2. Columbus, [1886-87].
2 v. 8°.

Ohio Law Journal. v. 1-6. Columbus, 1880-84. 6 v. in 7. f° and 8°.

Olmstead, D. H. Land transfer reform or the free transfer of land.
New York, 1887. *With*, Majority and minority reports of the
commissioners of land transfer to the New York legislature of
1885. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

O'Neill, J. People *v.* O'Neill: in the court of appeals of N. Y.,
1888; briefs of counsel and error book, containing his trial for
accepting a bribe as a member of the N. Y. city common coun-
cil. New York, 1887. In 1 v. 8°.

Ontario. Ontario reports. Reports of cases decided in the queen's
bench, common pleas and chancery divisions of the high court
of justice for Ontario. v. 13-14. Edited by J. F. Smith.
Toronto, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Oregon. Oregon reports. Supreme court. v. 15. By W. H.
Holmes. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

P.

Pacific Reporter: containing decisions of the courts of Cal., Col.,
Nev. and Oregon, and the territories. v. 14-17. St. Paul,
1887-88. 4 v. 8°.

Palmer, F. People *v.* Palmer: in the court of appeals of N. Y.,
1888; briefs of counsel and error book containing his trial for
the murder of P. Bernard, before the Clinton oyer, Nov. 20-26,
1885. Plattsburgh, 1888. 8°. Trials. v. 103.

Parkinson, Rev. Wm. Trial for assault and battery upon Mrs.
Eliza Wintringham, before the N. Y. general sessions, July 2-3,
1811; taken in short-hand, by Wm. Sampson. New York,
1811. 8°.

Parsons, F. Editor. *See* Morse on banking, 3d ed.

Peck, E. W. In memoriam. *In* 83 Ala.

Peeler, A. J. In memoriam. *In* 68 Texas.

Peeples, H. C. Reporter. *See* 77 Ga.

Pender, Lt. J. S., et al. Letter from the secretary of war, dated
Aug. 5, 1848, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the court
of inquiry convened at Saltillo, Mex., Jan. 12, 1848, in the case
of: [House exec. doc., no. 78, 1st session of 30th congress.]
8°. Trials. v. 98.

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania county court reports: containing cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pa. v. 3, 4. Edited by J. Monaghan. Philadelphia, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania state reports. Supreme court v. 110, 114-119. Vol. 110 by A. A. Outerbridge; vol. 114, 115 by L. Amerman; vol. 116-119 by B. Crumrine. New York, 1887-88. 7 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania supreme court digest. v. 2, 1887. By C. H. Bannard. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

Pickle, G. W. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Tennessee. v. 1, 2. Nashville, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Piper, T. W. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of Mabel H. Young; sup. jud. court of Mass., Feb., 1876. From notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Pollock, F. The law of torts: a treatise on the principles of obligations arising from civil wrongs in the common law. London, 1887. 8°.

Pomerene, J. G. Editor. See Cleveland Law Rep'tr.

Pomeroy, C. P. Reporter. See 73 Cal.

Porter, W. H. Editor. See Burma law rep. v. 1.

Potter, B. W. The road and the roadside; 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 12°.

Potter, C. N. Roger B. Taney: an address delivered before the Am. Bar Association, Aug. 18, 1881. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

Price, B., and Steuart A. Editors. See Am. trade-mark cases, 1879-87.

Proctor, L. B. Wm. H. Seward as a lawyer: a review of his legal career. Albany, 1887. 12°. Law pam. v. 129.

Proudfit, S. V. Editor. See U. S. Public lands dec. v. 1-5.

Q.

Quebec. Quebec law reports. Rapports judiciaires de Quebec. v. 13. Edited by R. J. Bradley et al. Quebec, 1887. 8°.

R.

- Ramsay, T. K. Ramsay's [digest of] appeal cases; with notes and definitions of the civil and criminal law of the province of Quebec.... Edited by C. H. Stephens. Montreal, 1887. 8°.
- Randolph, J. F. A treatise on the law of commercial paper.... with the text of the commercial codes of Great Britain, France, Germany and Spain. Jersey City, 1886-88. 3 v. 8°.
- Rankine, J. A treatise on the law of leases in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°.
- Rapallo, C. A. In memoriam. *In* 107 N. Y.
- Rattigan, W. H. Select cases in Hindu law, decided by Her Majesty's privy council, and the superior courts in India; with notes, etc. Lahore, 1869-71. 2 v. 8°.
- Rawle, W. H. Treatise on the law of covenants for title. 5th ed. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Redfield, I. A. The law of railways.... 6th ed., by J. K. Kinney. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Reilly v. Huber. Case on the disfranchisement of deserters; in sup. court of Pa., 1866. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°.
- Reporter, The : containing decisions of the.... courts of the United States.... the several states, and of the English and Irish courts. v. 23, 24. H. Ellis, editor. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- Reports of patent, design and trade-mark cases, [decided by the courts of law in the United Kingdom of Great Britain]. v. 1-4. Edited by John Cutler. London, 1884-88. In 3 v. 8°.
- Review, A, of the laws of the United States of North America, the British provinces and West India islands.... and a comparison of the courts of law and practice there with that of Westminster Hall. London, 1790. 8°.
- Rhode Island. Rhode Island reports. Supreme court. v. 15. By A. Green. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- . Supreme court rules, 1886. *In* 15 R. I.
- Richards, D. S. People v. Richards : in court of appeals of N. Y., 1887; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for burglary, at the Broome oyer, Dec., 1885. Binghamton, 1886. 8°. Trials. v. 102.
- Riell, Lt. R. B. Proceedings of a naval board convened at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1861, in the case of; with his defense. Washington, 1861. 8°. Trials. v. 100.

- Riley, Col. B. Letters from the secretary of war, dated Aug. 12, 1848, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the court of inquiry convened at Puebla, Mex., July 29, 1847, in the case of: [House exec. doc., no. 85, 1st session of 30th congress.] 8°. Trials. v. 98.
- Ritchie, J. In memoriam. *In* 67 Md.
- Rodman, B. A voice from prison....and letter to the directors of the Duxbury bank. New Bedford, 1840. 8°. Trials. v. 104.
- Royall, W. L. Draft of a national bankrupt law. Richmond, 1881. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Rumsey, W. The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure. v. 1. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- Ruths v. Reuling. Report of the proceedings in the case of for malpractice; tried in the circuit court of Howard county, Md., March, 1880. Baltimore, 1880. 8°.

S.

- Sampson, W. Reporter. *See* Parkinson's trial.
- San Francisco Law Library. Catalogue of....Compiled by F. P. Deering, librarian. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.
- Saunders, C. T. The inns of court and legal education; with suggestions for the proper foundation of a law university....London, 1875. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.
- Sawyer, G. F. Letter from the secretary of the navy, dated Feb. 8, 1868, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the court-martial convened at Portsmouth, Oct. 2, 1867, for the trial of. [House exec. doc., no. 162, 2d session of 40th congress.] 8°. Trials. v. 98.
- Sawyer, L. S. B. Reports of cases, decided in the circuit and district courts of the U. S., for the ninth circuit. v. 11. San Francisco, 1887. 8°.
- Schouler, J. A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Scidmore, G. H. Outline lectures on the history, organization, jurisdiction and practice of the ministerial and consular courts of the U. S. in Japan. Tokio, 1887. 16°.

- Scott, E. G. Commentaries upon the intestate system of Pennsylvania, and the powers and jurisdiction of the orphans' court. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- Scottish law list and legal directory, for 1887. Edinburgh, [1887]. 12°.
- Scottish Law Reporter: containing reports of cases decided in the [supreme courts of Scotland]. v. 24. By J. D. Sym et al. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°.
- Scottish Law Review, and sheriff court reports. v. 3 Glasgow, 1887. 8°.
- Scrutton, T. E. The contract of affreightment, as expressed in charter-parties and bills of lading. London, 1886. 8°.
- Shama Churun Sircar. The Muhammadan law: being a digest of the law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India. See Tagore law lectures, 1873.
- Sharp, J. People v. Sharp: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1887; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for bribery. New York, 1887. In 2 v. 8°.
- Shearman, T. G., and Redfield, A. A. A treatise on the law of negligence. 4th ed. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Sheffield, W. P. The mode of altering the constitution of R. I., and a reply to papers by C. S. Bradley and A. Payne. Newport, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.
- Shortt, J. Informations (criminal and *quo warranto*), mandamus and prohibition; 1st Am. ed., by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Showers, Lt.-Col. S. H. Trial, before a court-martial convened at Fort William in Bengal, Jan. 15, 1791. London, 1796. 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Sichel, W. S. The practice relating to witnesses in all matters and proceedings, civil and criminal.... London, 1887. 12°.
- Silliman, B. D. An address delivered before the graduating class of the law school of Columbia college, May 15, 1867. New York, 1867. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.
- Simons, T. In memoriam. In 21 Ct. of Cls.
- Skinner, T. J. Memorial of the sureties of.... claiming to be exonerated from liability for his defalcations. Pittsfield, [1811]. 8°. Trials. v. 104.
- Smith, E. B. Reporter. See Ill. app. v. 21.

Smith, W. R. Editor. *See* Law Central, nos. 1-3.

Snyder, W. L. Laws of the state of N. Y. relating to religious corporations; also benevolent, charitable, etc., societies, burial grounds and cemeteries; with notes of judicial decisions. 2d ed. New York, 1887. 8°.

Solicitors' Journal and Reporter. v. 31. London, 1887. 4°.

Soule, A. L. In memoriam. *In* 145 Mass.

South Carolina. South Carolina reports. Supreme court. v. 25-27. By R. W. Shand. Columbia, 1887-88. 3 v. 8°.

Southeastern Reporter: containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Va., West Va., N. C., S. C. and Ga. v. 2-6. St. Paul, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

Southern Reporter: containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Ala., La., Fla. and Miss. v. 2, 3. St. Paul, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Southwestern Reporter: containing all the current decisions of the [appellate] courts of Mo., Ark., Tenn., Ky. and Texas. v. 4-8. St. Paul, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

Speer, E. Removal of causes from the state to federal courts.... with forms, etc. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Spens, W. C., and Younger, R. T. Employer and employed: being an exposition of the law of reparation for physical injury, the employers' liability act (1880), annotated and suggested amendments of the law.... Glasgow, 1887. 12°.

Spies et al. v. People. Opinion of the supreme court of Ill. in the case of: filed Sept. 14, 1887. Springfield, 1887. 8°. Trials. v. 99.

Spitzka, E. C., *M. D.* Insanity: its classification, diagnosis and treatment. New York, 1887. 8°.

Stanly, Lt. F. Letter from the secretary of the navy, dated Aug. 18, 1853, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the court-martial convened at Washington, Feb. 3, 1851, for the trial of. [House exec. doc., no. 69, 2d session of 32d congress.] 8°. Trials. v. 98.

Stark, C. B. A digest of Missouri reports.... from 1872 to 1886. St. Louis, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

Stephens, C. H. Editor. *See* Ramsay's dig. of app. cases.

Stevens, S. Letter to the com'rs of the sinking fund on New York city water front. New York, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 129.

Stewart, J. H. A digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of the state of New Jersey, from 1876 to 1887. v. 3. Trenton, 1887. 8°.

Stokes, W. The Anglo-Indian codes; edited by: v. 1. Oxford, 1887. 8°.

Stuart, C. E. In memoriam. *In* 60 Mich.

Stutfield, G. H. The law relating to betting, time-bargains and gaming. 2d ed. London, 1886. 8°.

Supreme Court Reporter. Cases argued and determined in the United States supreme court. v. 7, 8. St. Paul, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Sutherland, D. Rulings by the late Sudder court, and the appellate high court, from 1861 to 1865, on reference from the Mofussil small cause courts. Calcutta, 1865. 8°.

Swaim, Gen. D. G. Proceedings of a court of inquiry convened at the city of Washington, May 5, 1884, to examine into accusations against. [Washington, 1884.] 8°.

Swan, R. Trial for the murder of W. O. Sprigg; before the circuit court for Washington county, Md., 1853. Hagerstown, 1853. 8°.

T.

Taft, G. S. Compilation of [U. S.] senate election cases, from 1789 to 1885. Washington, 1885. 8°.

Tagore law lectures. 1870, 1871: The Hindu law by H. Cowell. Calcutta, 1870-71. 2 v. 8°.

———. *Same*. 1872: The history and constitution of the courts and legislative authorities in India, by H. Cowell. Calcutta, 1872. 8°.

———. *Same*. 1873: The Muhammadan law by, Shama Churun Sircar. Calcutta, 1873. 8°.

Tarbuck, E. L. Handbook of house property including the law of dilapidations and fixtures; 4th ed. London, 1887. 12°.

Taylor, H. O. A treatise on the law of private corporations; 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

Teufel, A. Trial, for the murder of J. Wiley; before the Pa., Bucks co., oyer and terminer, Feb., 1867. With life, confession, etc. Doylestown, 1867. 8°. Trials. v. 103.

Texas. Texas court of appeals reports. v. 24, 25. By Jackson & Jackson. Austin, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Texas reports. Supreme court. v. 67–69. By A. W. Terrell. Austin, 1887–88. 3 v. 8°.

Throop, M. H. Digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1886. Albany, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Toombs, R. In memoriam. *In* 76 Ga.

Treat, S. Proceedings on his retirement from the bench. *In* 29 Fed. Rep.

Trials. [Collection in 8°.] v. 98–104. *Contents under their respective titles.*

Tripels, G. Translator. *See* Netherlands codes.

Tucker, G. F. A manual relating to the formation and management of mercantile and manufacturing corporations [in Mass.]. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Tupper, C. L. Punjab customary law. v. 1: A selection from the records of the Punjab government. v. 2: Statements of customary law in different districts. v. 3: Questions on tribal and local custom. Calcutta, 1881. 3 v. 8°.

Tyler et al. v. Squire et al. Official record of the state board of health of Mass., in the matter of: with the evidence and arguments. By Burpee and Robson. Cambridge, 1874. 8°.

U.

United States. United States reports. Supreme court. v. 123–127. By J. C. B. Davis. New York, 1888. 5 v. 8°.

———. Court of claims reports. Cases decided in the court of claims . . . v. 21, 22. By Nott and Hopkins. Washington, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°.

———. United States digest: a digest of the decisions of the various courts within the U. S. New series, v. 17. Annual digest for 1887. By I. F. Paul. Boston, 1888. 8°.

———. Decisions of the department of the interior, in cases relating to pension claims . . . v. 1. Washington, 1887. 8°.

———. Decisions of the department of the interior, and general land office, in cases relating to the public lands. v. 1–6. Edited by S. V. Proudfit. Washington, 1884–88. 6 v. 8°.

United States. First annual report of the interstate commerce commission; dated Dec. 1, 1887. Washington, 1887. 8°.

———. Report from the joint select committee of congress . . . in relation to the robbery of the safe in the office of the U. S. attorney for the Dist. of Columbia, dated June 23, 1874; with the testimony, etc. [Report of house com., no. 785, 1st session of 43d congress.] 8°.

V.

Van der Linden, J. Institutes of Holland, or manual of law, practice, and mercantile law . . . Trans. from the original Dutch, by H. Juta. Cape Town, 1884. 8°.

Van Pelt, R. W. Argument in the Gates will case; before the surrogate of Westchester county, N. Y. New York, 1870. 8°. Trials. v. 100.

Van Santvoord, C. Limitation of the liability of shipowners under the laws of the U. S.: a review of recent decisions of the U. S. supreme court. Revised edition. New York, 1887. 8°.

Vermont. Vermont reports. Supreme court. v. 59. By E. F. Palmer. Brattleboro, 1887. 8°.

———. Vermont reports; 2d edition, with notes, etc. Books I, II: containing a verbatim reprint of the reports of N. Chipman, Tyler, Brayton, D. Chipman and Aikens. Rutland, 1888. 8 v. in 2. 8°.

Victoria. Victorian law reports. v. 12. P. S. Davis et al., reporters. G. H. F. Webb et al., editors. Melbourne, 1887. 8°.

———. Victorian reports. T. a'Beckett et al., reporters; G. H. F. Webb, editor. Melbourne, 1874-[87]. 3 v. 8°.

Virginia. Virginia reports. Court of appeals. v. 81, 82. By G. W. Hansbrough. Richmond, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Virginia Law Journal. v. 11, for 1887. J. C. Lamb, editor. Richmond, 1887. 8°.

Voet, J. Comm. ad Pandectas. Books XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI and XIII (1); trans. into Eng., by T. Berwick. Colombo, 1876. 8°.

Voice of the Bar. No. 1: the reign of mediocrity. *With*, A retort echo [to the same]. Dublin, 1850. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

Vought, Dr. J. G., et al. Trial for libel; N. Y. court of sessions, Jan. 1831. New York, 1831. 8°.

W.

- Wait, W. A treatise on . . . actions and defenses . . . v. 8, by E. Baylies. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. Editor. *See* Chicago L. T. v. 1.
- Waite, M. R. In memoriam. *In* 126 U. S. \
- Walker, A. H. The Payne bribery case and the U. S. senate. Hartford, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.
- Wandell, S. H. Law of inns, hotels and boarding-houses : a treatise upon the relation of host and guest. Rochester, 1888. 8°.
- Warner, H. E. Law of evidence under the code of civil procedure of the state of New York ; with forms, etc. Albany, 1887. 8°.
- Washington Law Reporter. v. 15, for 1887. J. S. Blair, editor. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- Waterman, T. W. A treatise on the law of corporations, other than municipal . . . New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Weekly notes : Part I, containing notes of cases, heard and determined in the [courts of England], during 1887. Part II, containing rules and orders . . . and miscellaneous legal information for the year 1887 . . . London, 1887. In 1 v. 4°.
- Weekly notes of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., the county courts of Phila. and the U. S. courts for the eastern district of Pa. v. 20, 21. A. A. Outerbridge, editor. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Weekly Reporter: containing cases decided in the [courts of England]. v. 35. Edited by C. A. Cook. London, 1887. roy. 8°.
- West Virginia. West Virginia reports. Court of appeals. v. 29. By A. Caldwell. Fairmont, 1888. 8°.
- Western Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of Ohio, Ind., Ill. and Mo. v. 9-14. Edited by R. Desty. Rochester, 1887-88. 6 v. 8°.
- Wharton, F. A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- White, J. C. Reports of cases before the high court of justiciary in Scotland. v. 1, 1885-88. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°.
- White, *Rev.* J. W. Trial, for heresy ; by the Huntingdon, Pa., presbytery, Sept. 4-6, 1883. Philadelphia, [1883]. 8°. Trials. v. 100.
- Whitman, B. C. In memoriam. *In* 19 Nev.

- Willcox, H. Women's common law right to vote, from the earliest to the present time; condensed from many legal authorities and illustrated by the example of N. Y. New York, 1885. *With*, Letter of A. S. Wood, dated Albany, Sept. 15, 1886, on the N. Y. election code. [Newsp. slips.] Law pam. v. 130.
- Williams, C. P. National banks and state taxation: an address before the American bankers' association, Oct. 13, 1887. [A review of decisions of the U. S. supreme court.] New York, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.
- Willson, G. W. *People v. Willson*: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for the murder of his wife, at the Orleans oyer, July 5-14, 1887. Albion, 1888. In 1 v. 8°.
- Wisconsin. Wisconsin reports. Supreme court. v. 68-70. By F. K. Conover. Chicago, 1888. 3 v. 8°.
- Withey, S. L. In memoriam. In 59 Mich.
- Wood, J. D. The interpretation of mercantile agreements: a summary of the decisions as to the meaning of words and provisions in written agreements for the sale of goods, charter-parties, bills of lading, and marine policies. London, 1886. 8°.
- Woods, W. B. In memoriam. In 123 U. S.
- Woodworth, R. N. Trial, for conspiracy to defraud; before the N. J., Middlesex oyer and terminer, Sept., 1874. New Brunswick, 1874. 8°. Trials. v. 104.
- Worthington, S. W. Editor. See May on fraud't conv., 2d ed.
- Wyatt, A., and Webb, G. H. F. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Victoria. Melbourne, 1863-5. 2 v. 8°.
- . Webb, G. H. F., and a'Beckett, T. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Victoria. Melbourne, 1866-71. 6 v. 8°.

Y.

- Year books of the reign of Edward III. Years 13, 14. Edited and translated by L. O. Pike. London, 1886. 8°.
- Yerrinton, J. M. W. Reporter. See Goodwin's and Piper's trials.

II. STATUTE LAW AND STATE PAPERS.

A.

Alabama. The code of Alabama, adopted....Feb. 28, 1887....
Prepared by Brickell, Hamilton and Tillman, com'rs. Nashville,
1887. 2 v. 8°.

Arkansas. Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, embracing all laws
of a general character in force at the close of the session of 1883.
By W. W. Mansfield. Little Rock, 1884. 8°.

———. Acts, 1885, 1887. Little Rock, 1885-7. 2 v. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1885, 1887. Little Rock,
1885-7. 4 v. 8°.

———. Public documents, 1885-6. Little Rock, 1886. 8°.

B.

Boston. Documents of the city of Boston, for 1887. Boston, 1888.
3 v. 8°.

British Colonies and Dependencies. *India*. The regulations and
laws enacted by the governor-general in council for the civil
government of the provinces under the presidency of Fort Wil-
liam in Bengal, from 1793 to 1828. *Baptist Mission Press* edition.
Calcutta, 1829. 8 v. in 4. 4°.

———. ———. The regulations of the government of Fort Wil-
liam in Bengal, in force at the end of 1853; to which are added,
the acts of the government of India in force in that presidency
....Comp. by R. Clarke. London, 1854. 3 v. 4°.

C.

California. Senate and assembly journals, 1887. Sacramento,
1887. 2 v. 8°.

Canada. Acts of the....provinces....and of Canada, which are
of a public nature, and are not repealed by the revised statutes
of Canada. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.

- Canada. Statutes, 1887. v. 1-2. Ottawa, 1887. In 1 v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1887. Ottawa, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- . Sessional papers, 1887. v. A., 1-17, and maps, 2 v. Ottawa, 1887. 20 v. 8°.
- . Debates of the senate of Canada, 1887. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.
- Cherokee Nation. Laws of the Cherokee nation, adopted by the council at various periods, [1808-1851]. Tahlequah, 1852. *With*, Constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation, passed during the years 1839-51. Tahlequah, 1852. In 1 v. 12°.
- . Laws of the Cherokee nation, passed during the years, 1839-67. St. Louis, 1868. 8°.
- . Constitution and laws [revised code] of the Cherokee nation, [in force, Nov. 1, 1875]. St. Louis, 1875. 8°.
- Chicago. Proceedings of the city council, for 1886-7. Chicago, 1887. 8°.
- Choctaw Nation. Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation, 1834-1867; with the treaties of 1855, 1865 and 1866. Compiled by J. P. Folsom. New York, [1869]. 8°.
- Colorado. Constitution adopted in convention, March 14, 1876; also, address and ordinances. Denver, 1876. 8°.
- Connecticut. General statutes of Connecticut, revision of 1887; in force, Jan. 1, 1888. Hartford, 1887. 8°.
- . Legislative documents, 1888. Hartford, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

D.

- Dakota. Compiled laws of the territory of Dakota, [in force 1887]. Comp. by E. W. Caldwell and C. H. Price. Bismarck, 1887. 8°.
- Delaware. Laws, 1887. Dover, 1887. 8°.
- . Minutes of the council of Delaware state, from 1776 to 1792. Dover, 1886. 8°.

F.

- Florida. Constitution and ordinances, adopted in convention, Aug. 3, 1885. [Tallahassee, 1885.] 8°.

G.

- Georgia. Compilation of the laws of the state of Georgia, 1801-1810. By A. S. Clayton. Augusta, 1813. 4°.

Georgia. Compilation of the laws of the state of Georgia, 1811-19.

By L. Q. C. Lamar. Augusta, 1821. 4°.

Great Britain. Public general acts passed in the 49th, 50th and 51st Vict., 1886, 1887. [Law journal edition.] London, 1886-87.

In 1 v. 4°.

———. Public general statutes passed in the 50th and 51st Vict., 1887. [Law reports, statutes, v. 24.] London, 1887. 8°.

———. Hansard's parliamentary debates, for 1886. 3d series, v. 302-309. London, 1886. 8 v. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, printed by order of the house of commons, or presented by royal command, during the session of 1886. London, 1886. 76 v. in 39. f°.

H.

Hawaiian Islands. Constitution of the Hawaiian Islands, promulgated July 7, 1887. *In* 5 Hawaiian reports.

I.

Idaho. Revised statutes of Idaho territory....in force, June 1, 1887. Boise City, 1887. 8°.

———. Laws, 1868-9, 1870-1. Boise City, 1869-71. In 1 v. 8°.

Illinois. Reports to the general assembly, 1887. Springfield, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Indiana. Local laws, 1837-8. Indianapolis, 1838. 8°.

Iowa. Laws, 1843-4, 1845-6. Iowa City, 1844-46. 2 v. 8°.

K.

Kansas. House and senate journals, 1887. Topeka, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

M.

Maine. Public documents, for 1887. Augusta, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Manitoba. Statutes, 1887, 1888. (v. 1-2.) Winnipeg, 1887-88. In 2 v. 8°.

Maryland. Proceedings of the council of Md., 1667-1687. W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1887. 4°.

Massachusetts. Colonial laws of Mass.; reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Boston, 1887. sm. f°.

Massachusetts. House and senate journals, 1887. Boston, 1887.
2 v. 8°.

———. Public documents, for 1886. Boston, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

———. Constitutions of the U. S. and of Mass. Worcester, 1837.
12°. Law pam. v. 128.

———. Index to the public statutes of Mass. and the public acts
of 1882 to 1887, both inclusive. By Wm. V. Kellen. Boston,
1888. 8°.

Mexico. Reports of the committee of investigation [of the northern
frontier], sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier
of Texas. Trans. from the official edition. New York, 1875. 8°.

Michigan. Public and local acts, 1887. Lansing, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Lansing, 1887. 5 v. 8°.

———. Joint documents, for 1885. Lansing, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

Minnesota. General and special laws, 1887. Minneapolis, 1887.
2 v. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. St. Paul, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Executive documents, 1886-7. St. Paul, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Missouri. House and senate journals, ex. sess. of 1882, 1885, 1887.
Jefferson City, 1882-87. 5 v. 8°.

———. Appendices to house and senate journals, 1885, 1887. Jef-
ferson City, 1885-87. 2 v. 8°.

N.

Nebraska. Compiled statutes of Nebraska; 3d ed., comprising all
laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1887. Comp. by G. A.
Brown. Omaha, 1887. 8°.

———. Laws, 1887. Lincoln, 1887. 8°.

New Brunswick. Acts, 1887, 1888. Fredericton, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

New England. Old-time blue laws, from the records of Mass.,
Conn., etc. Springfield, 1887. 8°.

New Hampshire. Laws, 1887. Manchester, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Manchester, 1887. 2
v. 8°.

———. Official reports, 1887. Manchester, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey. Acts, 1887. Camden, 1887. 8°.

———. Supplement to the Revision of N. J., 1877-1886. 8°.

———. Assembly minutes and senate journal, 1887. Trenton,
1887. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey. Legislative documents, 1887. Trenton, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

New South Wales. Statutes, 1884-5, 1885-6, 1887. Sydney, 1885-87. In 1 v. f°.

———. Parliamentary debates, 1885-86, 1887. v. 18-27. Sydney, 1885-87. In 9 v. 8°.

———. Council proceedings and documents, second session of 1885, 1885-6, first and second sessions of 1887. Sydney, 1885-87. 8 v. in 6. f°.

———. Assembly proceedings and documents, second session of 1885, 1885-6, first and second sessions of 1887. Sydney, 1885-87. 17 v. in 11. f°.

New York. Supplement to the [7th ed.] of the revised statutes of N. Y., 1882-87. By J. C. Fowler. Albany, 1888. 8°.

———. Laws, 1888. Albany, 1888. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

———. A table, chronologically arranged, of the statutes of N. Y., amended, repealed, continued or otherwise modified or affected, from 1777 to 1886. By C. F. Birdseye. New York, 1887. (2d copy.) 2 v. 8°.

———. Legislative record of the state of New York; regular and extra sessions of 1888. Albany, 1888. (2 copies.) 2 v. 4°.

———. Senate and assembly journals, 1887, 1888. Albany, 1887-88. 6 v. 8°.

———. Senate documents, 1887. v. 1-4. Albany, 1887. 4 v. 8°.

———. Assembly documents, 1887. v. 1-10. Albany, 1887. 10 v. 8°.

———. Senate and assembly bills, 1887, 1888. Albany, 1887-88. 7 v. f°.

———. The new and revised twenty-five dollar or justices act, passed April 5, 1813; with notes and forms. Albany, 1813. 8°. Law pam. v. 128.

———. Registry law of 1865; with instructions by T. S. Gillett. Albany, 1865. 8°. Law pam. v. 130.

———. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Kings, for 1886. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

Northwest Territories. Ordinances passed by the Lt.-Governor in council, during the years 1878 to 1886, inclusive. Regina, 1883-86. In 1 v. 8°.

Nova Scotia. Acts, 1887. Halifax, 1887. 8°.

O.

Ohio. Laws, 1887. Columbus, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Columbus, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Executive documents, for 1886. Columbus, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the first constitutional convention of Ohio . . . held at Chillicothe, Nov. 1-29, 1802. *In* Ohio statistics of 1876, pp. 35-74. (Gen. Lib.)

Ontario. Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887. Toronto, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Statutes, 1888. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

———. Journals of the legislative assembly, 1887, 1888. Toronto, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, 1887. Toronto, 1887. 6 v. 8°.

Oregon. The codes and general laws of Oregon, [in force, 1887].

Comp. by Wm. L. Hill. San Francisco, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

P.

Pennsylvania. Laws, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Executive documents, 1885-6. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1885-6. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Official documents, 1886-7. Harrisburg, 1887. 5 v. 8°.

———. Common school laws . . . and decisions of the superintendent; with forms, etc. Harrisburg, 1888. 12°.

———. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787-8. [Containing the debates of the convention, held . . . Nov.-Dec., 1787, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S., with biographical sketches of members, essays, etc.] Edited by J. B. McMaster and F. D. Stone. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

Providence. Statutes of R. I. relating to the city of Providence, together with the ordinances of the city, [in force, Jan. 1, 1887]. Providence, 1887. 8°.

———. Documents of the city of Providence, for 1887. Providence, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Q.

Quebec. Assembly and council journals, 1887. Quebec, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

R.

Rhode Island. Public laws, from Jan., 1886, to May, 1887. Providence, 1887. 8°.

S.

South Carolina. Constitution and ordinances, adopted by the convention, held Jan. 14–March 17, 1868. Charleston, 1868. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention of the people of S. C., held Dec. 17, 1860–April 10, 1861; with reports, resolutions, etc. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1886. Columbia, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

———. Reports and resolutions, 1886. Columbia, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

T.

Tennessee. Laws of the state of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina, now in force in this state, from 1715 to 1820. By E. Scott. Knoxville, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the convention convened for the purpose of revising and amending the constitution, May 19–Aug. 30, 1834. By Laughlin & Henderson. Nashville, 1834. 8°.

Texas. Constitutions and ordinances, adopted by the conventions of 1869, 1875. Austin, 1869–75. In 1 v. 8°.

Treaties. *India*. A collection of treaties, engagements and sunnuds, relating to India and neighboring countries. Comp. by C. U. Aitchison. Calcutta, 1862–65. 7 v. 8°.

———. ———. *Same*. An index to Aitchison's collection of treaties Comp. by M. Belletty. Calcutta, 1866. 8°.

U.

United States. Laws of the U. S. of America, from the first session of the first congress to the second session of the thirtieth congress, 1789–1849. v. 1–3, printed by R. Folwell, Phila., 1796; v. 4, printed by W. Ross, Phila., 1797; v. 5–29, Washington, 1801–49. 29 v. in 28. 8°.

———. Laws of the U. S. of America, from the first session of the first congress to the second session of the tenth congress, 1789–1809. v. 1–3, printed by R. Folwell, Phil., 1796; v. 4–6, printed by M. Carey, Phila., 1804; v. 7, printed by Duane & Son, Wash., 1806; v. 8, 9, printed by R. C. Weightman, Wash., 1807–9. 9 v. 8°.

- United States. Acts of congress, from the first session of the first congress to the first session of the fourth congress, 1789-96. [Official edition.] Printed by F. Childs, Phila., 1795-6. 4 v. 8°.
- . Acts of congress, first session of the first congress, 1789. Printed by Hodge, Allen & Campbell, New York, 1789. 8°.
- . Acts of the second congress, 1791-93. Printed by Childs & Swaine, Phila., [1793]. 8°.
- . Acts of congress, first session of the second congress, 1791-2. Printed by A. Brown, Phila., 1792. 8°.
- . Postal laws and regulations; compiled, revised and published under the act of congress of March 30, 1886. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- . Senate journal; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- . House journal; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- . Senate executive documents; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1, 2; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1, 2, 3. Washington, 1885-86. 5 v. 8°.
- . Senate miscellaneous documents; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8. Washington, 1885. 5 v. 8° and 4°.
- . Reports of senate committees; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1, 2; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1-11. Washington, 1885-6. 13 v. 8°.
- . House executive documents; 2d session of 47th congress, 1882-3, v. 7; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 6-10, 12, 13, 15-21, 23-34; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 2, 3, 11. Washington, 1883-86. In 30 v. 8° and 4°.
- . House miscellaneous documents; 2d session of 47th congress, 1882-3, v. 13 (part 12, atlas); 1st session of 48th congress, 1883-4, v. 32, 33; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1, 2, 4-10, 11 (parts 1, 2), 12, 14, 16, 17; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 2-4, 7, 9, 16, 27 and atlas. Washington, 1884-86. In 26 v. 8° and 4°.
- . Reports of house committees; 1st session of 48th congress, 1883-4, v. 7; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1-4; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1-12. Washington, 1884-6. 17 v. 8° and 4°.

V.

Victoria. Assembly papers, 1886. Melbourne, 1886. 3 v. f°.

Virginia. The Code of Virginia, [adopted, 1887]. Richmond, 1887. 8°.

———. Acts, 1887–8. Richmond, 1888. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887–8. Richmond, 1888.
2 v. 8°.

———. Annual reports (public documents), for 1887. Richmond,
1887. 8°.

W.

Washington *City*. Acts of the corporation of the city of Washington, 1839–40, 1842–3, 1843–4. Washington, 1840–44. In 2 v. 8°.

Washington Territory. Laws, 1887–8. Olympia, 1888. 8°.

Wisconsin. Laws, 1887. v. 1, 2. Madison, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

———. Senate and assembly journals, 1887. Madison, 1887.
2 v. 8°.

Wyoming. Revised statutes of Wyoming, in force, Jan. 1, 1887.

Prepared by J. W. Blake, W. Van Devanter and I. P. Caldwell,
com'rs, Cheyenne, 1887. 8°.

———. Laws, 1888. 8°.

[Senate, No. 5.]

University of the State of New York

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

R E G E N T S

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1889

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 25, 1890.

ALBANY
JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER
1890

University of the State of New York

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

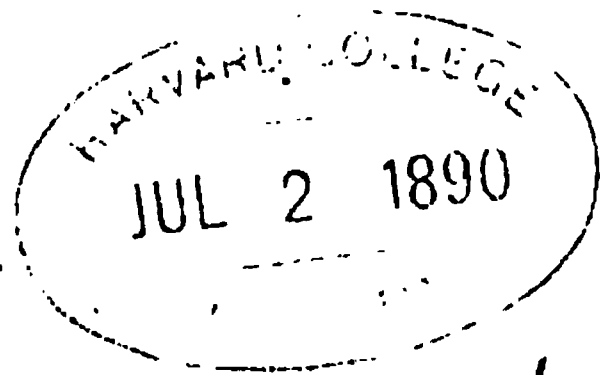
OF THE

REGENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1889

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 25, 1890

ALBANY
JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER
1890



By mail

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Regents of the University	v
Standing committee on State library	vi
State library staff	vi
Report of the regents to the legislature	vii
Report of the director to the regents	ix

APPENDICES

1 Report of the librarian of the general library	xviii
2 Report of the catalogue librarian	xix
3 Report of the law librarian	xxiii
4 Report of the sub-librarian (law)	xxiv
5 Report on the library school	xxvi
6 List of books and pamphlets added to the library by gifts and exchanges	1
7 Books added to the general library	26
8 Books added to the law library	53

REGENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

[The Laws of 1889, ch. 529, made the State Library and State Museum departments of the University.]

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, LL. D., *Chancellor*
ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chancellor*
DAVID B. HILL, *Governor*
EDWARD F. JONES, *Lieutenant-Governor*
FRANK RICE, *Secretary of State*
ANDREW S. DRAPER, *Sup't of Public Instruction*

}

Ex-officio

In order of election by the legislature

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, LL. D., 1864	-	-	West New Brighton
FRANCIS KERNAN, LL. D., 1870	-	-	Utica
MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D., 1873	-	-	Troy
ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D., 1874	-	-	Glens Falls
WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK, 1876	-	-	Ithaca
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D., 1877	-	-	New York
CHARLES E. FITCH, 1877	-	-	Rochester
ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D., 1877	-	-	Syracuse
LESLIE W. RUSSELL, LL. D., 1878	-	-	New York
WHITELAW REID, 1878	-	-	New York
WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D., 1881	-	-	Utica
HENRY E. TURNER, 1881	-	-	Lowville
St. CLAIR McKELWAY, 1883	-	-	Brooklyn
HAMILTON HARRIS, 1885	-	-	Albany
DANIEL BEACH, LL. D., 1885	-	-	Watkins
WILLARD A. COBB, 1886	-	-	Lockport
CARROLL E. SMITH, 1888	-	-	Syracuse
PLINY T. SEXTON, 1890	-	-	Palmyra
T. GUILFORD SMITH, 1890	-	-	Buffalo

MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., *Secretary*
ALBERT B. WATKINS, Ph. D., *Assistant Secretary*

-

Albany
Albany

Standing Committee of the Regents on the State Library

Chancellor **GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS**, *Chairman*

THE SECRETARY OF STATE

***Regents* FITCH, WATSON AND McKELWAY**

State Library Staff

MELVIL DEWEY, M. A. (Amherst)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Director
S. B. GRISWOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Law Librarian
GEORGE R. HOWELL, M. A. (Yale)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Librarian
WALTER S. BISCOE, M. A. (Amherst)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catalogue Librarian
DUNKIN V. R. JOHNSTON, M. A. (Hobart)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sub-librarian
HARRY E. GRISWOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sub-librarian (Law)
NINA E. BROWN, M. A. (Smith)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Shelf lister
ADA ALICE JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cataloguer
FRANK C. PATTEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Curator of Catalogue
MAY SEYMOUR, B. A. (Smith)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classifier
FLORENCE E. WOODWORTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cataloguer
MARY WELLMAN LOOMIS, B. A. (Lenox)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Accession Clerk
JUDSON T. JENNINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Page
MURRAY DOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Page (Law)
JOSEPH O'BRIEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Page

STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 50

IN SENATE

MARCH 25, 1890

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

To the Legislature of the state of New York:

I have the honor to submit herewith, pursuant to law, as the 72d annual report of the Regents of the University on the New York State Library the report of the director of the library with appendices.

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS

Chancellor

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF STATE LIBRARY

To the Regents of the University of the State of New York :

I have the honor to submit the following brief report of progress in the library during the year ending September 30, 1889 :

Size and growth.

	Total volumes Oct. 1, 1888.	ADDITIONS FOR YEAR.			Total volumes Oct. 1, 1889.
		Gifts and exchanges.	Bought.	Total.	
General library.....	96,960	288	491	779	97,739
Law library.....	41,231	638	528	1,166	42,397
Total.....	138,191	926	1,019	1,945	140,136

Building.—As will be apparent to the committee, not a little work which it was hoped to do still remains undone. The veto of the appropriations made by the legislature for completing the library rooms made it necessary to suspend work just on the eve of its completion. Our floors are uncovered, our heating, lighting and ventilation incomplete, our elevators not running, our entrance stairs unbuilt, and our rooms are furnished only with odds and ends picked up for temporary use. It is impossible till the building is made more available to make any substantial progress in our main plans. Meanwhile we carry on the routine work, help readers as well as we can under the circumstances, and use every spare minute in preparing catalogues and getting ready for the active use of the library, which seems assured as soon as we can make ready for it. We have

however moved all the books of the law and general library into their new quarters where they are safely stored. Though embarrassed in our daily work by the presence of workmen and by annoying delays, we fully realize that the commission in charge and the capitol commissioner have done all in their power to meet our wishes and we are suffering our present embarrassments with patient hope for the future.

Removal.—In spite of serious difficulties in occupying unfinished rooms we promptly moved all the law books from the golden corridor to the new shelving provided in the north end of the new library. After these the books of the general library were moved into the south stack, and the temporary quarters were vacated a day before we had promised the rooms for the use of the second division of the Court of Appeals. Protection against injury and theft, and convenience in handling made it economy to put into cheap boxes the many thousand quarto volumes of the colonial and natural history which had been stored in a half-dozen places on the second floor. Every volume was thus boxed and moved to the fifth story where the duplicate department is to be established.

There remain nearly 100,000 volumes in the basement of the capitol more exposed to injury than any others. The need for other state use of the rooms where the other books were stored made it imperative that they should be moved first. We have now to deal with the fact that the books which were being ruined by heat are still unprotected. The importance can not be overestimated of getting these into safe quarters at once, and I respectfully urge that an appropriation for fitting up the necessary shelving be asked from the legislature at the opening of the next session.

Laws of 1889, ch. 529, § 18 is as follows:

“The regents shall have charge of the preparation, publication and distribution, whether by sale, exchange or gift, of the colonial history, natural history and all other state publications not otherwise assigned by law. To guard against the waste or destruction of state publications, and to provide for the completion of sets to be permanently preserved in American and foreign libraries, the regents shall maintain in the State Library a duplicate department, to which each state department, board or bureau, shall send not less than five copies of each of its publications when issued, and after completing its distribution, any remaining copies which it no longer requires. The above publications, with any other books and pamphlets not needed in the State Library, shall constitute the duplicate department, and the rules for sale, exchange or distribution from it shall be fixed by the regents, who shall use all receipts from such exchanges or sales for the increase of the State Library.”

There is almost daily demand from American and foreign libraries for books which this duplicate department can furnish, and its claims must be added to those of the books now being slowly burned.

Books.—We have not begun any systematic buying but have merely kept up the old lines. Next year our more than doubled appropriation will enable us to make substantial additions. We have arranged to buy serials, American books and foreign books from three thoroughly responsible firms who will serve us better and at large reductions from the prices heretofore paid. Recommendation slips (of which a sample is attached) have been provided and a complete system for thorough but economical work in the ordering and receiving department has been devised. The library receives by the fast Cunard and North German Lloyd steamers each week the latest books and serials from England and the continent, and a regular box of new American publications is to come weekly from New York. Periodi-

cals and books which under the old system came only once or twice a year will now be available in the State library at once on publication and at less expense than formerly.

Staff.—Mr B. Fernow's (\$1,500) resignation took effect April 1 and Mr James Boynton's (\$1,300) on May 1. By reorganizing, redistributing and systemizing the work we shall be able to accomplish quite as much as before and save these salaries, or \$2,800 a year.

This sum will help materially in paying the new employes which our enlarged quarters and new facilities make absolutely necessary. The mere safety of the books requires a much larger force in our more than 20 rooms than sufficed in the three old ones. As the \$10,000 in the supply bill for meeting these expenses was vetoed, it becomes necessary to defer much of our important work and to postpone the real opening of the library quarters for one year longer than we planned.

With the money left because of the death of Dr Homes and the resignation of Messrs Fernow and Boynton, we have been able to employ three pages at \$150, \$240, and \$300 a year, a catalogue librarian at \$2,000 and five assistants at \$800 each.

The work accomplished since April 1 has been wholly satisfactory. In the general library about 60,000 volumes have been given their proper places in a scheme of about 5,000 topics. All these have been inventoried and a shelf list and subject catalogue in book form have been written.

Till this inventory is completed we can give only an estimate as to the number of books missing. There has been no shelf list heretofore and no systematic

inventory. The inventory which I ordered in the law library has been taken by the sub-librarian and is given as appendix 4. Its result is very gratifying when we consider how many years are covered in the trifling losses.

Manuscripts and historical records.—The work resigned by Berthold Fernow on April 1 was at once taken up by librarian George R. Howell, who was given entire charge of this department. A separate locked room has been set apart for manuscripts and it is hoped that we shall be able to complete in due time the needed indexes to the great mass of valuable manuscript matter in our charge.

Use.—No effort whatever has been made to increase the use of the library, nor is it really practicable till our rooms are completed and our books catalogued and classified. We try to do the best possible under the circumstances with the readers who come to us but shall not consider the library running on the new system till we are fairly settled in our new quarters. It is however gratifying to find that in spite of annoyances and inconveniences the number of readers is steadily increasing. Inevitably any radical changes must be confusing to old users of the library, just as a housewife would find herself less ready in putting her hands on any given bottle if the random grouping on the shelves to which she had been long accustomed should be changed into the rigid and scientific order of the pharmacist. Yet no one doubts the wisdom of adopting a proper order when the number of bottles, boxes and jars becomes very large, as in a drug store.

This library has now become so large that it is a matter of necessity to reorganize it on a more comprehensive plan, and its future growth is sure to be so

rapid that this plan should not require expensive modifications when a generation or two later we shall have upwards of a million books.

Association of State Librarians.—On May 8–11, 1889, there was held, in connection with the annual meeting of the American Library Association in St. Louis, a convention of state librarians at which 25 states were represented by their librarians or by proxies. After mature deliberation it was deemed wise by all present to found a permanent association, and a constitution was adopted and plans were made which promise to be of great practical utility to state library interests. Your director, by vote of the Library committee, attended as your representative and was honorably and unanimously elected to the presidency of the new association. The new interest and activity resulting from this organization will certainly have a favorable effect on the future of our own library.

Visits to other libraries.—Beside visiting several state libraries in the southwest, I spent my summer vacation in inspecting anew the leading libraries of Scotland, England and Paris. Our catalogue librarian, Mr. W. S. Biscoe, accompanied me throughout the trip, and together we brought back much more information and material than would have been possible to either alone. We visited over 50 libraries beside the museums and universities. No time spent for the state library since my election will be more profitable in the end than that given to the personal study of the methods of many of the best libraries abroad. It was also our privilege to attend the annual meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom at its London meeting, Oct. 2–4. Beside the practical lessons to be learned from a study

of foreign methods, I was able to arrange for a large number of very valuable exchanges, and for gifts to the state library which could not have been secured except by this personal effort.

General library interests.—During the past year the following votes have been placed on the official minutes of the regents :

Dec. 12, 1888. *Resolved*, That hereafter the secretary and treasurer of the board be given general charge and direction of the state library with the title of secretary and director of the state library, and that Mr George R. Howell be continued as librarian in immediate charge of the general library, and Mr S. B. Griswold be continued as librarian in immediate charge of the law library, each to act under the supervision and direction of the secretary and director as aforesaid.

Jan. 9, 1889. *Resolved*, That the books, maps, pamphlets and other material now composing the museum library be transferred to the New York State Library.

Jan. 10, 1889. At the close of the secretary's address the following preamble and resolution was presented from the University Convocation of 1888.

Whereas, This Convocation believes that the time has come when certain of our public libraries should be recognized as an essential part of the state system of higher education, and as properly a factor with the academies and colleges in the composition of the University of the State of New York ; and,

Whereas, To secure to the state the full advantages of such recognition, it is necessary that proper provision should be made by the state for advisory supervision and guidance of existing institutions and for stimulating the formation of new libraries ; therefore,

Resolved, That this convocation requests the regents of the University to take such action as may seem to them expedient for giving to such libraries as their official inspection shall show to be worthy the distinction, their proper place as a part of our state system of higher education.

On motion it was unanimously

Resolved, That the regents heartily approve the request of the University Convocation of 1888, that such libraries as may be found worthy the distinction shall be officially recognized as a part of the University of the State of New York, and given a seat in the University Convocation.

Resolved, That the officers of this board be directed to submit to the regents at their next meeting plans for determining what libraries are entitled to the proposed recognition and for carrying into effect the proposition of the Convocation so far as existing laws permit.

Resolved, That the Chancellor and the committee on legislation be requested to procure any needed legislation to enable the regents to comply fully with the request of the Convocation for the official recognition of certain libraries as a part of the University of the State of New York.

Free public libraries.—The Superintendent of Public Instruction introduced and supported the following resolutions which the regents adopted Mar. 12, 1889:

Resolved, That the board is of the opinion that legislation is needed looking to the building up of township public libraries throughout the state: that a distinction should be drawn between libraries for the use of schools and public libraries for the general use of the people; that the former should be managed and directed through school officers and teachers and supported from public school moneys while the latter should be supported through the joint action of the state and the several cities, villages or townships and should be placed under the charge of this board and in connection with the work of the State Library.

Resolved, That the committee on legislation be requested to seek legislation making provisions for the establishment and maintenance of such free public libraries.

The new law has provided fully for the admission to the University of such libraries as the regents shall find worthy the honor. May I respectfully urge that the interests of the State Library as the natural center of general library interests of the state, demand that at the

next session of the legislature there should be passed a satisfactory law for founding new libraries, and for a wiser use of the \$50,000 a year granted by the state for the district public libraries, which, as pointed out by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, should properly be connected officially with the State Library.

I submit the reports of the three librarians and the usual list of additions for the year, and also as appendix 5 a separate report on the Library School, as made to the chairman of the Library committee, July 10, with alterations bringing it up to Sept. 30.

Looking back over the nine months since my election as director, I must report the result of the year's work, in spite of the unexpected drawbacks in the completion of the rooms, as a very satisfactory beginning of the great task before us.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director.

ALBANY, *December* 10, 1889.

[Senate, No. 50.]

iii

APPENDIX I

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY

ALBANY, *December 9, 1889.*

TO MELVIL DEWEY, *Director of New York State Library,*

SIR :—The number of volumes apparently added to the general library during the year ending September 30, 1889, is 779, of which 491 were by purchase and 288 by gift or exchange. The actual number added during this year is greater than this by several hundred, though not more than half the number annually added during the last ten years.

The additions have been mostly works of American history and genealogy.

The collection of manuscripts has been put in such order as is possible on the temporary shelving provided. Of these about 25 volumes, mostly from the Stevens papers, need to be bound soon to prevent loss or injury.

Since removal to the present quarters there has been an increased use of the library, and a still larger use is anticipated when the great central room with its ample accommodations shall have been completed and furnished.

GEORGE R. HOWELL

Librarian of the general library.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT

December 10, 1889.

TO MELVIL DEWEY, *Director of New York State Library:*

I submit herewith the condition of the cataloguing work at the present time:

ACCESSION DEPARTMENT.

The work of entering books on the new accession book was begun Sept. 18; 1,804 volumes have been since recorded.

ORDER DEPARTMENT.

The first orders completely recorded by the new system were sent to our regular agents Nov. 11; 203 orders have been sent and 127 received.

CARD CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT.

The regular cataloguing work was begun Nov. 1; 1,502 cards, 665 author, 169 title and 668 subject, have been written and placed in the new catalogues.

SHELF DEPARTMENT AND CLASSIFICATION.

In this department is included most of the work thus far done. The large alphabet of books in the general library has been roughly classified and arranged on the shelves and an inventory made. This was done before Oct. 1 and includes 58,349 volumes. A tabulated list appended shows the number of books thus recorded in each of the 100 divisions and a summary for each of the 10 classes of the classification. Since Oct. 1, 19,837 volumes have been classified and entered on the inventory.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES ENTERED ON THE SHELF LIST IN EACH
OF THE 100 DIVISIONS, OCTOBER 1, 1889.

Subject number.	Divisions of the decimal classification.	Subject number.	Divisions of the decimal classification.
0 General Works.		300 Sociology	194
010 Bibliography	1,837	310 Statistics	230
020 Lib. economy	168	320 Political science	1,052
030 Cyclopedias	514	330 Political economy	722
040 Collections	6	340 Law	582
050 Periodicals	52	350 Administration	779
060 Societies	42	360 Associations	859
070 Newspapers	97	370 Education	1,392
080 Polygraphy	264	380 Commerce	472
090 Book rarities	37	390 Customs, etc.	263
Total	3,017	Total	6,545
100 Philosophy	84	400 Philology	53
110 Metaphysics	25	410 Comparative	59
120 Spec. met. topics	35	420 English	594
130 Mind and body	236	430 German	105
140 Systems	6	440 French	112
150 Psychology	74	450 Italian	14
160 Logic	30	460 Spanish	20
170 Ethics	386	470 Latin	120
180 Ancient philos	60	480 Greek	103
190 Modern philos.	166	490 Minor languages	248
Total	1,102	Total	1,428
200 Religion	566	500 Natural science	901
210 Natural theol.	143	510 Mathematics	265
220 Bible	857	520 Astronomy	503
230 Doctrinal	684	530 Physics	244
240 Devotional	543	540 Chemistry	260
250 Parochial	941	550 Geology	743
260 Institutions	869	560 Paleontology	97
270 Religious hist.	593	570 Biology	197
280 Churches	1,550	580 Botany	398
290 Non-Christian	203	590 Zoology	615
Total	6,949	Total	4,223

Subject number.	Divisions of the decimal classification.		Subject number.	Divisions of the decimal classification.		
600	Useful arts	153	800	Literature	183	
610	Medicine	958	810	American	1,830	
620	Engineering	590	820	English	2,983	
630	Agriculture	852	830	German	306	
640	Domestic econ.	39	840	French	716	
650	Communication	362	850	Italian	270	
660	Chemical tech.	160	860	Spanish	75	
670	Manufactures	63	870	Latin	747	
680	Mech. trades	21	880	Greek	489	
690	Building	50	890	Minor languages	133	
	Total	3,248		Total	7,732	
700	Fine arts	135	900	History	454	
710	Landscape gard.	132	910	Geography	6,429	
720	Architecture	182	920	Biography	6,443	
730	Sculpture	143	930	Ancient history	378	
740	Drawing	44	940	Modern {	Europe	3,301
750	Painting	86	950		Asia	166
760	Engraving	36	960		Africa	35
770	Photography	27	970		No. America	5,566
780	Music	258	980		So. America	121
790	Amusements	137	990		Oceanica	32
	Total	1,180		Total	22,925	

SUMMARY OF CLASSES.

General works	3,017
Philosophy	1,102
Religion	6,949
Sociology	6,545
Philology	1,428
Natural science	4,223
Useful arts	3,248
Fine arts	1,180
Literature	7,732
History	22,925
	58,349

The remaining volumes of the library have been counted so far as at present possible. They are scattered in a number of small collections, most of them of a few hundred volumes each, and make 10,883 volumes in all.

BOOKS NOT YET INVENTORIED.		Volumes.
Printing societies.....		426
Periodicals, 4°, not yet classified.....		1,279
Registers and annuals		1,151
Directories		2,296
United States documents		770
Colleges.....		601
Reference books		160
Patents not yet classified.....		717
Newspapers		600
Rare books in mss room		310
Folio volumes		537
Miscellaneous.....		2,036
		<hr/>
		10,883
		<hr/>

The work of assigning final class and book numbers has been begun and 874 volumes have been finished. This work will proceed more rapidly as soon as the other preliminary work is done.

The total volumes thus far accounted for are:

Classified and listed.....	78,186
Counted, not yet inventoried.....	10,883
	<hr/>
	89,069
	<hr/>

Besides these there is a collection of newspapers stored in the basement with the duplicates.

A brief comparison of the printed and manuscript catalogues with the inventory indicates not more than 1,000 volumes missing, and that many of these are duplicates which have been withdrawn or exchanged. Most of these volumes are of little pecuniary value, many of them old editions and nearly all could be replaced.

Respectfully submitted

W. S. BISCOE

Catalogue librarian.

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF THE LAW LIBRARIAN

ALBANY, *November 20, 1889.*

TO MELVIL DEWEY, *Director of New York State Library,*

SIR:—1,166 volumes have been added to the law library during the year ending September 30, 1889, of which 528 were acquired by purchase and 638 by gift and exchange.

The additions have been principally continuations of American and British reports, statutes, law periodicals and standard elementary works. During the year ten rare volumes have been added to the collection of constitutional journals and debates, and several rare volumes of session laws have also been secured. 83 volumes, with an index thereto, prepared by the sub-librarian, have been added to the collection of New York Court of Appeals cases, which increases the number of volumes in the collection to 1,243. This collection is much consulted, and is one of the most important in the library.

I respectfully renew the recommendation contained in my report to the regents a year ago, that the British parliamentary papers for the sessions of 1860 to 1867 be bought at the first favorable opportunity. This would complete the library set of these papers from 1842 to the present time.

I also recommend that the effort to supply existing deficiencies in the collections of statute law and law periodicals be continued until these collections are as complete as it is possible to make them.

Respectfully submitted

STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD

Law librarian.

APPENDIX 4

REPORT ON INVENTORY OF THE LAW LIBRARY BY THE SUB-LIBRARIAN

ALBANY, *November 18, 1889.*

TO MELVIL DEWEY, *Director of New York State Library :*

The inventorying of the law books of the New York State Library was commenced June 24 and continued until July 12. The work was again taken up August 19 and completed September 9. During the 36 days occupied in this inventory the regular routine work of the library was attended to, including accessioning books, preparing court of appeals cases for binding and making a table of cases to the same when bound, and attending to the wants of readers.

The inventory shows the following books missing :

- 1 Aikens, A. Reports of cases in the supreme court of the state of Vermont, from December 1825 to March 1828. Windsor 1827-28. 2 vols. 8°.
- 2 Angell, J. K., and Ames, S. A treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. Ed. 3. Boston 1846. 8°.
- 3 Broom, H. A selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. London 1845. 8°.
- 4 Cabinet lawyer; a popular digest of the laws of England. Ed. 10. London 1837. 12°.
- 5 Collyer, J. A practical treatise on the law of partnership; with notes of American cases by W. Phillips and E. Pickering. Springfield 1834. 8°.
- 6 ———. The same. 3d Am. from the 2d Eng. ed., with large additions by J. C. Perkins. Boston 1848. 8°.
- 7 Grotius, H. The rights of war and peace, in three books: wherein are explained the law of nature and of nations, and the principal points relating to government. Translated into English; to which are added all the large notes of Mr. J. Barbeyrac. London 1738. f°.

- 8 Lutwyche, A. J. P. Inquiry into the principles of pleading the general issue. London 1838. 12°.
- 9 Parsons, T. The law of contracts. Boston 1853-55. 2 v. 8°.
- 10 Stephen, H. J. Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions; comprising a summary view of the whole proceeding in a suit at law. From the 3d and last London ed.: 3d Am. ed., by F. J. Troubat. Philadelphia 1837. 8°.
- 11 Taylor, J. N. Treatise on the American law of landlord and tenant; having reference to the statutory provisions and decisions of the several United States. Ed. 2. Boston 1852. 8°.
- 12 Tidd, W. Practical forms and entries of proceedings in the courts of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas. Ed. 8. London 1840. 8°.
- 13 Wharton, F. Precedents of indictments, adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States, and those of all the several states; with notes on criminal pleadings and practice. Philadelphia 1849. 8°.
- 14 Whittaker, H. Practice and pleading under the codes original and amended; with appendix and forms. New York 1852. 8°.
- 15 Cobbett, J. P. The law of pawns or pledges, and the rights and liabilities of pawnbrokers. Ed. 2. London 1849. 12°.
- 16 Davies, J. An exposition of the laws which relate to the medical profession in England.... London 1844. 8°.
- 17 Langmaid, Miss J. A. The murdered maiden student: a tribute to the memory of. By Rev. S. C. Keeler. Pembroke N. H. 1878. 12°.
- 18 Moir, J. M. Capital punishment, based on Prof. Mittermaier's "Todesstrafe." London 1865. 8°.
- 19 Taylor, J. N. Law of executors and administrators. New York 1851. 12°.

Total 21 volumes.

Of the foregoing the first 14 are unimportant old editions now of little or no value. Three of the remaining five works are desirable and can be bought for less than \$10.

Respectfully submitted

H. E. GRISWOLD

Sub-librarian (Law).

APPENDIX 5

REPORT ON THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

To the Hon. HENRY R. PIERSON, LL. D., *Chairman of the Library committee:*

At the meeting of the regents on Jan. 12, 1889, the secretary read the letter from Acting President Drisler of Columbia College consenting to the transfer of the library school, and gave oral explanations of the work of the school, after which the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

“*Resolved*, That this board approves the plan submitted by the director of the state library for training librarians and cataloguers in connection with the work of the library, giving them instruction and supervision instead of salary for services rendered to the library.

“*Resolved*, That the director of the library be authorized to employ such assistants as are found best fitted for the work and are willing to give their services for a satisfactory time without other compensation than the instruction and supervision furnished by the library.

“*Resolved*, That this board accepts the proposition submitted by the trustees of Columbia College through its committee on course and statutes and its acting president to transfer to the state library the system of training conducted for the last three years in Columbia College under the name of the Columbia College School of Library Economy.

“*Resolved*, That the Library committee be directed to submit to a later meeting of this board a complete scheme for conducting this library training as a permanent feature of the state library.”

Under the authority thus given, the director of the library about April 1 received from Columbia College the entire col-

lection of books, pamphlets, appliances and other collections bought for or given to the library school. With the close of the winter term on March 30, the Columbia authorities carried out their agreement to transfer the system of training to the state library, by formally discontinuing the school and after settling all its accounts, transferring \$548.05 to the regents, this sum being the total balance on hand received from tuition fees after deducting all incidental expenses of the school, not met by the gifts of its friends.

As in each preceding year, at the close of the winter term many of the pupils had desirable positions at good salaries waiting their acceptance. Those who did not take other positions, by arrangement with the director, under the authority given by the above resolutions of the regents, presented themselves on April 10 at the state library where they have continued their studies and work under the supervision of the library staff. Appended is a list of the 13 who came, with notes of residences and in four cases of the positions to which they have already been called from the state library.

CAME TO STATE LIBRARY 10 APRIL, 1889.

Banks, Mrs M. H. G. 1 July, accepted position in Newark Public Library as cataloguer.

Knapp, August. 15 May, accepted position in New Jersey.

Ward, Ama. 1 June, became librarian Y. W. C. A., N. Y. City.

Cattell, S. W. 8 June, accepted position as cataloguer in Norfolk, Ct.

Burdick, E. E. Graduate Albany Normal School.

Clark, J. A., A. B. Smith College.

Fowler, M., A. B. Cornell University.

Loomis, Mrs M. W. University of Michigan.

Sutermeister, L. M. Kansas City, Mo.

Temple, Mabel. North Adams, Mass.

Underhill, Adelaide, A. B. Vassar College.

Weeks, Mary F. Newark, N. J.

Fearey, C. S. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

On account of the confusion from workmen in the library, a circular was sent out early in the summer saying that no

new class would be admitted this year, but in response to urgent requests the following students were selected from over twice as many applicants:

SENIOR CLASS.

Esther Elizabeth Burdick, Brewster, N. Y. Graduate Albany Normal School. Library School, 1888-89.

Sarah Ware Cattell, Germantown, Penn. Library School, 1888-89; cataloguer Norfolk (Ct.) Free Library, summer 1889.

Elizabeth Harvey, Wilkes-Barré, Penn. Cataloguer Osterhout Free Library, 1888-89. Library School, 1888.

Mrs Mary (Wellman) Loomis, Cherokee, Ia. B. A. Lenox College, 1879. University of Michigan, 1883-85. Library School, 1888-89.

Mary Camilla Swayze, N. Y. City. Smith College, 1880-81. Library School, 1887-88. Librarian Y. W. C. A. of N. Y., 1888-89.

Mabel Temple, North Adams, Mass. No. Adams Public Library, 1886-88. Library School, 1888-89.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Lucy Ball, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Public Library, 1889.

Ada Bunnell, Flint, Mich. University of Michigan, 1878-1882.

William Savage Burns, Bath, N. Y. B. A. Yale College, 1887.

Eva St. Clair Champlin, Alfred Centre, N. Y. M. A. Alfred University, 1888; librarian Alfred University, 1888-89.

Esther Crawford, Ames, Ia. B. L. Iowa Agricultural College, 1887. Iowa Agricultural College Library, 1889.

Lydia Aurelia Dexter, Chicago, Ill. B. A. University of Chicago, 1884.

Charlotte Fearey, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Mary Coffin Jacobs, Boston, Mass. Weston Public Library, 1888-89.

Alice Bertha Kröeger, St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis Public Library, 1882-89.

Jennie Young Middleton, Andover, Mass. Ripon College, 1887-89.

Charles William Plimpton, Charles River Village, Mass. Harvard College, 1865-66.

Celia F. Waldo, Jackson, Mich. Jackson Y. M. A. Library, 1883-84.

Jackson Free Public Library, 1885-89.

Martha Y. Wheeler, Albany, N. Y.

The first term was of necessity an experiment as so many of the conditions were new. That experiment however proved an entire success. It has been found that the state library in its organization and appointments, rooms and other facilities is much better adapted to this work than was the Columbia College library. It has also been made clear that the services of the pupils can be used in our library to excellent advantage, so that it will be practicable to carry on the school successfully without asking any large appropriation for its support. With the great amount of cataloguing and other work to be done in our great library, this apprentice help can be used here to much better advantage than at Columbia, where nevertheless the school proved a marked success without a dollar from the treasury for its support.

This experience makes it perfectly safe for the regents to make this training a permanent feature of the state library, which under the new law is an integral part of the University. Such a course is justified by the warm approval with which the plan has been received and by the evidence from all parts of the country, and also from abroad, that the school is doing an urgently needed educational work which, if it be maintained and developed to meet the growing demands, will bring the University great credit. In addition to the many commendations in the press and from individuals the most noteworthy since the last meeting is the hearty indorsement by the American Library Association at its national convention held in St. Louis, May 8-11. As this association represents all the leading librarians of the country its action seems entitled to be submitted in full.

(Extract from official minutes of American Library Association.)

President C: A. CUTTER, of the Boston Athenæum.—I call upon Mr Foster, of the committee on the Columbia library school, to report upon it. As I also am of the committee, I will say that,

when I lectured before it last winter, I noticed, I thought, less of that dangerous high pressure which Mr Green pointed out two years ago, but no diminution of interest on the part of the students. I am not familiar enough with other schools to say how this stands comparatively in this respect, but I do not see how any students could show more interest in their work than these did. It evidently was their whole life while they were there.

W: E. FOSTER, of Providence Public Library.—There is no more important matter than the training of library assistants. I have been three times to the school. It is a most impressive experience, and grows more interesting from year to year. Nowhere is a soberer view taken of library methods and responsibilities. The school has been fortunate in its material from the beginning. There is an intelligent set of minds, ability to learn, and the students show a perfect grasp of the situation. An important change puts it on a firmer basis, and I would suggest that we express recognition of this fact.

S: S. GREEN, Worcester Free Public Library.—I think it important to express our confidence in the value of the school. In my visits I have been struck by the intelligence and enthusiasm of the students and teachers. The admirable work done there is of the greatest value to the community. The experiment is now an assured success. The excellent assistants sent out prove that it has been of great advantage to have a course of technical education. There is good ground for believing that it is well that the library school has been transferred to Albany. There is hope that the scope of the work will be enlarged, that it will become a part of the normal education of the state, and that the school will receive students from outside the state. We ought to give formal assurance of our interest in the school to the regents and encouragement to the secretary. I therefore move that the Executive board of the A. L. A. add to its standing committees one of three or more on the library school.

After further approval from prominent members the resolution for a standing committee was adopted unanimously.

Later in the session the committee on resolutions introduced the following which was also unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the American Library Association hereby expresses its high appreciation of the action of the regents of the University

of the State of New York, in continuing the School of Library Economy; and, with a desire to aid in securing the greatest efficiency of the school, the Library Association appoints a committee of three as a committee of correspondence with the authorities of the school. Said committee is hereby instructed to inquire in what way they can be of service in promoting the objects for which the school is conducted, and to render such service to the extent of their power.

The committee elected was:

Prof. R. C. Davis, Librarian University of Michigan.

Rev. E. C. Richardson, Librarian Hartford Theological Seminary.

Miss C. M. Hewins, Librarian Hartford Library.

The school is no longer an experiment but a conspicuous success, sure, if properly maintained, to accomplish great good and to win widespread approval for the practical work of the regents. It is to meet no prospective or imaginary demand but one that is already real and beyond its capacity to supply. Still more important, its development does not involve the labor and mistakes incident to most new enterprises, for its period of first experiments has been successfully passed at Columbia and it is our good fortune to have with us on our staff nearly every person who contributed in any considerable degree to that success.

Finally, so long as necessary, the school can be creditably carried on without special appropriation from the legislature, though of course it is desirable that a small sum should each year be placed at its disposal so that it shall not be wholly dependent on the gifts and gratuitous services of its friends for necessary expenses above the payments of its pupils.

In view of these unusual facts the director of the library feels it his duty to urge on the regents, through their Library committee, the wisdom of such action as shall insure a healthy, normal growth of the important educational interest which has thus been committed to their care.

Your honorable committee was directed by resolution of Jan. 12, 1889, to submit to a later meeting a complete scheme

for making the system of training librarians a permanent feature of the state library. After very careful consideration and consultation with many eminent librarians specially interested in the subject, the director recommends the following plan for your approval:

PLAN RECOMMENDED.

1. That the system of training maintained by Columbia College for the past few years under the name of the Columbia College School of Library Economy, which, under the authority of the regents, was on April 1 transferred to the state library, and which has been successfully carried on during the few months past, shall be made a permanent feature of the state library to be known as the "library school."

2. That the school may occupy, for needed instruction or other purposes, so much as may be needed of the director's room and the room adjoining on the third floor of the library, or, at the option of the Library committee, any rooms on the fourth or fifth floors, occupancy of which will not interfere with the rights of readers or with the regular work of the library.

3. That the money paid as tuition fees or given to the school, shall be devoted solely to its use and special expenses, and that no charge be made for the use of the rooms, the books or other facilities provided for officers and readers of the state library; but that so long as the legislature makes no appropriation for the support of the school, its pupils are to expect no further expenditure, and only such time from the officers of the library as may be a fair equivalent for the services rendered the library by the pupils in their work under supervision.

4. That the director be authorized to arrange for such lectures and other instruction, outside that given by the library staff, as may be volunteered or paid for out of the money received from the pupils or other sources for the benefit of the school.

5. That, inasmuch as the school is not a charge on the treasury of the state, pupils from other states who pass the examinations for admission required from residents of this state, may be admitted on the payment of such fee, not exceeding \$100 a year, as may be necessary to cover the special school expenses of the year; for residents of this state, the annual fee shall not exceed \$50, and

both these fees may be modified or remitted in special cases by the Library committee.

6. That instruction be given for five days of each week from October to June of each year except legal holidays, and Christmas recess.

7. That the subjects studied be as follows, subject to modification for reasons satisfactory to the director:

JUNIOR YEAR.

1 Oct.—23 Dec. Twelve weeks' instruction in cataloguing, shelf listing, accessioning and elementary library economy. One lecture daily.

24 Dec.—2 Jan. Ten days Christmas recess.

January. Four weeks on dictionary cataloguing, with one lecture daily.

February. Four weeks on classification, with one lecture daily.

March and Apr. Two months on library economy, with three lectures daily.

May and June. Apprenticeship work in state library and visits with teachers to other libraries.

July, Aug. and Sept. Vacation.

SENIOR YEAR.

During 9 months, Oct.—June. Two hours daily work for state library under supervision. Also, one hour daily, as follows:

Mondays. Seminar, under M. S. Cutler.

Tuesdays. Bibliography, under W. S. Biscoe.

Wednesdays. Cataloguing, under M. S. Cutler.

Thursdays. Classification, under W. S. Biscoe.

Fridays. Library economy, under director.

Also special instruction as follows:

October. Advanced classification.

November. Advanced library economy.

December. Advanced classification.

January. Advanced cataloguing.

February. Advanced dictionary cataloguing.

March and April. Advanced library economy.

May and June. Advanced work in library.

8. That the department of Regents' Examinations shall, at such intervals as may seem to the officers expedient, conduct examinations in bibliography, library economy, cataloguing and classification, and shall award to those who satisfactorily pass the same, suitable pass-cards, certificates and diplomas, generally corresponding to those awarded for other studies.

9. That there be established by the regents, to be conferred only on conditions to be hereafter prescribed, the degrees of B. L. S. and M. L. S. on examination, and *causa honoris*, D. L. S., for bachelor, master and doctor of library science.

10. That the secretary be authorized, on application from any school, library or museum which either is or applies to become a member of the University, to detail one of the staff to visit and give needed advice and assistance in starting or reorganizing the same, provided that the necessary traveling and hotel expenses shall be borne by the institution asking the service.

11. That the office include in the annual report full information as to the library school, and reprint in separate form, such parts as are needed for wider circulation.

12. That the receipt of gifts to be disbursed as fellowships, scholarships or otherwise, to deserving students in the library school, be authorized, provided that such receipt and distribution shall be in accordance with the rules made by the regents or the Library committee.

13. That for the double purpose of securing better services for the state library, and to encourage higher attainments among library pupils, the Chancellor be authorized to appoint the most successful students from the school as junior assistants in the state library, so far as the needs of the library may require and the appropriations for salaries allow, and graduates so appointed may be reported as holding state library fellowships, and undergraduates as holding state library scholarships. At least one fellowship yielding \$500 a year, shall be assigned to that graduate standing highest and passing the best competitive examination therefor, and at least one scholarship of the value of \$100, \$150, \$200, \$250, or \$300, as may be determined in each case, shall be assigned similarly each year to that undergraduate in the school, who, beside excelling in scholarship, can render, in addition to school duties, services in the library of the value of the scholarship assigned.

After discussion of the above report the regents unanimously

Resolved, That the board has heard with satisfaction the report of the director, touching the school for the education of librarians in connection with the state library, and without committing itself to the details set forth in the report, approves the general action of the director in the premises as well as the continuance of the same, provided no financial liability on the part of the state be incurred.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director.

N. Y. STATE LIBRARY, *Dec.* 10, 1889.

APPENDIX 6.

Books and Pamphlets Received by Gift or Exchange, Oct. 1, 1888, to Sept. 30, 1889.

From Foreign Countries.

AUSTRIA.

Imperial and Royal Geological Institute, Vienna.

Kaiserlich K. Geologische Reichsanstalt. Verhandlungen, 1888
no. 12 to 1889, no. 12. 8°.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Government of British Guiana.

Blue book for British Guiana, for 1888, and report thereon. f°.

CANADA.

Government of Canada.

Canada supreme court reports. v. 14. 8°.

Ontario reports. v. 15. 8°.

Statutes of Canada, 1889. 8°.

House journal and appendix of Canada, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Senate journal of Canada, 1889. 8°.

Sessional papers of Canada, 1888. 17 v. 8°.

Debates in the senate of Canada, 1889. 8°.

Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889. 12°.

Canadian Institute, Toronto.

Annual report 1887-8. 8°.

Proceedings of v. 6. 8°.

Department of Agriculture.

Report on Canadian archives, by D. Brymner, 1888. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey.
Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part 4. 8°.

Meteorological Office.
Report for the year 1885. 8°.

Nova Scotia Historical Society.
Collections of v. 6. 8°.

Province of Ontario.
Sessional papers of Ontario, 1888. 6 v. 8°.

Patent Office.
The Canadian patent office record. v. 16, no. 7 to v. 17, no. 7.

Province of Quebec.
Statutes of Quebec, 1888, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
Assembly and council journals of Quebec, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Université Laval, Quebec.
Annuaire de 1888-9. 8°.

DENMARK.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen.
Aarboger 1888, part 4 ; 1889, part 1. 8°.

FRANCE:

Ministère De La Justice.
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Comité de Législation Étrangère.
Paris, 1889. 8°.
Loi Anglaise sur la Faillite du 1883 ; trad et annotée par Ch.
Lyon-Caen. Paris, 1888. 8°.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Geological Society of London.
Quarterly Journal of v. 44, part 2 to v. 45, part 3. 8°.
Glasgow University Library.
The Glasgow university library ; notes on its history, etc., by
W. P. Dickson, D. D., LL. D. 8°.
Student's catalogue 1887. 8°.

Great Seal Patent Office.

Publications of the office 1888-89.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society.

Transactions of v. 5, nos. 1-4. 8°.

Meteorological Office.

Official publications nos. 34 (pt. 5), 74 (pt. 4). 4°.

Royal Dublin Society.

Transactions of v. 3, no. 14 to v. 4, no. 5. 4°.

Proceedings of v. 5, no. 7 to v. 6, no. 6. 8°.

Royal Geological Society of Ireland.

Journal of v. 8, part 2. 8°.

Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

Transactions of v. 29, parts 3-11. 4°.

Todd lecture series. v. 1 (pt. 1), v. 2. 8°.

Royal Society of London.

Proceedings of nos. 271-282. 8°.

Royal Statistical Society, London.

Journal of v. 51, parts 3, 4; v. 52, part 1. 8°.

Society of Antiquaries of London.

Archæology; v. 51, part 1. 4°.

Proceedings of v. 12, nos. 2, 3. 8°.

Zoölogical Society of London.

Proceedings of 1888, part 2 to 1889, part 2. 8°.

Transactions of v. 12, parts 8, 9. 4°.

ITALY.

Bureau Central de Statistique.

Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Annali di statistica, fasc. 13, 14. 8°.

—— annuario statistico, 1887-8. 8°.

—— statistica emigrazione, 1887. 8°.

—— statistica giudiziaria civile e commerciale, 1886. 8°.

—— ——— penale, 1886. 8°.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.

R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti, 1888. 8°.

Reale Istituto Lombardo, Milano.

Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Memorie; classe di scienze matematiche e naturali, v. 16, fasc. 2. 4°.

——— classe di scienze mor. e politiche, v. 18, fasc. 1. 4°.

——— Rendiconti; serie II, v. 20. 8°.

NETHERLANDS.

K. Zoologisch Genootschap, Amsterdam.

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Afl. 14, 15, 16. 3 v. f°.

——— Feest—number. f°.

NORWAY.

K. Norske Frederiks Universitet, Kristiania.

Bibliothekets Aarbog....for 1886, 1887. 8°.

SWEDEN.

Central Bureau of Statistics.

Rättsväsendet. Justitie Statministerns underdåniga Embetsberättelse för år 1887. Stockholm, 1888. 4°.

Fångvärden. Fångvårds-Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1887. Stockholm, 1888. 4°.

Staten Jernvågstrafik. Trafik Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1887. Stockholm, 1888. 4°.

VICTORIA.

Public Library, Museums and National Gallery, Melbourne.

Acts of Victoria, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 4°.

Prodromus of the zoölogy of Vict., decade 16; by F. McCoy. 8°.

Sessional papers of Vict., for 1887. 5 v. f°.

From the Federal, State and Municipal Governments.

UNITED STATES.

Department of the Interior.

House and senate journals; 1st and 2d sessions of 50th congress. 6 v. 8°.

House executive documents; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 14; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1, 4-10, 12-37; 2d session of 49th congress, v. 1-6, 8-12, 15-17, 21, 26, 28. 52 v. 8° and 4°.

House miscellaneous documents ; 2d session of 47th congress, v. 13 (parts 17, 19, 21, 22) ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1, 8, 10-15, 17-22 (parts 1, 2), 24-26 ; 2d session of 49th congress, v. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11. 28 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of house committees ; 2d session of 49th congress, v. 1-3. 3 v. 8°.

Senate executive documents ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 1, 2 ; 1st session of 49th congress, 1, 2, 4-8. 9 v. 8° and 4°.

Senate miscellaneous documents ; 1st session of 47th congress, v. 7, 8-11 ; 2d session of 48th congress, v. 6 ; 1st session of 49th congress, v. 1-11 ; 2d session of 49th congress, v. 1, 3, 4, 6. 21 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of senate committees ; 2d session of 49th congress, v. 1-3. 3 v. 8°.

Eighteen official reports. 18 pamph. 8°.

Fish Commission.

Fishery industries of the U. S. ; history and methods. v. 1, text. 4°.

Geological Survey.

Annual report....for 1885-6. 8°.

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Interstate commerce commission reports. v. 1, 2. 2 v. 8°.

Bureau of Labor.

Annual report....1887. 8°.

Patent Office.

Official Gazette, Oct., 1888, to Sept., 1889. roy. 8°.

Specifications and drawings of patents issued from the U. S. patent office, from May, 1887, to July, 1888. 30 v. roy. 8°.

Office of the Public Printer.

The Congressional record for the 1st and 2d sessions of the 50th congress. 15 v. 4°.

State papers of President Grover Cleveland, 1885-1889. (2 copies.) 2 v. f°.

Chief Signal Officer.

Lady Franklin Bay expedition ; report, v. 1. 4°.

Department of State.

Commercial relations of the U. S., 1885-6, 1886-7. 4 v. 8°.

Diplomatic correspondence of the U. S., 1776-83, 6 v.; 1783-89, 3 v. 9 v. 8°.

Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the U. S., 1888. f°.

Reports from the consuls of the U. S., nos. 95-106½. 8°.

Surgeon-General's Office.

Index-catalogue of the library . . . v. 9. roy. 8°.

Treasury Department.

U. S. finance report, 1888. 8°.

Report of the U. S. life saving service, 1887. 8°.

War Department.

Official records of the war of the rebellion; v. 22 (parts 1, 2); v. 23 (parts 1, 2). 4 v. 8°.

Alabama.

Alabama reports. v. 84-86. 3 v. 8°.

Acts of Alabama, 1888-9. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

City of Albany.

Proceedings of the common council . . . for 1888. 8°.

Arizona.

Acts of Arizona, 1889. 8°.

Arkansas.

Arkansas reports. v. 50. 8°.

Acts of Ark., 1889. 8°.

City of Boston.

Documents of the city of Boston, for 1888. 3 v. 8°.

City of Brooklyn.

Brooklyn school report, 1888. 8°.

California.

California reports. v. 74-77. 4 v. 8°.

Statutes of Cal., 1889. 8°.

Governmental register of Cal., 1889. 8°.

Report of state mineralogist, for 1888. 8°.

Colorado.

Colorado reports. v. 10, 11. 2 v. 8°.

Laws of Col., 1889. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Code of civil procedure of Col., as amended to 1883. (2 copies.)
2 v. 8°.

Col. school report, 1888. 8°.

Connecticut.

Connecticut reports. v. 56. 8°.

Conn. register and manual, 1889. 12°.

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the state, 1889. 8°.

Dakota.

Dakota reports. v. 5. 8°.

Delaware.

Delaware chancery reports. v. 5. 8°.

Florida.

Laws of Fla., extra and reg. sessions of 1889. 8°.

House and senate journals of Fla., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Georgia.

Georgia reports. v. 77-80. 4 v. 8°.

Laws of Ga., 1888. 8°.

Idaho.

General laws of Idaho, 1888-9. 8°.

Illinois.

Illinois reports. v. 123, 124. 2 v. 8°.

Laws of Ill., 1889. 8°.

House and senate journals of Ill., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Indiana.

Indiana reports. v. 109-118. (2 copies.) 20 v. 8°.

Iowa.

Iowa reports. v. 73-75. 3 v. 8°.

Laws of Iowa, 1888. 8°.

House and senate journals of Iowa, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Legislative documents of Iowa, 1888. 5 v. 8°.

Kansas.

- Kansas reports. v. 39-40. 2 v. 8°.
 Laws of Kansas, 1889. 8°.
 Public documents of Kansas, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.
 Report of the state librarian of Kansas, 1886-88. 8°.
 Proc. of annual meeting of the bar association of Kansas, 1888. 8°.
 Kansas railroad report, 1888. 8°.
 Report of Kansas bureau of labor, 1888. 8°.

Kentucky.

- Kentucky reports. v. 83-86. 4 v. 8°.
 Acts of Ky., 1887-8. v. 2, 3. 2 v. 8°.
 Public acts of Ky., 1887-8. 8°.
 House journals of Ky., 1857-8, 1861, 1861-3, 1863-4, 1873-4, 1885-6, 1887-8. 8 v. 8°.
 Senate journals of Ky., 1855-6, 1857-8, 1861, 1861-3, 1863-4, 1885-6, 1887-8. 7 v. 8°.
 Legislative documents of Ky., 1857-8, 1859-60, 1861-2, 1866 (v. 1), 1872, 1875 (v. 1), 1876, 1877 (v. 1, 5), 1879, 1880 (v. 3), 1881, 1882 (v. 3), 1885, 1887, 1887-8, 1888. 28 v. 8°.

Louisiana.

- Louisiana annual reports. v. 39, 40. 2 v. 8°.

Maine.

- Maine reports. v. 80. 8°.
 House journal of Me., 1885, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
 Senate journal of Me., 1885. 8°.
 Maine legislative documents, 1887. 8°.
 ——— insurance report, 1888. 8°.
 ——— savings banks report, 1888. 8°.
 ——— labor statistics, 1888. 8°.
 ——— health report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— prison report, 1888. 8°.
 ——— state librarian's report, 1887-8. 8°.
 ——— register of the executive department, 1889-90. 8°.
 ——— register, 1889. 8°.

Maryland.

- Maryland reports. v. 68, 69. 2 v. 8°.
 Laws of Md., 1888. 8°.

Public, general and local laws of Md., in force, 1888. 4 v. 8°.

House and senate journals of Md., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

House and senate documents of Md., 1888. 8°.

Massachusetts.

Massachusetts reports. v. 146, 147. 2 v. 8°.

Acts and resolves of Mass., 1889. (3 copies.) 3 v. 8°.

House and senate documents of Mass., 1888. 3 v. 8°.

Public documents of Mass., for 1887. 4 v. 8°.

Census of Mass., 1885. v. 2. 8°.

Report of the librarian of the state library, 1888. 8°.

Trial of Sarah J. Robinson, 1888. 8°.

Michigan.

Michigan reports. v. 62-64. 3 v. 8°.

Joint documents of Mich., for 1886. 4 v. 8°.

Mich. insurance report, 1888, part 2; 1889. 3 v. 8°.

—— railroad report, 1888. 8°.

—— school report, for 1887. 8°.

—— registration report, for 1886. 8°.

—— labor and industrial statistics, 1889. 8°.

—— state prison report, 1888. 8°.

—— auditor-general's report, 1888. 8°.

—— farms and farm products, 1886-7, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.

—— health reports, for 1886, 1887, 1888. 3 v. 8°.

—— crop reports, 1888-89. 14 pamph.

—— legislative reunion, 1888. 8°.

—— legislative manual, 1889. 8°.

—— pioneer collections, v. 12, 13. 2 v. 8°.

—— biographies. 8°.

Report of state librarian of Mich., 1887-8. 8°.

Message of Gov. Luce, 1889. 8°.

In memoriam: Hon. J. H. McDonald.

Minnesota.

Minnesota reports. v. 37-39. 3 v. 8°.

Executive documents of Minn., 1887-8. 4 v. 8°.

Minnesota manual, 1889. 8°.

Mississippi.

Mississippi reports. v. 65. 8°.

Laws of Miss., 1888. 8°.

House and senate journals of Miss., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Missouri.

Missouri reports. v. 94-97. 4 v. 8°.
Missouri appeal reports. v. 30-33. 4 v. 8°.
Laws of Mo., 1887, 1889. (3 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

Montana.

Montana reports. v. 7, 8. 2 v. 8°.
Laws of Montana, 1885, extra sessions of 1887, 1889. 3 v. 8°.
House and council journals of Montana, 1885. 2 v. 8°.
Compiled statutes of Montana, 1887. 8°.

Nebraska.

Nebraska reports. v. 23, 24. 2 v. 8°.

New Hampshire.

New Hampshire reports. v. 64. 8°.
Annual reports (documents) of N. H., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey.

N. J. equity reports. v. 44. 8°.
N. J. law reports. v. 50. 8°.
Laws of N. J., 1888. 8°.
Senate and assembly journals of N. J., 1888. 2 v. 8°.
Legislative documents of N. J., 1888. 3 v. 8°.
N. J. legislative manual, 1889. 12°.
Final report of the state geologist of N. J. v. 1. 8°.
Report of the state librarian of N. J., 1888. 8°.

New Mexico.

New Mexico reports. v. 2. 8°.

North Carolina.

North Carolina reports. v. 98-102. 5 v. 8°.

Ohio.

Ohio state reports. v. 45. 8°.
Laws of Ohio, 1888. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
House and senate journals of Ohio, 1888. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.
Executive documents of Ohio for 1887. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.
Roster of Ohio soldiers. v. 6, 7, 8. 3 v. 8°.
Geological survey of Ohio. v. 6. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

- Ohio insurance report (fire), 1888. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
—— agricultural report, for 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
—— statistics, for 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
—— school report, for 1887. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
—— forestry report, for 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
—— geological survey. v. 6. 8°.
—— state library report, for 1887. 8°.

Oregon.

- Laws of Oregon, 1889. 8°.

Pennsylvania.

- Pennsylvania state reports. v. 118-122. 5 v. 8°.
Official documents of Pa., 1887-8. 6 v. 8°.
Geological survey of Pa., viz.: annual report, 1886, part 4; A A
(part 2) and maps. 3 v. 8°.
Industrial statistics of Pa., 1887. 8°.
Report of the inspectors of mines of Pa., 1887. 8°.
Pa. school report, 1888. 8°.
Pa. agricultural report, 1888. 8°.
Report of the state treasurer of Pa., 1888. 8°.
Report of the auditor-general of Pa., 1888. 8°.
Pa. insurance report, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Report of the Pa. state college, 1887. 8°.
Report of the attorney-general of Pa., 1887-8. 8°.
Pa. health report, 1886, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Pa. state librarian's report, 1887-8. 8°.
Three official reports. (3 pamphlets.)
Health laws of Pa., in force, 1888. 8°.
Smull's legislative hand-book, 1888, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

City of Providence.

- Documents of the city of Providence, for 1888. 8°.

Rhode Island.

- Acts, resolves and reports of R. I., May and Nov., 1887, and Jan.,
1888. 8°.
Clapp's index-digest to the R. I. reports, new edition, 1889. 8°.

South Carolina.

- South Carolina reports. v. 28. 8°.
Acts of S. C., 1888. 8°.

House and senate journals of S. C., 1887. 2 v. 8°.
 Reports and resolutions of S. C., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Tennessee.

Tennessee reports. v. 86, 87. 2 v. 8°.
 Acts of Tenn., 1889. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Tenn., 1889. 2 v. 8°.
 Appendices to house and senate journals of Tenn., 1887, 1889.
 4 v. 8°.

Texas.

Texas reports. v. 70. 8°.
 Texas court of appeals reports. v. 26. 8°.

Vermont.

Vermont reports. v. 60. 8°.
 Laws of Vt., 1888. (3 copies.) 3 v. 8°.
 Vt. railroad report, 1888. 8°.
 ——— state officer's reports, 1887-8. 8°.
 ——— agricultural report, 1887-8. 8°.
 ——— health reports, 1887, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
 ——— school report, 1888. 8°.
 ——— insurance report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— registration report, 1886. 8°.
 ——— state agr. experiment station report, 1887. 8°.
 ——— official reports. (4 pamphlets.)
 ——— legislative directory, 1888. 8°.

Virginia.

Virginia reports. v. 83, 84. 2 v. 8°.
 Annual reports (documents) of Va., 1888. 8°.

Washington.

Washington territory reports. v. 3. 8°.
 Index to Wash. code and session laws, 1881-87. 8°.

West Virginia.

West Virginia reports. v. 31. 8°.

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin reports. v. 71-73. 3 v. 8°.
 Laws of Wis., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

**From Corporations and Institutions, Literary, Scientific,
Benevolent, etc.**

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Proceedings of . . . 1888, pt. 2 to 1889, pt. 1. 8°.

Academy of Science of St. Louis.

Transactions of . . . v. 5, nos. 1, 2. 8°.

American Bar Association.

Report of . . . v. 11, 1888. 8°.

American Board of Com'rs for Foreign Missions.

Annual report . . . 1888. 8°.

Rev. Dr. Hopkins' sermon before the A. B. C. F. M., Oct. 2, 1888. 8°.

American Geographical Society.

Bulletin of . . . v. 20, no. 3 to v. 21, no. 3. 8°.

American Institute of Homœopathy.

Transactions of . . . 1888. 8°.

Andover Theol. Seminary, Mass.

Catalogue of . . . 1888-9. 8°.

Association of the Bar of the City of N. Y.

Annual report . . . 1889. 8°.

The revision and the revisers, by Wm. Allen Butler. 8°.

Board of Com'rs of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

Reports of the second geological survey of Pa., viz. : Annual report, 1886, 1887; A A (atlas, parts 1-4); C 7 (atlas); D 6; H H (atlas); O O O; T 4. 17 v. 8°.

Board of Education of the City of N. Y.

Journal of . . . 1888. 8°.

Annual report . . . 1888. 8°.

Manual of . . . 1889. 16°.

Directory of . . . 1889. 16°.

Buffalo Library.

Buffalo city directories, 1884, 1885, 1886. 3 v. 8°.

Proceedings of the common council of the city of Buffalo, for 1883. 8°.

Cayuga County Historical Society.

Collection of No. 6. 8°.

Chicago Law Institute.

First annual supplement to the catalogue of 1887-88. 8°.

Proceedings of the common council of Chicago, 1887-8, 1888-9.

2 v. 8°.

Proceedings of Cook co. commissioners, 1887-8. 8°.

Annual report of Chicago department of public works, 1888. 8°.

Report of the law department of Chicago, 1887-8. 8°.

Chicago Public Library.

Report of the department of public works of the city of Chicago, 1888. 8°.

Christian Intelligencer Association, New York city.

The Christian Intelligencer, from Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1889. f°.

Cincinnati Public Library.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Bulletin of books added to during 1888. 8°.

Civil Service Reform Association, New York city.

One vol. and 133 pamphlets. 8°.

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Report of the Cornell agric. experiment station, 1888. 8°.

Fire Department of the City of New York.

Annual report 1887. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Minn.

Final report v. 2. 4°.

Indian Rights Association, Phila., Pa.

Twenty-four pamphlets. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Kansas State Board of Health.

Annual report for 1888. 8°.

Law Association of Philadelphia.

Ordinances of Phila., 1887. 8°.

Journals of the select and common councils, 1887-8. 4 v. 8°.

Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Register of 1888-9. 12°.

Manchester Public Free Libraries.

Annual report 1887-8. 8°.

Maryland Historical Society.

Correspondence of Gov. H. Sharpe. v. 1, 1753-57. 4°.

Proceedings of the assembly of Md., 1678-83. 4°.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Collections of 6th series, v. 2, 3. 2 v. 8°.

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Medical communications v. 14, no. 2. 8°.

Milwaukee Public Library.

Quarterly index v. 1, no. 8 to v. 2, no. 13. 8°.

Annual reports 1880, 1883-88. 8°.

Milwaukee Public Museum.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Missouri Historical Society.

Two pamphlets. 8°.

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

Bulletin of v. 16, no. 2 to v. 17, no. 4. 8°.

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Bulletin of v. 18, nos. 1, 2, 3. 8°.

New Haven Historical Society.

The historic forces which gave rise to Puritanism : an address by
Wm. L. Kingsley. 8°.

New Jersey Historical Society.

Proceedings of v. 10, nos. 3, 4. 8°.

N. J. state documents. 18 v. and 1 pamph.

N. Y. Academy of Medicine.

Catalogue of the library of Part 1. 8°.

N. Y. Academy of Sciences.

Transactions of v. 7, no. 7 to v. 8, no. 4. 8°.

Annals of v. 4, nos. 8-11. 8°.

N. Y. Chamber of Commerce.

Annual report 1888-9. 8°.

N. Y. Insurance Department.

General insurance statutes of N. Y., Albany, 1888. 8°.

N. Y. State Bar Association.

Reports, etc v. 12. 8°.

N. Y. State Dairy Commissioner.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

N. Y. State Dairymen's Association.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.

Annual report 1888. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society.

Life and services of Hon. R. G. Hazard, LL. D. 8°.

St. Louis Public Library.

Annual report 1887-8. 8°.

San Francisco Free Public Library.

Supplement catalogue, no. 5, 1888. 8°.

Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.

Annual reports 1886-7, 1887-8. 8°.

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue of 1888-9. 8°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Proceedings of 1889. 8°.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Catalogue of 1888-9. 8°.

From Individuals.

J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass.

Ayer's American almanac, for 1889. In 10 languages. 8°.

A. W. T. Back, Binghamton, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Broome, for 1888. 8°.

Hon. C. D. Baker, New York city.

The proposed code of evidence of the state of New York, 1889. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Table of cases and index to the notes in the "American Decisions" and "American Reports," 1888. 8°.

C. U. Bastable, Rochester, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Monroe, for 1888. 8°.

J. E. Benedict, Broadalbin, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Fulton, for 1888. 8°.

J. H. Benton, Jr., Boston, Mass.

The veto power in the United States: What is it? By J. H. Benton, Jr. 8°.

T. Blakely, Otsego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Otsego, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

V. Bouton, Bath, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Steuben, for 1888. 8°.

Rev. C. D. Bradlee, Boston, Mass.

Sermons for all sects, by Rev. C. D. Bradlee. 8°.

[Senate, No. 50.]

J. C. Burgher, M. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Semi-centennial celebration of the introduction of homœopathy west of the Allegheny mountains, held at Pittsburgh, Sept. 20, 1887. 8°.

Hon. G. H. Bush, Ellenville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Ulster, for 1887. 8°.

E. B. Cadley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Kings, for 1887, 1888. (2 copies.) 3 v. 8°.

Hon. T. H. Canfield, Burlington, Vt.

Life of Thos. H. Canfield. 8°.

E. Chadwick, London, Eng.

The health of nations, by B. W. Richardson. 2 v. 8°.

G. C. Cone, Ontario, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Wayne, for 1888. 8°.

Prof. G. H. Cook, New Brunswick, N. J.

Volume 1 of the final report of the state geologist of N. J. 8°.

T. D. Cornwell, Washington, D. C.

The school question, by Z. Montgomery.

John Ward Dean, Boston, Mass.

Four pamphlets. 8°.

Gen. J. W. De Peyster, Tivoli, N. Y.

Miscellanies, parts 1, 2. 8°.

Two volumes and 43 pamphlets. 8°.

Rev. John Dooly, Albany, N. Y.

Merrimack Magazine, v. 1, 1805-6. 4°.

Account of the great fire in Newburyport, 1811. 8°.

S. Dunham, Little Valley, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cattaraugus, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

S. A. Ellis, Rochester, N. Y.

Annual report of the board of education of Rochester, 1887-8. 8°.

C. B. Fish, Ithaca, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Tompkins, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

Hon. H. Fish, New York city.

Proceedings of the trustees of the Peabody education fund, 1888. 8°.

Hon. M. H. Flaherty, Massena, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of St. Lawrence, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

A. A. Foote, Morrisville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Madison, for 1888. 8°.

B. Franklin, Ovid, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Seneca, for 1888. 8°.

S. A. Freeman, Buffalo, N. Y.

Transactions of the Dental Soc. of N. Y., 1869-88. 8°.

Mrs. Mary E. W. French, Holley, N. Y.

A collection of historical works, comprising 21 volumes and 5 pamphlets. 8°.

Funk & Wagnalls, New York city.

The Voice (newspaper), for 1888-9. f°.

B. F. Gerowe, Delhi, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Delaware, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

C. S. Gleed, Topeka, Kas.

Proceedings of the Kansas bar association, 1889. 8°.

J. R. Glover, Oxford, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chenango, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

Hon. H. H. Goodell, Amherst, Mass.

Report of the Mass. agricultural college, 1888. 8°.

S. C. Gould, Manchester, N. H.

New Hampshire business directories. 6 v. 8°.

Manchester city directories, 1882, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

—— city ordinances, 1877. 8°.

—— public documents, 1883–88. 6 v. 8°.

Concord city directory, 1881. 8°.

Reports of the New Hampshire board of health, 1884–6. 3 v. 8°.

New Hampshire constitutional convention journal, 1876. 8°.

Seventy miscellaneous pamphlets.

S. A. Green, M. D., Boston, Mass.

Rice's trials of a public benefactor. 8°.

Report of the Boston board of health, 1888. 8°.

Twenty miscellaneous pamphlets. 8°.

S. B. Griswold, Albany, N. Y.

The industries of the city of Albany, 1889. 8°.

Hon. Eugene Hale, Ellsworth, Me.

Report of the operations of the U. S. civil service, Oct. 18, 1888. 8°.

J. O. Halliwell Phillipps, London, Eng.

Shakespeare memoranda. 5 v. 8°.

J. H. Haswell, Washington, D. C.

Photograph of the first diplomatic convention of the United States.

Rev. C. W. Hayes, D. D., Westfield, N. Y.

Semi-centennial commemoration of the diocese of western N. Y., 1888. 8°.

O. D. Hinckley, Clymer, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chautauqua, for 1888. 8°.

L. S. Holmes, Schoharie, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schoharie, for 1888. 8°.

J. C. Hughes, Copenhagen, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Lewis,
1887, 1888. 8°.

M. W. Hutchins, Malone, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Franklin,
for 1886, 1887, 1888. 8°.

E. Jacobs, New York city.

City court reports. v. 2. 8°.

Hon. J. Jay, New York city.

The peace negotiations of 1782-83. By John Jay. 8°.

C. E. Johnson, White Plains, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of
Westchester, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

C. M. Johnson, Port Richmond, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Richmond,
for 1887. 8°.

D. V. R. Johnston, Albany, N. Y.

Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the U. S. 8°.

Rev. M. L. Kellner, Cambridge, Mass.

The deluge in the Izdubar epic and Old Testament. 8°.

R. R. Law, Cambridge, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of
Washington, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

W. M. Lee, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Dutchess,
for 1888. 8°.

F. W. Lobdell, Rome, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oneida,
for 1888. 8°.

S. P. McClave, New York city.

The City Record, from Jan., 1887, to Dec., 1888. 8 v. f°.

C. H. McNeil, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Clinton,
for 1886. 8°.

Prof. J. M. Maisch, Philadelphia, Pa.

American Journal of Pharmacy, Oct., 1888, to Sept., 1889. 8°.

H. A. Maloy, Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Albany,
for 1888. 8°.

G. W. Meeker, Columbus, Ohio.

Meeker-Van Brimmer reunion, 1887. 8°.

Hon. D. J. Mesick, Little Falls, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Herkimer,
for 1886, 1887, 1888. 8°.

H. Metcalf, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Ontario,
for 1888. 8°.

J. L. Millard, Riverhead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Suffolk,
for 1888. 8°.

J. Murray, Elmira, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chemung,
for 1888. 8°.

D. Naylor, Jr., Schenectady, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of
Schenectady, for 1888. 8°.

H. D. Nutting, Oswego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oswego,
for 1888. 8°.

Palmer, Weed & Kellogg, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Clinton,
for 1887, 1888. 8°.

A. R. Penfield, Albany, N. Y.

Report of G. A. R., for 1888-9. 8°.

Hon. Henry R. Pierson, Albany, N. Y.

Thirty-two volumes and twenty-nine pamphlets. 8°.

C. H. Porter, New York city.

Porter's perforated annotation pasters, 1888.

S. H. Preston, London, Eng.

Supplement to the 4th ed. of Chambers' index to next of kin, 1888. 8°.

Hon. F. P. Rice, Worcester, Mass.

Private press of Franklin F. Rice. 8°.

Maj. C. A. Richardson, Canandaigua, N. Y.

The 126th N. Y. infantry at Gettysburg. 8°.

Ellis H. Roberts & Co., Utica, N. Y.

The Utica Morning Herald, from Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1889. f°.

S. C. Rodgers, Albany, N. Y.

Trial of A. S. Ford, as reported for *The Gazette*, Hudson, N. Y., April, May, 1888. [Newsp. slips.]

C. H. Royce, Monticello, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Sullivan, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

Hon. A. Schoonmaker, Kingston, N. Y.

Second report of the interstate commerce commission, 1888, 8°.

R. Seabury, Hempstead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Queens, for 1888. 8°.

J. C. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The culmination of the science of logic, by John C. Smith. 8°.

J. J. B. Spooner, Lockport, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Niagara, for 1888. 8°.

J. Stears, Jr., Watertown, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Jefferson, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

Hon. S. Sterne, New York city.

Constitutional history of the United States; by Simon Sterne. 12°.

Hon. E. A. Stevenson, Boise City, Idaho.

Report of the Governor of Idaho, 1888. 8°.

C. Stillman, Belmont, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Allegany, for 1887, 1888. 8°.

J. Terwilliger, New York city.

Proceedings of the grand lodge of the I. O. O. F. of the state of N. Y., 1888. 8°.

J. W. Towner, Patterson, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Putnam, for 1888. 8°.

Dr. W. G. Tucker, Albany, N. Y.

Two pamphlets. 8°.

Miss Anna Van Allen, De Freestville, Rensselaer co., N. Y.

U. S. house journal, 1792-3, 1795-6, 1797-8: also imperfect copies of 1794, 1797, 1798. f° and 8°.

——— senate journal, 1795-6, 1796-7, 1797, 1797-8. 8°.

——— journals of congress. v. 3, 5-7, 12, 13. 6 v. 8°.

——— acts of congress, 1793-4, 1797-8. 2 v. 8°.

——— receipts and expenditures, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797. f°.

——— treasurer's letters, 1793, 1794, 1796, 1798. f°.

——— reports of committees and bills. (50.) f°.

Laws of New York, 1851. 8°.

Benj. Walker, Lowell, Mass.

Aboard and abroad. 12°.

J. A. Wall, Albion, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Orleans, for 1888. 8°.

R. M. Washburn, Blue Stores, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Columbia,
for 1888. 8°.

C. R. Watkins, Havana, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schuyler,
for 1888. 8°.

Mrs. S. R. Wells, New York city.

Phrenological Journal, Oct., 1888, to Sept., 1889. 8°.

White, Smith & Co., Boston, Mass.

The Folio, Oct., 1887, to Sept., 1889. f°.

W. H. Whitmore, Boston, Mass.

Colonial laws of Mass., reprinted from the edition of 1660, with
the supplements to 1672. roy. 8°.

Hon. R. C. Winthrop, Boston, Mass.

Proceedings of the trustees of the Peabody education fund,
1888. 8°.

E. Wyman, New York city.

Canadiana, by R. W. Thomas. 8°.

[Senate, No. 50.]

APPENDIX 7.

Books Added to the General Library from Oct. 1, 1888, to Oct. 1, 1889.

- Abbey, *Mrs.* Matilda O. Genealogy of the family of Lt. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn. Milwaukee, 1888. 8°.
- Académie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de: Première partie Sociétés, établissements, administrations publiques, etc., recueils périodiques. Seconde partie. Ouvrages non périodiques. Bruxelles, 1881, 1888. 1 v. 8°.
- Academy of natural science, of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Vol. 38, 1887. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.
- Albany. Sixteenth to twentieth reports of the board of public instruction. Collected. Albany, 1882-1886. 1 v. 8°.
- Albany evening journal. July to December, 1888. f°.
- Allen, Fred. H. The great cathedrals of the world. 130 full-page plates....with text. Boston, 1886-87. 2 v. f°.
- Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, 1883-87. 1 v. 12°.
- American annual cyclopædia. (Appleton's.) Index for 1876-1887. New York, 1888. roy. 8°.
- American antiquarian. Vol. 9. Jan.-Nov., 1887. Chicago. 8°.
- American geographical and statistical society. Journal. Vol. 12, 1887. New York, 1887. 8°.
- American home missionary society. Home missionary. Vol. 59, 1886-87; vol. 60, 1887-88. New York. 2 v. 8°.
- American journal of archæology and of history of the fine arts. Vol. 5. Baltimore, 1887. roy. 8°.
- American journal of insanity. Vols. 43, 44, for 1886-1888. Utica, N. Y. 2 v. 8°.

- American journal of science and arts. Vols. 34, 35. July, 1887, to June, 1888. New Haven. 2 v. 8°.
- American magazine. Vols. 6, 7 (new series, vols. 1, 2). May, 1887, to April, 1888. New York. 2 v. 8°.
- American philosophical society. Proceedings. Vol. 24. Jan.—Dec., 1887. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- American railway and supply directory for 1874–5. Boston 1874. 8°.
- Amherst college. Catalogue of books added to the library from July, 1855, to July, 1871. Amherst, 1871. 8°.
- Ancient order of united workmen. Proceedings of the grand lodge, A. O. U. W. of the state of New York, 1874–81; 1882–86. Niagara Falls and Rochester, 1875–86. 2 v. 8°.
- Anderson, Alexander B. The Tehuantepec interocean railroad; a commercial and statistical review showing its local, national and international features and advantages. New York, 1880. 90 p. 8°.
- Andrews, George. Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., descendents of John and Hannah Andrews of Boston, Mass. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 86 p. 8°.
- Annals and magazine of natural history. Fifth series. Vol. 20, 1887. London, 1887. 8°.
- Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. Vols. 4, 5, 6. L–Z. New York, 1889. 3 v. roy. 8°.
- Apprentices' library. Finding list of the A. L.... of the city of New York. Subject catalogue. New York, 1888. roy. 8°.
- Argentine republic. Report on the public debt, banking institutions and mint of the Argentine republic, and on the.... taxation laws, presented by Pedro Agote. Book 4. Translated by L. B. Trant. Buenos Ayres, 1887. roy. 8°.
- Argus. Daily for July to Dec., 1888; Sunday Argus for 1887–88. Albany, 1887–88. 2 v. f°.
- Arnold, John M. Islam; its history, character, and relation to christianity. 3d ed. London, 1874. 8°.
- Ashmead, Henry G. Historical sketch of Chester on Delaware, with maps and illustrations; also, a full account of the work of the general committee of the Penn bi-centennial association of Chester. Chester, Pa., 1883. 8°.
- Astor library, New York. Catalogue of: R to Z. Cambridge 1888. 4°.

- Athenæum. Journal of literature. For July to Dec., 1887. London. 8°.
- Atlantic monthly. Vol. 60, 61. July, 1887, to June, 1888. Boston, 2 v. 8°.
- Avery, Elroy M. The Averys of Groton. Cleveland? 1888. 8 p. 8°.
- B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara, 2d ed. London, 1859. 12°.
- Badau, Adam. Conspiracy. A Cuban romance. New York, 1885. 16°.
- Baetjer, Catharina R. Carteret and Bryant genealogy. New York, 1887. 56 p. 16°.
- Bagg, Lyman H. The Bagg pedigree. 1874. 6 p. 8°.
- Ballads and romances. English verse, edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1883. 16°.
- Bangor historical magazine. Vol. 2. July, 1886, to June, 1887. Bangor, Me. 8°.
- Banker's directory of the United States and Canada. For July, 1882. Chicago. 8°.
- Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American academy of music, September 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.
- Barrett, William. Genealogy of some of the descendants of Thomas Barrett of Braintree, Mass., 1635. St. Paul, Minn., 1888. 8°.
- Basalenque, Diego. Arte de la lengua tarasca dispuesto con nuevo estilo y claridad por ; Sacalo a luz el R. P. M. Fr. N. de Qvixas. En Mexico, 1714. Reimpreso en 1886, bajo el cuidado y correccion del Dr. Antonio Penafiel. . . . Mexico, 1886. xxxi, v. 86 p. f°.
- Bauer, George, of Agram, Austria. Spelin. A universal language. A condensed translation from the German with an introduction by Chas. T. Strauss. New York, 1889. 28 p. 12°.
- Beardsley, E. E. A sketch of William Beardsley, one of the original settlers of Stratford, Conn., and a record of his descendants to the third generation ; and of some who bear his name to the present time. New Haven, 1867. 32 p. 8°.
- Bell, Alexander M. World-English ; the universal language. New York, 1888. 29 p. 8°.
- Bell, Charles H. History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter, 1888. 8°.

- Bellarmino, *Cardinal* Roberto. *Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebus temporalibus, adversus Gulielmum Barclaium*. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1610. 18°.
- Berkley, Mass. Congregational Church. The observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Congregational church in Berkley, Mass., Nov. 2, 1887.... Taunton, 1888. 52 p. 8°.
- Bertall. The communists of Paris, 1871. . Types, Physiognomies, characters. With explanatory text.... Paris, 1875? 40 plates, 40 lvs. text.
- Bidpai. The fables of Pilpay. Revised ed. With illustrations. London, 1888? 12°.
- Bigelow, Jacob. Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Vol. 142, July, Dec., 1887. Edinburgh. 8°.
- Blair, Henry W. Woman suffrage. Speech in U. S. Senate, Dec. 8, 1886. Washington, 1886. 16 p. 8°. Pam. 2303.
- Blake, *Mrs.* Lillie Devereux. The fables of Mrs. L. D. Blake. New York, 1879. 10 p. 8°. Pam. 2303.
- Bloss, James O. Bloss genealogy. Boston, 1887. 19 p. 8°.
- Blunt, John H. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 2d ed. London, 1872. roy. 8°.
- Bodwell, Joseph R. In memoriam Joseph R. Bodwell, governor of Maine.... Augusta, Me., 1888. 64 p. 8°.
- Bokes, Frank. A genealogy of the family of Anthony Dix.... Boston, 1882. Broadside folded in roy. 8°.
- Bolton, Charles K. The descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass. Boston, 1878? 8 p. 8°.
- Bontius, Jacobus. *Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ orientalis libri sex*. See Piso, Gulielmus. *Indiæ*, etc.
- Borthwick, J. D. History of the Montreal prison from 1784 to 1886.... Montreal 1886. 8°.
- Boston: Report of the trustees of the Boston public library, 26th, 1878 to the 36th, 1888. Boston, 1878-88. In one v. 8°.
- . Eighteenth report of the record commissioners, containing the Boston town records, 1770 through 1777. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- Bouton, Eugene. Bouton genealogy. New Paltz, N. Y., 1886. 10 p. 8°.

- Bowditch, Charles P. The Pickering genealogy: comprising the descendants of John and Sarah (Burrill) Pickering of Salem. Boston, 1887. 70 p. gr. f°. *With*, Index to the first seventy sheets of the Pickering genealogy. Boston, 1887. 75 p. roy. 8°. 2 v. gr. f°. and roy. 8°.
- Bradley. Genealogy. Family of Aaron and Sarah Bradley of Guilford, Conn. Hartford, 1879. 46 p. sm. 4°.
- Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeilles. Vies des dames illustres françoises et étrangères. Nouvelle édition....Paris, 1875? 16°.
- Braune, Wilhelm. Gothic grammar, with selections for reading and a glossary. Translated from the second German edition by G. H. Balg. New York, 1883. x, 128 p. 8°.
- Breed, John C. Proceedings of the first convention of the Breed family of the U. S. of America, held at Jamestown, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1868....Jamestown, 1872. 21 p. 12°.
- Bristol, R. I. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Bristol, R. I., Sept. 24, 1880. Compiled by Wm. J. Miller. Providence, 1880. 8°.
- Bromley, Mrs. Clara F. A woman's wanderings in the western world....London, 1861. 12°.
- Brown, Dyer D. S. In memoriam. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 50 p. sq. 12°.
- Brown, John C. Forests and moisture; or effects of forests on humidity of climate. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°.
- Brown, Marie A. The Icelandic discoverers of America; or, honour to whom honour is due. Boston, 1888. 16°.
- Bryan, Taylor & Co. The people's illustrated & descriptive family atlas. See People's illustrated & descriptive family atlas.
- Budge, Ernest A. The history of Esarhaddon (son of Sennacherib) king of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British museum collection. Together with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bilingual syllabaries, and list of eponyms. Boston, 1881. xii, 163 p. 8°.
- Buell, Samuel. The life of Christ as lord and redeemer....illustrated in a sermon....Sept. 14, 1794, immediately after the funeral of Samuel B. Woolworth....Sagg-Harbour, 1794. 40 p. 16°.

Buffalo library and its building illustrated with views. Also brief historical sketches of the Buffalo fine arts academy, the Buffalo society of natural sciences, and the Buffalo historical society, which occupy parts of the same building. Buffalo, 1887. 53 p. 4°.

Buffalo library. Finding lists, 1885-86. *With*, The 52d and 53d annual reports of the board of managers, 1887-88. Buffalo, 1885-88. In one vol. 8°.

Burleigh, Charles. The genealogy and history of the Guild, Guile and Gile families. Portland, Me., 1887. 8°.

Burton, Richard F. The land of Midian revisited. With map and illustrations.... London, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Bushnell, Charles I. Catalogue of the celebrated and valuable collection of American coins and medals of the late C. I. Bushnell.... Sold, 1882. *Priced*. Philadelphia, 1882. 142, 10 p. 12 plates. 4°.

Butler, Henry E. Discourse commemorative of the death of James A. Garfield.... Sept. 25, 1881. Jacksonville, Ill., 1881. 13 p. 8°. Garfield Eulogies. v. 2.

Butler, Samuel. Hudibras.... Corrected and amended; with additions.... With cuts by Hogarth: London, 1761. 16°.

Butler, William A. Book of the family and lineal descendants of Medad Butler, late of Stuyvesant, Columbia county, N. Y. 61 p. 4°.

Calamy, Edmund. An abridgment of Mr. Baxter's history of his life and times. With an account of many others of those worthy ministers who were rejected after the restoration of King Charles the Second.... London, 1702. 12°.

Caldwell, Augustine. The early Caldwells, Nottingham, England. Ipswich, Mass., 1885. 9 p. newsp. slips. *With*, A memory of Dedham, Eng., and gleanings of the life of the Rev. John Rogers, 1636. Ipswich, Mass., 1885. 12 p. In one vol. 8°.

California academy of sciences. Bulletin. v. 2. 1886-87. San Francisco, 1887. 8°.

———. Proceedings, Vol. 7. 1876. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.

Camden Society. Publications. N. S. 42. The travels through England of Dr. Richard Pococke.... Edited by John J. Cartwright. Vol. 1. London, 1888. sm. 4°.

Canada. Report on the Canadian archives, by Douglas Brymner, archivist, for 1887. Ottawa, 1888. 8°.

- Canada. Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part 1, Polypetalæ; part 2, Gamopetalæ; part 3, Apetalæ. By John Macoun. Montreal, 1883-84-86. In one v. 8°.
- Canada-Français; revue publiée sous la direction d'un comité de professeurs de l'Université Laval. Vol. 1, 1888. Quebec. 8°.
- Canada year book and almanac for 1869, 1870; 1872-73; 1874-75; 1876-77; 1878-79. Montreal. 5 v. 8°.
- Canadian almanac and repository of useful knowledge for 1872-75; 1876-79; 1880-83; 1884-87. Toronto. In 4 v. 8°.
- Canadian institute, Toronto. Proceedings. Vol. 3, 1884-85; vol. 4, 1885-86. Toronto, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.
- Carey, Matthew. The olive branch; or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic.... 10th ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°.
- Carr, Lucien. The mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. Frankfort, Ky., 1888. 107 p. 4°.
- Carr, Lucien and Nathaniel S. Shaler. On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. With seven plates. Frankfort, 1888? 4°.
- Catholic almanac. Sadlier's Catholic directory for 1888. New York, 1888. 12°.
- Chaudron, Adelaide de V. The second reader, designed for the use of primary schools. 2d ed. Adopted for use in the public schools of Mobile, Ala., 1864. 96 p. 16°.
- Chicago board of trade. Thirtieth annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago for 1887. Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Childs, Emery E. A history of the United States in chronological order, from the discovery of America in 1492 to the year 1885, including notices of manufactures as they were introduced; of other industries; of railroads, canals, telegraphs, and other improvements; of inventions, important events, etc. New York, 1886. 12°.
- Choctaw hymn book. 6th ed. Richmond, 1872. 24°.
- Christian Intelligencer. Jan.-Dec., 1888. New York. f°.
- Cincinnati chamber of commerce. 39th annual report for the year ending Aug. 31, 1887. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.
- Clark, Salter S. A few genealogical items connected with the family descended from William Clark, one of the original settlers of Haddam, Conn.... New York, 1885? 11 p. 8°.
- Clarke, Richard H. Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the United States.... New York, 1888. 3 v. 8°.
- Clemens, Samuel L., and Charles D. Warner. The gilded age; a tale of to-day. Illustrated. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

- Clouston, W. A. Choice anecdotes and good sayings of the witty and wise . . . London, 1883. 16°.
- Cobden, Richard. The political writings of: London, 1886. 12°.
- Colby, Frederic T., and John P. Rylands. Addenda to the visitation of Dorsetshire 1623; together with a collection of Dorsetshire pedigrees. Edited by: London, 1888. viii, 54 p. 8°.
- Conder, Josiah. The literary history of the New Testament . . . Thames Ditton, 1850. 8°.
- Confederate war etchings. 29 plates. In one v. ob 4°.
- Congregational year book for 1888. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Connecticut. 21st annual report of the secretary of the board of agriculture, 1887. Hartford, 1887. 8°.
- Cornell University. Vol. 3. University registers for 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Vol. 4. University registers for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86. In two v. 12°.
- Crandall, Arovestus P. Genealogy of a branch of the Crandall family, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1888. 63 p. sm. 4°.
- Cunningham, Allan. Great English painters. Selected biographies from Allan Cunningham's "Lives of eminent British painters." Arranged and edited by Wm. Sharp. London, 1886. 12°.
- Curious cobwebs; woven from many queer quibbles, for curious people and unwound by ye pedagogue. Nos. 1, 2. Chicago, 1884-86. 70, 92 p. In one v. 18°.
- Darling, Charles W. Memorial to my kindred. Utica, N. Y., 1888. 8°.
- Dearborn, Jeremiah W. A history of the first century of the town of Parsonsfield, Maine . . . 1885. Portland, 1888. sm. 4°.
- Debray, X. B. A sketch of the history of Debray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry. Austin, 1884. 26 p. 12°.
- DeCosta, Benjamin F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods . . . New York, 1871. 78 p. 8°.
- De Peyster, John W. Local memorials relating to the De Peyster and Watts and affiliated families, connected with Red Hook township, Dutchess county, N. Y. St. Pauls church. Rose Hill. New York, 1881. 69 p. 8°.
- Devereux, Eugene. Chronicles of the Plumsted family . . . Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 15-18. New York, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.

District of Columbia. Boyd's directory for 1884; for 1887.

Washington. 2 v. 8°.

Dix. Genealogy of the family of Anthony Dix. *See* Bokes, Frank. Doane, George W. Episcopal addresses collected. Burlington, N. J., 1833-41. In one v. 8°.

Domesday book. A translation of the record called the Domesday, so far as relates to the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. Wm. Bawdwen. Doncaster, 1812. 72 p. 4°.

Dominion annual register and review for the thirteenth year of the Canadian union, for 1878, 1886. Toronto, 1877-87. 2 v. 8°.

Dorsey, Sarah A. Recollections of Henry W. Allen, brigadier-general Confederate states army, ex-governor of Louisiana. New York, 1866. 16°.

Doyle, John E. P. Plymouth church and its pastor, or Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers. Hartford, 1874. 12°.

Drury Edwin. Line of descent from Hugh Drury of Boston, 1640, to Edwin Drury of Wilmette, Illinois, in 1880. Wilmette, 1880. broadsheet folded 8°.

———. Line of descent from John Heald in Concord, Mass., 1635, to Mary E. Heald, who died Feb. 1, 1871, at McHenry, Ill., 1880. broadsheet folded 8°.

Dublin review. Vols. 47, 48, for 1887. London. 2 v. 8°.

Dumoutier, Gustave. Les stations de l'homme préhistorique sur les plateaux du Grand-Morin (Seine-et-Marne).... Paris, 1882. 99 p. 8°.

East Hampton, Long Island. Records of the town of East Hampton, with other ancient documents of historic value. Vol. 2. (1679-1702.) Sag Harbor, 1887. 8°.

Eaton family association. Report of the fifth annual reunion of the Eaton family association, Boston, 1888. New Haven, 1888. 21 p. 8°.

Eckel, Joseph. Elementa rei numariae veterum sive J. Eckhelii prolegomena doctrinae numorum ... Lipsic, 1842. 192 p. sm. 4°.

Edwardes, Sir. Herbert B. Memorials of the life and letters of Major-general Sir H. B. Edwardes. By his wife. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Edwards, William H. The butterflies of North America, with colored drawings and descriptions. Second series. Boston, 1884. 4°.

Egle, William H. Genealogical record of the families of Beatty, Egle, Muller, Murray, Orth and Thomas. Harrisburg, 1886. 126 p. 8°.

Eliot, Walter G. A sketch of the Eliot family. New York, 1887. sq. 12°.

Ellery, Harrison. Pedigree of Ellery ... Boston, 1881. Broad-sheet folded roy. 8°.

Elliott, Edward B. *Horæ apocalypticæ*; or, a commentary on the apocalypse.... 4th ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°.

Enoch Pratt free library of Baltimore city. Reports and documents, 1886-87. Baltimore. In one v. 8°.

Etiquette of good society. London, 1885? 18°.

Eyre, Vincent. The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, Jan., 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 2d ed. London, 1843. 12°.

Fairbairn, Robert R. Sermons preached in the chapel of St. Stephen's college, Annandale, N. Y. New York, 1886. 8°.

———. Of the doctrine of morality in its relation to the grace of redemption. New York, 1887. 12°.

Fallows, Samuel. Hand book of abbreviations and contractions.... Chicago, 1883. iv, 134 p. sq. 16°.

Farnham, John M. W. Genealogy of the Farnham family. Shanghai, China, 1886. 91 p. 16°.

Farwell, Eveline M. (Mrs. Walter R. D. Forbes.) Fingers and fortune. A guide-book to palmistry. Boston, 1888? 18°.

Farwell, William W. One branch of the genealogical tree of the Farwell family. Descendants of Henry Farwell and Olive Farwell. Chicago, 1888. 2 p. 4°, folded 12°. *With*, Children of William and Dorothy King. By Henry F. Waters. Salem, 1880. 8 p. 8°. *And*, The Ludington family. By Lewis S. Patrick. Marinette, Wis., 1886. 5 p. 8°. *Also*, Announcement of John D. Rexford, "I wish to make a complete genealogical record of the Rexfords. With partial result." Janesville, Wis., 1881. 8 p. 8°. *Also*, Sketch of the life and times of Dr. David Ray. By Grinfill B. Holden. Boston, 1881. 24 p. 12°. In one v. 8°.

Financial review. (Annual.) 1879. Commerce, banking, investments. New York, 1879. 80, xxxi p. f°.

Fisher, Payne. The tombs, monuments, etc., visible in St. Paul's cathedral (and St. Faiths beneath it), previous to its destruction by fire, 1666. Edited by G. B. Morgan. London, 1684. Privately reprinted, 1885. sm. 4°.

———. Catalogue of the tombs in the churches of the city of London, 1666. Revised and edited by G. B. Morgan. London, 1668. Privately reprinted, 1885. vii, 95 p. sm. 4°.

Fitchburgh directory for 1874-75. Fitchburgh, 1874. 8°.

Fitz Patrick, Walter. The great Condé and the period of the Fronde. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°.

Fogg, William. A short genealogical account of a few of the families (*i. e.*, *Fogg, Hill and Moody*) of the early settlers in Eliot. . . . Saco, Me., 1851. 22 p. 16°.

Forbes, Mrs. Walter R. D. See Farwell, Eveline M.

Force, Manning F. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what race did the mound builders belong? Cincinnati, 1879. 75 p. 8°.

Fortnightly review. New series, v. 42. July to Dec., 1887. London. 8°.

Forum. *Monthly*. Vol. 1-5. Sept., 1886, to Aug., 1888. New York. 5 v. 8°.

Foster, Joseph. The grandchildren of Col. Joseph Foster of Ipswich and Gloucester, Mass. 1730-1804. Philadelphia, 1885. 32 p. 8°.

Fowler, William C. William Fowler the magistrate, and one line of his descendants. 1866? 12 p. *With*, The genealogy of the wives of the Fowlers, in one line from William the magistrate. By the same. 1875? p. 13 to 24. *And*, The genealogy of the wives of the Chaunceys in one line from President Charles Chauncey. 1880? p. 25 to 34. *Also*, Some account of the Fowlers of the Buckinghamshire in England, by William W. Fowler. 1885? p. 35 to 41. In one v. 8°.

France. Bibliothèque du depot de la guerre. Catalogue. Tome 4me, 5me. Paris, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

Franklin, Benjamin. The complete works of. . . . Edited by John Bigelow. Vols. 7-10. 8°.

Franklin, Conn. The celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary. See Woodward, Ashbel.

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Journal of, v. 94, 95, July, 1887, June, 1888. Philadelphia. 2 v. 8°.

Furber, H. W. Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform.

A collection of the best articles on both sides of this great national issue.... Boston, 1887. 528 p. 12°.

Galloupe, Francis R. An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887, inclusive. Comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufacture and trade. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Genlis, Stephanie F. D. La siège de la Rochelle. 12°.

Gibson, Edward P. Registers of Stock Harvard. See Stock Harvard.

Gifford, Elizabeth E. Our patronymics. *Gifford, Edwards, Cleveland, Sherman families*. Auburn, 1887. 28 p. roy. 8°.

Glasgow University calendar for 1888-89. Glasgow, 1888. 12°.

Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale in the connty of Durham. London, 1849. 12°.

Goodwin, Thomas. A childe of light walking in darkness....

London, 1638. *With*, The retvrne of prayers. A treatise wherein this case (how to discerne Gods answers to our prayers) is briefly resolved. London, 1636. *And*, Agravation of sinne; and sinning against knowledge and mercie.... London, 1637. 42 p.

Also, The vanity of thoughts discovered; with their danger and cvre. London, 1638. 54 p. In one v. 12°.

Goold, William. Portland in the past, with historical notes of old Falmouth. Portland, 1886. 8°.

Gospel history and doctrinal teaching critically examined. London, 1873. 8°.

Gould, Cornelia A. Genealogy of the descendants of James Breckinridge, who emigrated from Ireland, 1727. Ware, Mass., 1887. 65 p. 8°.

Grand Rapids as it is. Published by the board of trade. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1888. 29 p. 4°.

Great Britain. Exploration. Papers relative to the exploration by Capt. Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red river and Rocky mountains. London, 1859. 64 p. 8 plates. f°.

———. The illustrated journal of patented inventions, including abridgments of complete specifications accepted. Vol. 4, 5. Jan.-Dec. 1886. London. 2 v. roy. 8°.

———. Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents for 1885, 1886. London, 1886-87. 2 v. roy. 8°.

- Great Britian. Subject-matter index of accepted complete specifications of inventions for 1885. London, 1887. roy. 8°.
- Greeley, Horace. Hints toward reforms, in lectures, addresses, and other writings. 2d ed. New York, 1853. 12°.
- Greene, Reuben. A genealogical sketch of the descendants of Robert Greene of Wales, Mass. Boston, 1885. 64 p. 16°.
- Greswell, William P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula; Actius S. Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus A. Flaminius, and the Amalthei; translations from their poetical works.... Manchester, 1805. 8°.
- Griffin, A. P. C. Index to articles in historical collections relating to New York, colony and state; to New York city; to New England. Boston, 1887. 8, 11, 6 p. In one v. roy. 8°.
- Griggs, Leverett S. Reminiscences of the life and character of Elam Fenn and Lydia his wife. Hartford, 1885? 87 p. sm. 4°.
- Guiana, British. Blue book for 1885; for 1887. Demarara, 1886-88. 2 v. f°.
- Gulielmensiañ, The. Published by the junior class of Williams college. Vol. 30. New York, 1886. 4°.
- Halkett, Samuel and John Laing. A dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain ... Vol. 4. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°.
- Hall, Clayton C. Fund publication, No. 23. The great seal of Maryland; a paper read before the Maryland historical society, Dec. 14, 1885. Baltimore, 1886. 52 p. 8°.
- Hall, Isaac H. American Greek testaments. A critical bibliography of the Greek new testament as published in America. Philadelphia, 1883. 82 p. 8°.
- Hansard, Thomas C. History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing, gas-light, pottery, glass and iron.... New York, 1884. 12°.
- Harper's new monthly magazine. Vols. 75, 76. June, 1887-May, 1888. New York. 2 v. 8°.
- Hartley, Isaac S. *Life of Horatio Seymour*.... Utica, 1886. 30 p. 8°.
- Harvard Register. An illustrated monthly. Vol. 3. Jan. to July 1881. Cambridge, 1881. 8°.
- Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Bulletins. Vol. 14, 1888; vol. 15, 1888. Cambridge, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

- Haswell, Charles H. *Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics; including areas, squares, cubes and roots, etc.; logarithms, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, steam and steam-engine, naval architecture, masonry, steam vessels, mills; limes, mortars, cements, etc.* . . . 51st ed. New York, 1887. 836 p. 16°.
- Hawkins, Rush C. *A biographical sketch of the Rev. Aaron Hutchinson of Pomfret, Vt.* New York, 1888. 35 p. sm. 4°.
- Henry, J. T. *The early and later history of petroleum, with authentic facts in regard to its development in western Pennsylvania. The oil fields of Europe and America. Gas wells. . . . Petroleum. . . . statistics. . . .* Philadelphia, 1873. 8°.
- Hessische Gewerbeverein. *Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen.* 50er Jahrgang. 1887. 8°.
- Hinrichs, J. C. *Catalogue of books published in Germany, Jan.-Dec. 1887.* New York. 12°.
- Hobart, Leander S. *William Hobart, his ancestors and descendants.* Springfield, Mass., 1886. 12°.
- Holden, Grinfill B. *Sketch of the life and times of Dr. David Ray.* See Farwell, W. W.
- Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York. *Transactions.* Vol. 16. 1880-81. Havana, N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Howe, Gilman B. *Report of the Bigelow family reunion at Lincoln park (Worcester, Mass.), June 2, 1887.* Buffalo, 1887. 46 p. 8°.
- Hulbert, Charles. *The history and description of the county of Salop. . . .* Providence Grove, 1837. 4°.
- Hutton, Frederick R. *Statistics of power and machinery used in manufactures. Report on machine-tools and wood-working machinery.* Washington, 1885. 4°.
- Hyde, Rev. Henry F. *Reminiscences of.* Hartford. 1881. 8°.
- Illinois: Financial. *Biennial report of the Auditor for 1878, 1880, 1884.* Springfield, 1878-84. 2 v. 8°.
- Independent, The. *For 1888.* 2 v. sm. f°.
- Index medicus. Vol. 7-9. New York, 3 v. 4°.
- Indiana: Financial. *Annual report of the Auditor.* Indianapolis, 1884. 8°.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. *The history and present condition of the fishery industries.* Washington, 1881. 4°.
- Iowa, The, Churchman. Vol. 5-11. Davenport, 1881-87. In one v. f°.

- Iron: the journal of science, metals and manufactures. Vol. 30. New York, 1887. 1887. f°.
- Ironside, George E. *Institutio Græcæ grammatice compendiarie*. Ed. secunda. Novi Eboraci, 1816. 18°.
- Irwin, Théodore. Catalogue of the library and a brief list of the engravings and etchings belonging to. New York, 1887. 4°.
- Istituto Lombardo di Scienza e Lettere. *Rendiconti*. Ser. 2. Vol. 19. Milano, 1886. 8°.
- Jessopp, Augustus. The autobiography of the Hon. Roger North. *See North, Roger*.
- Jewers, Arthur J. *Heraldic church notes from Cornwall*. London, 1888. roy. 8°.
- Johnson, William S. *Historical sketch of Chester*. *See Ashmead, Henry G.*
- Johnston, James F. W. *Lectures on the general relations which science bears to practical agriculture*. New York, 1850. 12°.
- Judson, Harry P. *A history of the Troy Citizens' Corps*. Troy, N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Kansas: Financial. Fifth biennial report of the auditor. Topeka, 1886. 8°.
- : Labor. Third annual report of the bureau of labor. Topeka, 1888. 8°.
- Kendall, Henry. *The kinship of men*. London, 1888. 12°.
- Kentucky: Finance. Report of the auditor. 1881–1885. Frankfort. In 2 v. 8°.
- Kerl, Simon. *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*. New York, 1863. 12°.
- Kingsford, William. *The history of Canada*. Vol. 1. Toronto. 1887. 8°.
- Knight, Benjamin. *History of the Sprague family of Rhode Island*. Santa Cruz, 1881. 74 p. 8°.
- Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Sitzungsberichte der philos. –philol. und Hist. Classe*, 1886–87.
- : *Sitzungsberichte der Math.–physische Classe*. München. 1886.
- Land, The, of the kangaroo and the boomerang. New York, 1877? 12°.
- Lane, James P. *James Lane of North Yarmouth, Me., and his descendants*. Boston, 1888. 12 p. 8°.
- Langford, John A. *Staffordshire and Warwickshire*. London, 1870. 4 v. 4°.

Las Casas, Bartolomè, de. *Historia de las Indias*. Madrid, 1875-6. 5 v. 8°.

Leete, Edward L. *The family of William Leete*. New Haven, 1884. 8°.

Leonard, L. W., and Samuel A. Smith. *Genealogy of the family of William Smith of Peterborough, N. H.* Keene, N. H., 1852. 24 p. 8°.

Library, The, Journal. Vol. 12. 1887. New York. 4°.

Life. Vols. 8-11. 1886-88. New York. 4 v. 4°.

Little, William. *The history of Weare, New Hampshire*. Lowell, 1888. 8°.

Lombard, Thomas R. *The new Honduras*. New York, 1887. sm. 4°.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. Vol. 24. London. 8°.

Loomis, Elias. *A treatise on meteorology*. New York, 1877. 8°.

Lossing, Benson J. *The Empire State*. Hartford, Conn., 1888. 8°.

Lytton, Robert Bulwer. *The ring of Amasis*. New York, 1863. 12°.

McCoy, Frederick. *Natural history of Victoria*. See *Victoria: Natural history*.

Macfie, Robert A. *Copyright and patents for inventions*. Edinburgh, 1879, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

Mackie, Charles. *Original historical description of the monastery, chapel royal, and palace of Holyroodhouse*. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°.

McMaster, John Bach, and Frederick D. Stone. *Pennsylvania and the federal constitution*. Lancaster, Pa., 1888. 8°.

Macoun, John, *M. D.* *Catalogue of Canadian plants*. See *Canada: Botany*.

Magazine of American history, with notes and queries. Vols. 18, 19. New York, 1887-88. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Magazine of western history. Vols. 6, 7. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Maine: Agriculture. 30th annual report for 1886-7. Augusta, 1887.

———: Education. 34th annual report for 1887. Augusta, 1888. 8°.

———: Health. 2d annual report of the State Board of Health. Augusta, 1887. 8°.

———: Insurance. 19th annual report for 1887; 20th annual report for 1888. Augusta. 2 v. 8°.

———: Labor. 1st annual report of the bureau of industrial labor statistics. 1887. Augusta, 1888. 8°.

- Maine register and state reference book. For 1888-9. Portland, 1888. 16°.
- Malkin, Benjamin H. The scenery, antiquity and biography of South Wales. London, 1804. 4°.
- Mallock, William H. Is life worth living? New York, 1887. 12°.
- Manitoba: Census. For 1885-6. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.
- Marietta, O. The centennial celebration at Marietta. Columbus, 1888. 8°.
- Marietta, O. Directory, Cincinnati, 1873. 8°.
- Marlboro and Hudson, Mass. Directory for 1872-3. Boston, 1872. 8°.
- Marston, Nathan W. The Marston genealogy. South Lubec, Me., 1888.
- Marx, Adolph B. Theory and practice of musical composition. New York, 1852. 8°.
- Massachusetts: Financial. Report of the auditor for 1885. Boston, 1886. 8°.
- Mead, Peter B. Our farm of four acres and the money we made by it. New York, 1860. 12°.
- Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions for 1888. Syracuse, 1888. 8°.
- Mellish, *Rev.* John H. Historical address on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the gathering of the congregational church, Kingston, N. H. Providence, 1876. 40 p. 8°.
- Meriam, Rufus N. Some Meriams and their connections. Worcester, 1888. 52 p. 8°.
- Michigan: Agriculture. 26th annual report for 1886-7. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- : Farms. 6th, 7th, 8th annual report on farms and farm products. Lansing, 1885-7. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Financial. Annual report of the auditor-general for 1887. Lansing, 1888. 8°.
- : Insurance. 18th annual report for 1887. Part 1. Lansing, 1888. 8°.
- : Labor. 5th annual report of the bureau of labor. Lansing, 1888. 8°.
- : Railroads. 15th annual report for 1887. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- Michigan Central Railroad. From city to surf, via Niagara Falls. Chicago, 1888. 104 p. *With* The fairy isle of Mackinac. Chicago, 1888. 48 p. In 1 v. 4°.

- Michigan Pioneer Society. Collections. Vols. 10, 11. Lansing, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Michigan State Horticultural Society. 17th annual report for 1887. Lansing, 1887. 8°.
- Michigan State Woman-suffrage Association. Annual meeting. Kalamazoo, 1874. 42 p. 8°. Pam. 2303.
- Milton, Mass.: Cemetery. A catalogue of the proprietors of lots. Boston, 1883. 73 p. 8°.
- Miner, Harriet S. Orchids, the royal family of plants. Boston, 1885. 90 p. f°.
- Minnesota: Financial. Report of the auditor. 1883-84-85-86. St. Paul, 1884-87. 2 v. 8°.
- Minnesota Historical Society. Catalogue of the library. Vols. 1, 2. St. Paul, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Missouri: Agriculture. 19th annual report for 1886-7. Jefferson City, 1887. 8°.
- Mitchell, Louis. The Woodbridge record. New Haven, 1883. 4°.
- Molee, Elias. Plea for an American language. Chicago, 1888. 24°.
- More facts from Wyoming, showing the result of woman suffrage. 1885. 4 p. 8°. Pam. 2303.
- Morehead, Mrs. L. M. A few incidents in the life of Professor James P. Espy. Cincinnati, 1888. 22 p. 12°.
- Morrill. The Morrills of the seventeenth century. Camden, Ala., 1886. 8°.
- Morris, John E. The ancestry of Daniel Bontecou of Springfield, Mass. 29 p. 8°.
- Morrison, Leonard A. Rambles in Europe. Boston, 1888. 12°.
- Muir, William. The life of Mahomet. London, 1861. 4 v. 8°.
- Munsell, Frank. Supplement to bibliographia genealogica Americana. Albany, N. Y., 1888. 61 p. 8°.
- Munson. Proceedings of the first Munson family reunion. New Haven, 1887. 89 p. 8°.
- Murfree, Mary N. Where the battle was fought. A novel by Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston, 1884. 12°.
- Murillo, Bartolomé E. The life of. London, 1819. 8°.
- Murphy, Patrick. Division simplified and abbreviated. Albany, N. Y., 1887. 16°.
- Murray, James A. H. A new English dictionary on hisorical principles. Vol. 1. New York, 1888. 4°.

- Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos. Vol. 7. Rio de Janeiro, 1887. 4°.
- Narragansett historical register. Vol. 5. Providence, 1887. 8°.
- Nash, Frederick H. Ye names & ages of all ye old folks of Connecticut, New Haven, 1884. 52 p. 8°.
- National association of wool manufacturers. Vol. 17. 1887. Boston, 1887. 8°.
- National Eclectic medical association. Transactions. Vol. 15. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Neill. Historical notes on the ancestry and descendants of Henry Neill, M. D. 1886. 33 p. 8°.
- Nesbitt, Alexander. Glass. New York, 1879. 12°.
- New England journal of education. Vols. 11-20. Boston, 1880-84. In 5 v. f°.
- New Haven. City year book of the city of New Haven for 1883-84. New Haven, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- New Haven: Directory. For 1883-4, 1884-5, 1886-7. New Haven, 3 v. 8°.
- New Jersey: Legislative manual for 1888. Trenton, 1888. 18°.
- New Plymouth Colony. A declaration of the warrantable grounds and proceedings. Boston, 1773. 24 p. 16°.
- New York: Canals. Annual report of the State Engineer on, for 1878. Troy, 1878. 8°.
- : ———: Engraving of plans, profiles and maps. Albany, 1860. 8°.
- : Capital punishment. Report of the commission to investigate and report the most humane and practical method of carrying into effect. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- : Charities. Report of select committee appointed to visit charitable institutions. Albany, 1857. 8°.
- : Claims. Report of the Board of Claims. 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. Albany, 1884-88. In 1 v. 8°.
- : Education. Report of the Superintendent of Public Education. 1882, 1886, 1887, 1888. Albany. 4 v. 8°.
- : Financial. Report of the Comptroller. 1888. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- : Labor. Report of the bureau of the statistics of labor for 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886. Albany. 4 v. 8°.
- : Lands. Proceedings of the commissioners of the land office for 1887. Albany, 1887. 8°.

New York : Legislative manual for 1886, 1888. Albany. 2 v. 18°.

New York City : Education. Manual. 1888. New York, 1888. 18°.

——— : ——— : 46th annual report of the board for 1887. New York, 1888. 8°.

——— : ——— : Journal of the board for 1887. New York, 1887. 8°.

——— : Financial. Report of the comptroller. 1882, 1886. New York. 2 v. 8°.

——— : Fire. Annual report of the chief engineer for 1886. New York, 1864. 8°.

——— : Health. Report for 1863, 1865. New York. 2 v. 8°.

——— : Pavements. Second report to the commissioners of accounts on the paving of Fifth avenue. New York, 1886. 8°.

New York Times. For 1888. 2 v. f°.

New York Tribune. July to December, 1888. f°.

Neymarck, Alfred. The public debts of Europe. New York, 1888. 8°.

North, Roger. Autobiography. London, 1887. roy. 8°.

North Carolina : Financial. Annual report of the auditor. 1884, 1885, 1886. Raleigh. In one v. 8°.

North Carolina Business Directory. For 1867-8. Raleigh, 1867. 8°.

Notes and Queries. Seventh series. Vol. 4. London, 1887. sm. 4°.

Nystrom, John W. Pocket-book of mechanics and engineering. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°.

Ohio : Agriculture. 41st annual report for 1886. Columbus, 1887. 8°.

Old book collectors miscellany. London, 1871-2. 3 v. 8°.

Ontario : Agriculture and Arts. Report of the commissioner of agriculture and arts for 1868, 1869, 1870. Toronto. In one v. 8°.

——— : Statistics. Report for 1886. Toronto, 1887. 8°.

Orcutt, Rev. Samuel. A history of Bridgeport, Conn. New Haven, 1887. roy. 8°.

Osborn, Robert D. Islam under the Arabs. London, 1876. 8°.

——— : Islam under the khalifs of Baghdad. London, 1878. 8°.

Our living and our dead ; devoted to North Carolina. Raleigh. 1874-5. 3 v. 8°.

Parker, William T. The genealogy of William Thornton Parker. Newport, 1888. 8°.

Paxton, William M. Poems. Kansas City, 1887. 12°.

- Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of the trustees. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Pennsylvania: Agriculture. Report for 1886. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.
- : Banks. Report for 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.
- : Charities. 17th report for 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.
- : Education. Report for 1886. Harrisburg, 1886. 8°.
- : Geological Survey. Report for 1886. Par. 2. Harrisburg, 1887. 3 v. 8°.
- : Legislative manual for 1864, 1887. Harrisburg. 2 v. 18°.
- : Military. Annual report of Adj.-Gen. for 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.
- : Soldiers' orphans. Annual report of the superintendent. Harrisburg, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.
- Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vol. 11. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°.
- People's illustrated and descriptive family atlas. New York, 1888. gr. 4°.
- Philadelphia: Financial. 30th annual report of the city comptroller. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.
- Pipe Roll Society. Publications. Vol. 9. London, 1888. 8°.
- Plymouth and Barnstable Counties, Mass. Directory. Boston, 1873. 8°.
- Pope, Charles H. A history of the Dorchester Pope family. Boston, 1888. 8°.
- Pope, John. A tour through the southern and western territories. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Popularscience monthly. Vols. 31, 32. New York, 1887-8. 2 v. 8°.
- Poor, Henry V. Manuals of the railroads of the United States for 1872-3. New York. 8°.
- Porny, Mark A. The elements of heraldry. London, 1771. 12°.
- Portsmouth, N. H. Records for 1649-1656. Portsmouth, 1886. 8°.
- Pratt, Henry Willis. Pedigrees of. 1888. 1 p. sm. 4°.
- Preble County, Ohio. Directory. Eaton, O., 1875. 12°.
- Prince, George. Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass. 1888. 16°.
- Princess, The, of Viarna. New York, 1857. 12°.
- Princeton Review. 1882-83. New York. 3 v. 8°.
- Proctor, William L. The first settlers of the Proctor family of New England. Ogdensburg, 1873. 19 p. 12°.
- Publishers' and stationers' weekly. Vol. 31, 32. New York, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Quarterly journal of economics. Vol. 2. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Racinet, Auguste. Le costume historique. Paris, 1888. 6 v. sm. 4°.

Ray, Joseph, *M. D.* Practical arithmetic. New York, 1853. 18°.

Read, Matthew C. Archæology of Ohio. Cleveland, 1886. 8°.

Regia Università di Bologna. Annuario. Bologna, 1887. 8°.

Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Annales forestières. Tome 26. Paris, 1887. 8°.

———: Annuaire des eaux et forêts pour 1888. Paris, 1888. 18°.

Revue des deux mondes. Tomes 194–6. Paris. 3 v. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Proceedings for 1882–88. Providence, 1882–6. In one v. 8°.

Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général. Gouda, 1884–7. 2 v. 8°.

Roback, Henry. The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego counties. Utica, N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Robertson, Eric S. Life of Henry W. Longfellow. London, 1887. 16°.

Robson, Rev. John. Hinduism and its relation to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°.

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. 8. 1883–5, Edinburgh, 1885. 8°.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. 12–14. 1882–7. 3 v. 8°.

———: Transactions. Vol. 30, 31, 32. 1883–7. 3 v. 4°.

Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 43. London, 1887–8. 8°.

Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Vol. 20, 21. 1886–87. Sydney. 2 v. 8°.

Russia: Botanical garden at St. Petersburg. Tomus 9. St. Petersburg, 1884. 8°.

Rylands, John P. Disclaimers at the herald's visitations. Guildford, 1888. 86 p. 8°.

Sabin, Joseph. A dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 17. New York, 1888. 8°.

St. Bris, X. B. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. New York, 1888. 140 p. 8°.

Saint Columb Major, Cornwall. The registers of the parish of. London, 1881. 8°.

Sargent, Epes. Peculiar. A tale of the great transition. New York, 1864. 16°.

- Sawyer, Jesse. Golden wedding. Fiftieth anniversary of the marriage of Jesse Sawyer and Elizabeth Goodell. Utica, N. Y., 1869. 12 p. 8°.
- Schilling, N. H. The present condition of electric lighting. Boston, 1886. 55 p. 8°.
- Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 2, 3. 1887-88. New York. 2 v. 8°.
- Shackford, Samuel. The lineage of President Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1887. 7 p. 8°.
- Shakespeare, William. The Bankside Shakespeare, edited by Appleton Morgan. Vol. 1. The merry wives of Windsor. Vol. 2. The taming of the shrew. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Shaler, Nathaniel. Prehistoric remains of Kentucky. *See Carr, Lucien, and :*
- Sharp, William. Great English painters. *See Cunningham, Allan.*
- Sharpe, William C. Annals of the Methodist Episcopal church, of Seymour, Conn. Seymour, 1885. 12°.
- : Dart genealogy. Seymour, Conn., 1888. 16 p. sm. 4°.
- Shaw, Albert. The national revenues. Chicago, 1888. 16°.
- Shertzer, Abram T. A historical account of the Trego family. Baltimore, 1884. 16°.
- Siefert, Louisa. Rayons perdus. Paris, 1869. 16°.
- Sketches of war history, 1861-1865. Papers read before the Ohio commandery of the military order of the loyal legion. Vol. 2. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.
- Slater, John H. The library manual. London. 16°.
- Smith, C. T. Property-rights of married women. Richmond, 1877. 15 p. 8°. Pam. 2303.
- Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for 1885. Pt. 2. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- : Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 31. Synoptical flora of North America. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- Société d'Emulation d'Abbeville. Mémoires. 3e ser. Vol. 4. Tome 15 de la collection. Abbeville, 1887. 8°.
- Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. Mémoires. Tome 25. Paris, 1885. 8°.
- Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings. Vol. 11. 1885-87. London, 1887. 8°.
- Some memorials of Renée of France. *See B., I. M.*
- Southbridge. Mass. Directory for 1882. Worcester, 1882. 82 p. 8°.

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vol. 15. 1887. Richmond. 8°.

Stanton, Lewis E. An account of the dedication of Morgan school building, Clinton, Conn. New York, 1873. 88 p. sm. 4°.

Statistical Society of London. Journal. Vol. 49, 50. London, 1886-7. 2 v. 8°.

Stauffer, Frank H. The queer, the quaint, the quizzical. Philadelphia, 1882. 12°.

Stearns, Jonathan F. Bedford sesqui-centennial celebration. Boston, 1879. 84 p. 8°.

Stedman, Edmund C., and Ellen M. Hutchinson. A library of American literature. Vol. 4. New York, 1888. 8°.

Stephentown Baptist Association. Minutes. 1832-1866. Kinderhook and Albany. In one v. 8°.

Stevens, Henry. Johann Schöner, professor of mathematics at Nuremberg. London, 1887. 16°.

Stock Harvard. Registers of Stock Harvard, Co. Essex. (From 1563 to 1700.) London. 94 p. 8°.

Strong, Rev. Robert G. A history of the town of Flatbush, N. Y. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1884. 46 p. 4°.

Sudbury, Mass. Bi-centennial celebration at Sudbury. Lowell, Mass., 1876. 44 p. 8°.

Swank, James M. Linton-Laycock. Genealogy. Philadelphia, 1881. 16°.

Syud Ahmed. The Mohomedan commentary on the Bible. Part first. Ghazeepore, 1862. 4°.

Thimm, Franz. Italian at a glance. New York, 1884. 95 p. 18°.

Thompson, Rev. Leander. Memorial of James Thompson, of Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Thompson, S. M. Thirteenth regiment of New Hampshire volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Thornton, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of the 19th century to 1834. London, 1881-2. 3 v. 12°.

Todhunter, Isaac. A treatise on the differential calculus. London, 1860. 12°.

Toronto, Ontario. Directory for 1887. 8°.

Troy, N. Y. Directory for 1886-87. Albany. 2 v. 8°.

Udall, Nicolas. English reprints. Roister Doister. London, 1869. 88 p. 16°.

- Unique, The. London, 1825? 3 v. 24°.
- United States: Census: Tenth Census. Vol. 12, Part 2. Plates accompanying part 2 of the report on mortality and vital statistics. Washington, 1887. 74 plates. 4°.
- : Civil War. The rebellion record. Ser. 1. Vol. 20, Parts 1, 2; Vol. 21. Washington, 1873. 3 v. 8°.
- : Coast Survey. Report for 1886. Washington, 1887. 4°.
- : Commercial Relations: Consular Reports. Vol. 23-26. Washington, 1887-88. 4 v. 8°.
- : Commercial Relations. Reports for 1859, 1865, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879. Washington. In 1 v. 4° and 7 v. 8°.
- : Education. Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1885-6. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Financial: Currency. Report of the Comptroller of the Currency for 1887. Washington, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- : ———: Treasurer. Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1887. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Foreign Relations. Papers relating to the foreign relations. Transmitted 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°.
- : Interstate Commerce. First annual report of the interstate commerce commission. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Justice. Annual report of the Attorney-General for 1887. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- : Medical. The medical and surgical history of the war. Part 3. Vol. 1. Medical history. Washington, 1888. 4°.
- : Mint. Annual report of the director of the mint for 1883-87. Washington, 1883-87. 5 v. 8°.
- : ———: Report of the director of the mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States for 1883, 1885, 1886. Washington, 1884-87. 3 v. 8°.
- : Post-office. U. S. official postal guide. Vol. 9, 1887. Boston, 1887. sm. 4°.
- : Signal Service. Annual report of the chief signal-officer for 1885-1887. Washington, 1885-7. 4 v. 8°.
- Upham, Frank K. Genealogy and family history of a branch of the New England Upham family, settled in California. 1884. 17 p. 12°.
- Upham, Prof. James. A sketch of the life and character of Dea. Joshua Upham, of Salem, Mass. Boston, 1885. 80 p. 16°.

Utica Morning Herald. 1888. Utica, 1888. f°.

Victoria: Natural History. Natural history of Victoria. Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1885. roy. 8°.

Views of all the colleges, halls and public buildings in the university and city of Oxford. Oxford, 1824. ob. 24°.

Voice. The. (Prohibition newspaper.) 1885-1888. New York, 1 v. f°.

Wagner, R. von. Jahres-bericht über die Leidungen der Chemischen Technologie. Leipzig, 1887. 8°.

Wake, Robert. Southwold and its vicinity. London, 1842. 8°.

Walker, John. A critical pronouncing dictionary. New York, 1807. 8°.

Wallace, Ellerslie, Jr. The amateur photographer. Philadelphia, 1884. 12°.

Walton pedigree. Broadside, folded in one v. 4°.

Warner, Henry W. The liberties of America. New York, 1853. 12°.

Wayne, Henry C. The sword exercise. Washington, 1850. 12°.

Westminster review. Vol. 72. London, 1887. 8°.

West Virginia: Financial. Biennial report of the auditor. 1883-4, 1885-6. Wheeling and Charlestown, 1884, 1887. In one v. 8°.

Wheeler, Mrs. Ann. The Westmoreland dialect in four familiar dialogues. London, 1840. 16°.

Whipple, Henry E. A brief genealogy of the Whipple families. Providence, R. I., 1873. 63 p. 8°.

Whiting, Andrew Fuller. Genealogical notes of the Whiting family. Hartford, 1888. 8 p. 8°.

Whitman, Edmund A. Flax culture. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Whittier, Charles C. Genealogy of the Whittier family. 1622-1882. Boston, 1882? 4°.

Wicksteed, G. W. Waifs in verse. Ottawa, 1887. 8°.

Wilcox, William A. Biography of, with genealogy of the family. 1887. 11 p. 8°.

Willey, Henry. Isaac Willey of New London, and his descendants. New Bedford, 1888. 8°.

Williams, John. Ancient and modern Denbigh. Denbigh, 1856. 8°.
———: The town of Denbigh, and Denbigh castle. Denbigh, 1860. 8°.

Winchester, The, Record. Vol. 1, 2. Boston. 2 v. 8°.

Windlesham. The registers of Windlesham, Surrey. London, 1881. 8°.

- Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 7. The United States of North America. Boston, 1888. roy. 8°.
- Wisconsin State Historical Society. Catalogue of the library. Vol. 7. Fifth supplement. Madison, 1887. 8°.
- : Collections. Vol. 11. Madison, 1888. 8°.
- Wisconsin: Secretary of State. Annual reports for 1880, 1881, 1882. Madison, 1880–82. In 1 v. 8°.
- Woodward, Ashbel. The celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Congregational church in Franklin, Conn. New Haven, 1869. 8°.
- Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. Vol. 7. Worcester, 1886–8. 1 v. 8°.
- World, The. For 1888. New York. 2 v. f°.
- Wright, Allen. Chahta leksikon. A Choctaw in English definition. [Choctaw and English dictionary.] St. Louis, 1880. 12°.
- Yale College: Class histories. Class of 1853. By Abner L. Train. 1883. 8°.
- York deeds. Book 4. Portland, Me., 1888. 8°.
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. Vol. 3. The West Riding session-rolls. Worksop, 1888. 8°.
- Zoölogical Society of London. Proceedings for 1887. London. 8°.

APPENDIX 8.

Catalogue of Books Added to the Law Library, from Oct. 1, 1888, to Sept. 30, 1889.

1. TREATISES AND REPORTS.

A.

- Abbott, A. New cases, selected chiefly from the decisions of the courts of the state of New York. v. 21. New York, 1888. 8°.
- . A digest of N. Y. statutes and reports for the year 1888. New York, 1889. 8°.
- . Principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure [in N. Y.]. New York, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.
- . A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. New York, 1887. 8°.
- . A brief for the trial of criminal cases. New York, 1889. 8°.
- . A brief on the modes of proving the facts . . . on the trial of civil or criminal cases. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Abbott, B. V. A digest of the reports of the U. S. courts, from 1884-88. v. 5. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Acollas, E. Le droit de la guerre. Paris, 1888. 16°.
- Adams, Ch. Francis. An address on the life, character and services of Wm. H. Seward, delivered . . . at Albany, April 18, 1873. See Seward memorial.
- Ahrens, H. Principles of juristic methodology. In Hastie's jurisp., pp. 221-228.
- Alabama. Alabama reports. Supreme court. v. 84-86. Vol. 84 by W. G. Hutcheson; vol. 85, 86 by J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

Albany Law Journal: a weekly record of the law and the lawyers. v. 38, 39. Conducted by I. Browne. Albany, 1889. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Amer, R. Catalogue of second-hand law books, for sale by: London, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 23.

American and English encyclopædia of Law. v. 1-9. Comp. under the editorial supervision of J. H. Merrill. Northport, N. Y., 1887-89. 9 v. 8°.

American Bar Association. Reports of the 10th and 11th annual meetings, 1887-88. Philadelphia, 1887-88. In 1 v. 8°.

American decisions. Table of cases and index to the notes in the 160 volumes of "American decisions" and "American reports." San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

———. Digest of the cases reported in the "American decisions" and the notes thereto, from v. 61 to 100. v. 3. By A. J. Brunner. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

American digest. A digest of all the decisions of the [various courts within the U. S.], as reported in the National Reporter system. v. 2, for 1888. St. Paul, 1889. 8°.

American Law Register. New series. v. 27. H. Budd et al., editors. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

American Law Review. v. 22, for 1888; (N. S., v. 9.) Edited by L. Eaton, S. D. Thompson and L. A. Jones. St. Louis, 1888. 8°.

American reports. Index-digest of . . . from v. 49 to 60, and table of cases in v. 1 to 60. By I. Browne. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

American state reports: containing the cases of general value and authority . . . decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. v. 2-7. Edited by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1888-89. 6 v. 8°.

Anderson, W. C. A dictionary of law, consisting of judicial definitions and explanations of words, phrases and maxims, and an exposition of the principles of law . . . Chicago, 1889. 8°.

Anderson, W. H., & Co. Catalogue of new and second-hand law books, for sale by: Cincinnati, 1887-88. 8°. Catal. v. 23.

Another letter to Mr. Almon in matter of libel. London, 1770. Law pam. v. 133.

Anson, Sir W. R. Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 5th ed. Oxford, 1888. 8°.

Archives diplomatiques. Recueil de diplomatie et d'histoire, 1888. Paris, 1888. 4 v. 8°.

Arkansas. Arkansas reports. Supreme court. v. 50. By W. W. Mansfield. Little Rock, 1888. 8°.

Atlantic reporter : containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., N. J., Pa., Del. and Md. v. 14-17. St. Paul, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.

B.

Bacon, F. H. A treatise on the law of benefit societies, and incidentally of life insurance., St. Louis, 1888. 8°.

Baer, J., & Co. Lager-Catalog....nos. 183, 184, 189, 190, 191, 199, 216. Jurisprudenz. Frankfurt, 1886-88. 8°. Catal. v. 25.

Baldwin, T., *D. D.* A discourse....delivered in Boston, Feb. 21, 1819, the Lord's day following the execution of the pirates. Boston, [1819]. 8°. Trials. v. 105.

Banks & Brothers. Catalogue of law books, published or for sale by : Albany, 1888. 12°. Catal. v. 10.

Barber, W., et al. Editors. See Dart on vendors, 6th ed.

Barnard, F. E. A digest of New York state reports, from Jan. to July, 1888. New York, 1888. 8°.

Barnes, *Rev. A.* Trial of, on a charge of heresy ; before the synod of Phila., at York, Pa., Oct., 1835. Reported by A. J. Stansbury. New York, 1836. 12°.

Bayard, T. F., *LL. D.* The responsibilities of the legal profession in a republic : an address before the Yale law school, June 26, 1883. New Haven, 1883. 8°. Law pam. v. 133.

Beauchamp, J. O. Trial of, for the murder of Col. S. P. Sharp ; before the Franklin circuit court, Ky., May, 1826. By J. G. Dana and R. S. Thomas. Frankfort, 1826. *With*, Confession of J. O. Beauchamp, written by himself. Bloomfield, 1826. In 1 v. 8°.

Beebe, F. N. Corrections of the errors found in the citations of authorities in the Ohio reports. Columbus, 1884. 8°.

Benton, J. H., Jr. The veto power in the United States. What is it? Boston, 1888. 8°.

Berrian, J. Trial of : See *Blakney v. Berrian*.

Berry, J. M. In memoriam. In 37 Minn.

Bibliothèque du Comité de Législation Etrangère. Catalogue de....Janvier, 1889. Paris, 1889. 8°.

Bignell, M. A. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature, at Fort William in Bengal, 1830-31. v. 1 (part 1.) Calcutta, 1831. 8°.

- Binns, J. Observations on the report of the trial of Edward Lyon. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. Trials. v. 105.
- Black, C. N. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. New York, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Black, J. B. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Indiana . . . [contained in v. 73-114 Ind. reports, 1881-1888.] Indianapolis, 1889. 8°.
- Black, J. S. In memoriam. Washington, 1884. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Blackwell, R. S. A treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. 5th ed., by F. Parsons. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Blakney v. Berrian. Trial of James Berrian for criminal conversation with Mrs. C. Blakney; in the mayor's court of New York city, July, 1807. [New York, 1807.] 8°.
- Blatchford, S. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the circuit court of the U. S. for the second circuit. v. 24. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Bocca, F. Catalogo di giurisprudenza. Torino, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 26.
- Booth, D. B. In memoriam. In 56 Conn.
- Bose, C. Antiq. Bucher-Verzeichniss. No. 4. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 26.
- Bowman, F. J. Proceedings to remove from practice F. J. Bowman a member of the bar; in the circuit ct. of St. Louis, Feb. term, 1878. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.
- Bracton, H. de. Bracton's note book: a collection of cases decided in the king's courts during the reign of Henry III., annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton; edited by F. W. Maitland. London, 1887. 3v. 8°.
- Bradford, A. W. Testimonial of respect of the bar of N. Y., to the memory of New York, 1868. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.
- Brissonius, B. De Verborum quæ ad Jus pertinent significatione libri XIX. jam ita aucti ut absolutissimum in Corpus Juris Civilis indicem præstare queant; ex analectis J. O. Taboris editi, plurimisque novis accessionibus locupletati a J. C. Ittero. Lipsiæ, 1721. f°.
- Brockhaus, F. A. Antiq. Katalog. Staats-wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 26.
- Brooke, J. T., D. D. The legal profession, its moral nature and practical connection with civil society: an address before the

- Philomathesian society of Kenyon college. Cincinnati, 1849. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Brougham, H. *Lord*. Present state of the law: a speech in the house of commons, Feb. 7, 1828.... London, 1828. 8°.
- Brown, D. P. The forum; or forty years full practice at the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1856. 2v. 8°.
- . The forensic speeches of D. P. Brown, selected from important trials; edited by R. E. Brown. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°.
- Browne, I., and Cook, J. T. Editors. See N. Y. rep., rev. ed., v. 21-50.
- Browne, J. H. B., and Theobald, H. S. The law of railway companies: being a collection of the acts and orders relating to railway companies in England and Ireland; with notes of cases, bye-laws and standing orders of the house of commons. 2d ed. London, 1888. 8°.
- Brudbaker, H. C., et al. Editors. See Lanc. Law Rev. v. 1-5.
- Brunner, A. J. Compiler. See Am. dec., digest, v. 3.
- Brunner, Dr. H. The sources of the law of England.... Trans. from the German, by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1888. 12°.
- Bryant, J. R. M. Eulogium on chief justice Marshall. Washington, 1835. 8°. Law. pam. v. 131.
- Buchanan, J. and E. J. Cases decided in the court of appeal of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 2, 1885-86. Cape Town, 1888. 8°.
- Buck, H. R. Reporter. See 7 Mont.
- Buckley, H. B. The law and practice under the companies acts, 1862 to 1886, and the life assurance companies acts, 1870 to 1872.... 5th ed. London, 1887. 8°.
- Bullock, W. E. General assignments for creditors in the state of N. Y.; [comprising] the latest statutes, decisions and rules of practice.... and forms. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Burhans, J. A. Law of municipal bonds, including a digest of statutory laws relating thereto.... Chicago, 1889. 8°.
- Butler, W. A. The revision of the statutes of the state of N. Y. [1827-30], and the revisers: an address delivered before the Assoc. of the Bar of the City of New York, Jan. 22, 1889. New York, 1889. 8°.

C.

- California. California reports. Supreme court. v. 74-77. By C. P. Pomeroy. San Francisco, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.
- Cameron, C. H. Report upon the judicial establishments and procedure in Ceylon, dated Jan. 31, 1832. In Ramanathan's Ceylon reports, 1820-33, pp. 232-278.

- Campbell, J. A. In memorium. *In* 131 U. S.
- Campbell, J. V. Proceedings of the sup. court of Mich. on the presentation of a portrait of: *In* 63 Mich.
- Canada. Canada supreme court reports. v. 14. By G. Duval, Ottawa, 1888. 8°.
- Canada Law Journal. v. 24, for 1888. Toronto, 1888. 8°.
- Canadian Law Times. v. 8. Edited by E. D. Armour. Toronto, 1888. 8°.
- Carswell & Co. Catalogue of new law books, Canadian, English and American. Toronto, 1889. 12°. Catal. v. 10.
- . Catalogue of second-hand law books for sale by: Toronto, 1887–88. 8°. Catal. v. 23.
- . Short title catalogue of law books. Toronto, 1888. 16°.
- Cases in the court of session, [Scotland]. Cases decided in the court of session, court of justiciary, and house of lords. Fourth series, v. 15. Reported by M. Rettie et al. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°.
- Catalogues of law books. [Collection in 12°.] v. 10. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*
- . [Collection in 8°.] v. 23–26. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*
- Cave, G. Editor. *See* Gale on easements, 6th ed.
- Central Law Journal. v. 27, 28. St. Louis, 1888–89. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Central Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md. and Dist. of Col. v. 12, 13 (nos. 1–14). Edited by E. H. Smith. Rochester, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Chandler, W. E. Address before the Grafton and Coös bar association, Jan. 6, 1888. Concord, 1888. 8°. Law pam. v. 133.
- Chase, A. A. Editor. *See* Law Times, N. S. [Scranton, Pa.]
- Cheever, Rev. G. B. Capital punishment; the argument of: New York, 1843. 12°.
- Chicago Law Times. v. 2. Edited by Catharine V. Waite. Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Chicago Legal News: a journal of legal intelligence. Myra Bradwell, editor. v. 20. Chicago, 1888. In 2 v. f°.
- Chitty, E. An index to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, with a selection of Irish cases. . . . 4th ed., revised, etc., by H. E. Hirst. v. 7. London, 1888. 8°.
- Christy, W. Proceedings in the case of. . . on a charge of having set on foot a military expedition against Mexico, in Nov., 1835. New Orleans, 1836. 8°. Trials. v. 105.

- Cincinnati Weekly Law Bulletin. *See* Weekly Law Bulletin.
- City Court Reports: containing decisions of the marine court of the city of New York, and . . . other city courts of record. v. 2. By E. Jacobs. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Clapp, W. H. Index-digest of the Rhode Island reports, from v. 1 to 15, inclusive. [New edition.] Providence, 1889. 8°.
- Clarke, Sir E. A treatise upon the law of extradition . . . 3d ed. London, 1888. 8°.
- Cleveland, Pres. Grover. Public papers of: 1885-1889. *See* U. S. (catal. of statute law and state papers.)
- Clifford, N. In memoriam. *In* 2 Hask. c. c.
- Cockburn, H. Lord. An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Colorado. Colorado reports. Supreme court. v. 11. By L. B. France. Chicago, 1889. 8°.
- Colorado Law Reporter. v. 1-4. J. A. Dawson, editor. Denver, 1881-84. 4 v. 8°.
- Columbia Law Times: a monthly law publication, by the students of the schools of law and political science in Columbia college. v. 2. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Common Pleas Reporter: containing reports of cases decided in the county courts and the supreme court of Pa. v. 1-4. Scranton, 1880-88. In 2 v. 8°.
- Connecticut. Connecticut reports. Supreme court. v. 56. By J. Hooker. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Cordery, A. The law relating to solicitors of the supreme court of judicature . . . 2d ed. London, 1888. 8°.
- Corkhill, G. B. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. Washington, 1886. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Cornell University. *See* McGraw will case.
- Cothran, G. W. The law of supervisors as embodied in the statutes and judicial determinations of the courts of the state of N. Y. . . . New York, 1889. 8°.
- Cothren, M. M. In memoriam. *In* 73 Wis.
- Countryman, E. Argument in the McGraw will case; before the court of appeals of N. Y., 1888. Albany, 1888. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.
- Courtney, S. G. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. New York, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Creasy, H. Judgments of the supreme court of Ceylon, between 1859 and 1870. With notes by Sir E. Creasy. Part I. London, 1876. 8°.

Criminal Law Magazine....Containing original articles....full reports of important cases, and a digest of all recent criminal cases, American and English. v. 10. Edited by S. Rapalje. Jersey City, 1888. 8°.

Cushing, C. In memoriam. Washington, 1879. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

D.

Daily Register. Official law journal of the city and county of New York. v. 33, 34, for 1888. New York, 1888. 2v. f°.

Danaher, F. M. Game laws of the state of N. Y., editions of 1886, 1887; compiled by: *With* Fish and game laws of N. Y., edition of 1888; compiled by G. E. Kent. Albany, 1886-88. In 1v. 8°.

Darnes, W. P. Trial of, on a charge of manslaughter in causing the death of A. J. Davis; St. Louis crim. ct., Sept., 1840. By T. S. Nelson; 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Dart, J. H. A treatise on the law and practice relating to vendors and purchasers of real estate. 6th ed., by W. Barber, R. B. Haldane and W. R. Sheldon. London, 1888. 2v. 8°.

Davidson, J. D. A curiosity in chancery, and rhyme and prose. Lexington, Va., [1877]. 8°.

Davies, H. E., et al. In memoriam. New York, 1882. 8°. *Bd. with* Mitchell, W., memorial.

Davies, J. T. A compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes and cases relating to the system of taxation in the state of N. Y. Albany, 1888. (2 copies.) 2v. 8°.

Davis, J. C. B. History of the federal courts prior to the constitution, (1789). *In* 131 U. S., *app'x*.

Dawson, J. A. Editor. *See* Colo. L. Rep'tr.

Deacons, E. A. *People v. Deacons*: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for the murder of Mrs. A. Stone, before the Monroe oyer, Jan. 30-Feb. 8, 1888. Rochester, 1888. In 1v. 8°.

Delaware. Delaware chancery reports. Reports of cases adjudged and determined in the court of chancery of the state of Delaware. v. 5. By W. Saulsbury. Rochester, N. Y., 1889. 8°.

- Delaware county reports. Containing decisions of the supreme court of Pa., and of the various courts of Delaware co., Pa. . . . v. 3. Edited by W. R. Bliss. Chester, Pa., 1889. 8°.
- Demarest, T. F. C. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of the state of N. Y. v. 6. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Derby, J. S. Counterclaim under the N. Y. code of civil procedure . . . Rochester, 1888. 8°.
- Desjardins, A. Traité de droit commercial maritime. Tome 7. Paris, 1888. 8°.
- Dillon, J. F. A century of American law: an address before the Alabama state bar association, Dec. 15, 1887. St. Louis, 1888. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- District of Columbia. District of Columbia reports. Reports of cases, argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. v. 6. By F. H. Mackey. Washington, 1889. 8°.
- Dougherty, D. Address before the N. Y. state bar association, Jan. 17, 1888. As reported for *The Argus*, Albany, N. Y. [Newsp. slips.] 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Duer, J. A discourse on the life, character and public services of James Kent . . . delivered before the judiciary and bar of the city and state of N. Y., April 12, 1848. New York, 1848. 8°.

E.

- Elliott, B. K. and W. F. The work of the advocate: A practical treatise containing suggestions for preparation and trial . . . with the rules of trial practice. Indianapolis, 1888. 8°.
- Endlich, G. A. Editor. See Woodward's dec.
- English reports. Reports of cases decided by the English courts; with notes and references . . . By J. T. Cook. v. 38. Albany, 1889. 8°.
- Evarts, Wm. M. Brief on behalf of the owners of the British barque "Springbok," submitted Aug. 18, 1873, to the mixed commission on British and American claims under the treaty of Washington of 1871. London, *reprinted* [1877]. 8°. Law pam. v. 133.

F.

- Falck, N. The scientific study of jurisprudence. In *Hastie's jurisp.*, pp. 159-219.
- Federal Reporter. Cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. v. 35-38. St. Paul, 1888-9. 4 v. 8°.

Fellowes, F. In memoriam. *In* 56 Conn.

Fiero, J. N. The practice in special actions in the courts of record of N. Y. . . . Albany. 1888. 8°.

Fiore, P. Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico. 3d ed. Torino, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Fisher, R. J. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Fisher, W. R. The forest of Essex: its history, laws, administration and ancient customs . . . London, 1887. 8°.

Fisher's annual digest. For 1888. *See* Mews, J.

Flanders, H. Commemorative address before the historical society of Pa., Nov. 10, 1884, on John William Wallace, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°.

Florida. Florida reports. Supreme court. v. 23. By C. M. Cooper. Tallahassee, 1888. 8°.

Foran, T. P. Digest of reported cases touching the criminal law of Canada . . . Toronto, 1889. 8°.

Ford, P. L. Editor. *See* U. S., Pamphlets on the constitution.

Fowler, R. L. Opinion, on the law of marriage prevailing in the colony of N. Y. in 1772. New York, [1885]. 8°.

Fox, E. In memoriam. *In* 2 Hask.

Freeman, A. C. A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Frere, W. E., et al. Reports of selected cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay; 1820-1840. [First ed.] Bombay, 1843. 8°.

Friedländer, A. System of jurisprudence as a scientific organism. *In* Hastie's jurisp., pp. 137-157.

———. Definition and history of juristic encyclopædia as the systematic science of jurisprudence. *In* Hastie's jurisp., pp. 229-278.

Fuentes y Capdeville. Revista general de legis. y jurisp. Madrid, 1886. 8°. Catal. v. 26.

G.

Gale, C. J. A treatise on the law of easements; with the notes of W. H. Willes. 6th ed. By G. Cave. London, 1888. 8°.

Gardner, W. S. In memoriam. *In* 147 Mass.

Gemmill, J. A. The practice of the parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, including an historical sketch of parliamentary

- divorce, and summaries of all the bills of divorce presented to parliament from 1867 to 1888. Toronto, 1889. 8°.
- Georgia. Georgia reports. Supreme court. v. 78-80. By H. C. Peeples. Atlanta, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.
- Georgia Law Reporter. v. 1. F. L. Haralson and C. A. Loring, editors. Atlanta, 1886. 8°.
- Gerard, J. W. "A digested treatise and compendium of law applicable to titles to real estate in the state of New York; 3d ed., by E. B. Hill and E. Logan. New York, 1889. 8°.
- Gilbert, J. I., and Pratt, L. W. Editors. See N. Y. rep., rev. ed., v. 1-20.
- Gilchrist, R. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. New York, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Glen, W. C. and A. The law relating to public health, local government, and urban and rural sanitary authorities . . . 10th ed. London, 1888. 8°.
- Gould, J. M., and Tucker, G. F. Notes on the revised statutes of the U. S. and the subsequent legislation of congress. Boston, 1889. roy. 8°.
- Gray's Inn, London. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn, with an index of subjects. Compiled . . . by W. R. Douthwaite. London, 1888. 8°.
- Great Britain. Protective tariff acts, 1448-1764. Comp. by Wm. Barnes. N. Y., 1888. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.
- Grenier, S. Appeal reports for 1872, being reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Ceylon sitting in appeal. Part 1, containing reports of police court cases. Colombo, 1872. 8°.
- Griffiths, J. L. Reporter. See 117 Ind.

H.

- Hageman, J. F. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. Somerville, N. J., 1889. 8°.
- Haggerty, J. Trial of, for the murder of M. Fordney; at the Pa., Lancaster oyer and terminer, Jan. 1847. Lancaster, 1847. 8°. Trials. v. 105.
- Hall, S. In memoriam. In 80 Ga.
- Hamilton, G. B. A concise treatise on the law of covenants. London, 1888. 8°.
- Hamilton, P. In memoriam. In 86 Ala.
- Hamlin, C. Reporter. See 81 Me.

- Haralson, F. L., *and* Loring, C. A. Editors. *See* Ga. L. Rep'tr.
- Hare, J. I. C. American constitutional law. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Harvard Law Review. [Published by Harvard law students.] v. 2, 1888-89. Cambridge, 1889. 8°.
- Haskell, T. H. Reports of judgments of Hon. Edward Fox, U. S. district judge for the district of Maine. v. 2. Portland, 1888. 8°.
- Hastie, W. Outlines of the science of jurisprudence.... Trans. and edited from the juristic encyclopædias of Puchta, Freidländer, Falck and Ahrens. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°.
- . Translator. *See* Brunner's sources of the law of Eng.
- Hawkins, W. A. In memoriam. *In* 79 Ga.
- Hazen, Gen. W. B. The Hazen court-martial.... with proposed reforms in the law and practice of courts-martial; by T. J. Mackey. [Containing proceedings of a court-martial held at Washington, March 11-21, 1885, for the trial of Gen. W. B. Hazen.] New York, 1885. 8°.
- Hegeman, W. A. O. Catalogue of the law library of.... sold. New York, 1889. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Hendricks, Thos. A. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the senate and the house of representatives, Jan.-Feb., 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°.
- Herbert, H. A. The [U. S.] supreme court in politics: a paper read before the Alabama state bar association, Aug. 3, 1883. Montgomery, 1883. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Hester, P., et al. Hester et al. v. Commonwealth: in sup. ct. of Pa., 1877; briefs of counsel, and error book containing their trial for the murder of A. W. Rea, before the Pa., Columbiaoyer, 1877. Sunbury, 1877. In 1v. 8°.
- High Court Reports. Reports of cases decided in the high court of Griqualand. v. 1-3. By P. M. Laurence. Cape Town, 1884-87. 3v. 8°.
- Hill, E. B., *and* Logan, E. Editors. *See* Gerard on titles, 3d ed.
- Hill, E. S. M. Editor. *See* Luzerne Leg. Obs., v. 1-3.
- Hoadly, Geo., LL.D. Codification in the U. S.: an address before the Yale law school, June 24, 1884. New Haven, 1884. 8°. Law pam. v. 133.
- Hooker, D. G. In memoriam. *In* 72 Wis.
- Hoyt will case. In court of appeals of N. Y., 1889; case and briefs of counsel. New York, 1889. In 6v. 8°.

Hubbell, J. H. Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men.... for 1888-89. New York, 1888. 8°

Hun, M. T. Reports of cases heard and determined in the supreme court of the state of New York. v. 49-52. Albany, 1888-89. (2 copies.) 8v. 8°.

Hunter, W. A. Editor. *See* Muluk Chand's trial.

Hurd, J. C. The centennial of a revolution.... New York, 1888. 12°.

I.

Illinois. Illinois appellate courts reports. v. 24-27. By E. B. Smith. Chicago, 1888-89. 4v. 8°.

———. Illinois reports. Supreme court. v. 123-125. By N. L. Freeman. Springfield, 1889. 3v. 8°.

India. Reports of the principal commercial cases, heard and determined in the supreme court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1851-60. Calcutta, 1863. 8°.

———. Selected cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay; 1820-40. *See* Frere, W. E., et al.

———. Selected decisions of the court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay; 1848-53. *See* Morris, J.

———. Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Northwestern Provinces; 1851. v. 6. Agra, 1852. 8°.

Indian Law reports. Allahabad series: containing cases determined by the high court at Allahabad, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 10. A. Strachey et al., reporters. Allahabad, 1888. 8°.

———. Bombay series: containing cases determined by the high court at Bombay, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 12. H. C. Kirkpatrick et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1888. 8°.

———. Calcutta series: containing cases determined by the high court at Calcutta, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court, and from all other courts in British India, not subject to any high court. v. 15. J. V. Woodman et al., reporters. Calcutta, 1888. 8°.

———. Madras series: containing cases determined by the high court at Madras, and by the judicial committee of the privy council on appeal from that court. v. 11. H. G. Wedderburn et al., reporters. Madras, 1888. 8°.

Indiana. Indiana reports. Supreme court. v. 114-118. Vol. 114-116 by J. W. Kern; vol. 117, 118 by J. L. Griffiths. Indianapolis, 1888-89. 5 v. 8°.

Institut de Droit International. Annuaire de....Deuxième—neuvième année, 1878—1887-8. Gand et Bruxelles, 1878-88. 8 v. 8°.

Insurance Law Journal. v. 17, for 1888. C. C. Hine, editor. New York, 1888. 8°.

Iowa. Iowa reports. Supreme court. v. 73-75. By E. C. Ebersole. New York and Columbia, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

J.

Jackson, J. In memoriam. *In* 78 Ga.

Jackson, R. Catalogue of the law library of....sold, New York, 1886. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Jackson, V. Jackson *v.* People: in court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for the murder of N. Metcalf, before the Oneida oyer, April 9-12, 1888. Utica, 1888. In 1 v. 8°.

Jacobs, E. Reporter. *See* City Court Rep. v. 2.

Johnson, T. and J. W., & Co. Catalogue of second hand law books, trials, etc., for sale by: Phila., 1886-87. 8°. Catal. v. 23.

Jones, L. A. A treatise on the law of mortgages of personal property. 3d ed. Boston, 1888. 8°.

———. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 4th ed. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Journal of Jurisprudence. v. 32, for 1888. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°.

Juta, H. Cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 5. Cape Town, 1888. 8°.

K.

Kansas. Kansas reports. Supreme court. v. 39, 40. By A. M. F. Randolph. Topeka, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Keasbey, A. Q. The amendments to the constitution of the U. S. Newark, N. J., 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Kentucky. Kentucky reports. Court of appeals. v. 84-86. By E. W. Hines. Frankfort, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

Kentucky Law reporter: a semi-monthly law magazine.... v. 9, 10. Edited by E. W. Hines. Frankfort, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Kirchhoff & Wigand. Antiq. Bucherlager. Rechts-und Staatswissenschaften. Leipzig, 1888-89. 8°. Catal. v. 26.

Kirkpatrick, J. M. Investigation into the [physical] condition of . . . with a view to his removal [from the office of judge of the court of com. pleas]; by the legislature of Pa., 1885. Harrisburg, 1885. 8°.

Kulp, G. B. Editor. *See* Luz. Leg. Reg., v. 1-14.

L.

Lackawanna Bar: a weekly legal paper. v. 1 (parts 1-9).

E. Merrifield, editor. Scranton, 1878. In 1 v. 8°.

Lockawanna Legal Record: containing cases decided in the various courts of Lackawanna co., Pa. v. 1, 1878-79. I. H. Burns et al., editors. Scranton, 1879. 8°.

Lancaster Law Review: containing reports and notes of cases, argued and determined in the county courts and supreme courts of Pa. v. 1-5. By H. C. Brudbaker et al. Lancaster, 1884-88. 5 v. 8°.

Landon, J. S., *LL. D.* The constitutional history and government of the U. S. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Laurence, P. M. Reporter. *See* High court reports, v. 1-3.

Law Journal: A weekly publication of notes of cases and legal news. v. 22, for 1887. London, 1887. In 2 v. 4°.

———. Reports for the year 1888. v. 57. F. H. Colt and J. G. Witt, editors. London, 1888. In 3 v. 4°.

Law List: comprising the judges and officers of the courts of justice, counsel . . . attorneys, notaries, etc., in England and Wales. For 1889. Compiled by J. S. Purcell. London, 1889. 12°.

Law pamphlets. [Collection in 8°.] v. 131-133. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*

Law Quarterly Review. v. 4. Edited by Frederick Pollock. London, 1888. 8°.

Law Reports. Appeal cases . . . v. 13. J. M. Moorsom and others, reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1888. 8°.

———. Chancery division . . . v. 37-39. H. C. Jones and others, reporters. G. W. Hemming, editor. London, 1888. 3 v. 8°.

———. Indian appeals . . . v. 15. H. Cowell, reporter. London, 1888. 8°.

———. Probate division . . . v. 13. W. Leycester and others, reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1888. 8°.

- Law Reports. Queen's bench division....v. 20, 21. J. Scott and others reporters. A. P. Stone, editor. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Law reports (Ireland)....containing reports of cases, argued and determined in the [courts of Ireland]. v. 21, 22. Edited by W. Green. Dublin, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Law Times [Scranton, Pa.]. Containing chiefly reports of cases decided in courts of Lackawanna co., Pa. New series. v. 1-7. Edited by A. A. Chase. Scranton, 1879-85. In 3 v. 8°.
- Law Times: the journal and record of the law and the lawyers. v. 85. London, 1888. f°.
- . Reports of all the cases, argued and determined in the courts of [England.] New series. v. 58, 59. London, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Lawrence, W. B., *LL.D.* Letters on the treaty of Washington. Providence, 1871. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Lawyers' reports....[containing] all current cases of general value and importance, decided in the United States, state and territorial courts. v. 1-3. R. Desty, editor; E. H. Smith, reporter. Rochester, 1888-89. 3v. 8°.
- Lee, W. W. Trial of, for the murder of Jessie McCarty; with his life and confession. 2d ed. [Burlington, Ia., 1876.] 8°. Trials. v. 105.
- Legal Intelligencer. v. 45, for 1888. Conducted by D. Sanders and H. C. Titus. Philadelphia, 1888. f°.
- Legal News. v. 11. Edited by J. Kirby. Montreal, 1888. 8°.
- Lewis, E. A. Reporter. See 30 Mo. app.
- Lewis, J. A treatise on the law of eminent domain in the United States. Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Louisiana. Louisiana annual reports. Supreme court. v. 40. By H. Denis. New Orleans, 1889. 8°.
- Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co. Catalogue of second-hand law books, trials, etc., for sale by: Washington, 1888-89. 8°. Catal. v. 23.
- Lowndes, R. The law of general average, English and foreign. 4th ed. London, 1888. 8°.
- Lucas, P. Trial of, [for official misconduct as circuit judge], before the Mo. state senate sitting as a high court of impeachment, June, 1872. Jefferson City, 1872. 8°.
- Ludlow, J. R. Catalogue of the law library of....sold Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Lupton, F. The law relating to dogs. London, 1888. 8°.

Luzerne Law Journal. For Nov. 17, 1871. A. H. Winton, editor. Scranton, 1871. 8°.

Luzerne Legal Observer: [containing chiefly reports of cases decided in the various courts of Pa.] v. 1-3. Edited by E. S. M. Hill. Carbondale and Scranton, 1861-63. 3v. 4°.

Luzerne Legal Register: [containing chiefly reports of cases decided in the courts of Luzerne co. and the supreme court of Pa.] v. 1-14. Edited by Geo. B. Kulp. Wilkes-Barre, 1872-86. 14v. 8°.

M.

McClellan, R. H. A treatise on the jurisdiction of the surrogate's court [in N. Y.] . . . also the law of wills, executors, administrators, etc., with forms. 3d ed. Albany, 1888. 8°.

M'Cook, D. Trial of, on articles of impeachment for breach of good behavior in office; before the court of common pleas of Carroll co., Ohio, August term, 1838. Cincinnati, 1839. 8°.

Macdonell, J. Editor. See State trials, new series.

McGarrahan claim. History of: [a review; submitted to congress, 1877.] 8°.

McGraw will case. In court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; case and briefs of counsel. Ithaca and Albany, 1888. In 3v. 8°.

McIlvaine, G. W. In memoriam. In 45 Ohio st.

Mackey, F. H. Reports of cases, argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. v. 6. Washington, 1888. 8°.

Mackey, T. J. Editor. See Hazen court-martial.

McQuade, A. J. People v. McQuade: In court of appeals of N. Y., 1888; briefs of counsel, and error book containing his trial for accepting a bribe as a member of the N. Y. city common council. New York, 1888. In 1 v. 8°.

Maine. Maine reports. Supreme court. v. 80, 81. Vol. 80 by J. W. Spaulding; vol. 81 by C. Hamlin. Portland, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Maitland, F. W. Editor. See Bracton's note book.

Manning, R. Proceedings of the sup. court of Mich. on the presentation of a portrait of: In 65 Mich.

Marriage with a [deceased] wife's sister. By a layman. No. 2. Washington, 1881. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Marston, I. Proceedings of the sup. court of Mich. on the presentation of a portrait of: In 65 Mich.

- Maryland. Maryland reports. Court of appeals. v. 68, 69. By J. S. Stockett. Baltimore, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Massachusetts reports. Supreme court. v. 146, 147. By W. V. Kellen. Boston, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Matthews, S. In memoriam. *In* 131 U. S. .
- Mechem, F. R. A treatise on the law of agency . . . with special chapters on attorneys, auctioneers, brokers and factors. Chicago, 1889. 8°.
- Medico-Legal Journal. v. 5, 6. Clark Bell, editor. New York, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Merrifield, E. Editor. *See* Lacka. Bar.
- Merrill, J. H. Editor. *See* Am. and Eng. encyclop. of law.
- Mews, J. A digest of the reported decisions of all the courts [of England and Ireland] . . . during the year 1888. London, 1889. 8°.
- . et al. A digest of the reported decisions of the courts of common law, bankruptcy, probate, admiralty and divorce [of England] . . . from 1756 to 1883, inclusive. Founded on Fisher's digest. London, 1884. 7 v. 8°.
- Michigan. Michigan reports. Supreme court. v. 62-65. By W. D. Fuller. Chicago, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.
- Miller, S. F. The use and value of authorities: An address before the law department of the University of Pa., Oct. 1, 1888. *In* 121 Pa. st.
- Minnesota. Minnesota reports. Supreme court. v. 37-39. By G. B. Young. St. Paul, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.
- Mississippi. Mississippi reports. Supreme court. v. 65. By J. B. H. Hemingway. Washington, 1889. 8°.
- Missouri. Missouri appeal reports. St. Louis and Kansas City courts of appeals. v. 30-33. Vol. 30-32 by E. A. Lewis and J. F. Mister; vol. 33 by E. A. Lewis and B. E. Guthrie, Columbia, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.
- . Missouri reports. Supreme court. v. 94-97. By F. M. Brown. Columbia, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.
- Mitchell, W. In memoriam. New York, 1886. *With*, In memoriam: H. E. Davies, D. P. Ingraham, J. M. Barbour and C. F. Sanford. New York, 1882. *In* 1 v. 8°.
- Mitchuson, Dr. N. E. Trial for aiding in an attempt to poison I. N. Guthrie; at Shelbyville, Ky., March 8-23, 1850. Louisville. 1850. 8°. Trials. v. 105.

- Montana. Montana reports. Supreme court. v. 7, 8. By H. R. Buck. San Francisco, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Montgomery County Law Reporter: containing chiefly reports of cases decided by the courts of Montgomery co., Pa. v. 4. By F. G. Hobson and J. W. Bickel. Norristown, 1889. 8°.
- Montreal law reports. Cases determined in the court of queen's bench [for Lower Canada]. v. 3. J. Kirby, editor. Montreal, 1887. 8°.
- . Cases determined in the superior court [for Lower Canada]. v. 3. J. Kirby, editor. Montreal, 1887. 8°.
- Morehouse, G. C. Supervisors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors [in the state of N. Y.] . . . also the law relative to town bonds . . . town officers' fees, duties of the clerk, etc., with decisions and forms. 2d ed. Albany, 1889. 8°.
- Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the bankruptcy act of 1883, decided in the high court of justice and the court of appeal. v. 5, 1888. London, 1889. 8°.
- Morris, J. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay. v. 2. Bombay, 1855. 8°.
- . Selected decisions of the court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay, 1848-53. Parts 1, 2, 3. Bombay, 1853-54. In 1 v. 8°.
- Morrison, R. S. Colorado digest: comprising the decisions of the supreme and federal courts of the state [to 1888]. Denver, 1888. 8°.
- Muller, F., & Co. Catalogue de livres . . . jurisp. en droit public, for sale by: Amsterdam, 1887-89. 8°. Catal. v. 25.
- Muluk Chand. Trial of, for the murder of his own child; a romance of criminal administration in Bengal. With an introduction by W. A. Hunter. London, 1889. 8°.
- Myers, E. B., & Co. Catalogue of second-hand law books, for sale by: Chicago, 1885. 8°. Catal. v. 23.

N.

- Napton, T. L. In memoriam. *In* 8 Mont.
- National Bankruptcy Register: containing bankruptcy decisions in the U. S. courts. v. 19 (nos. 1-11). Edited by W. S. Gibbons. New York, 1879-81. 8°.
- Nebraska. Nebraska reports. Supreme court. v. 23-25. By Guy A. Brown. Lincoln, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

Nelson, T. S. Editor. *See Darnes' trial.*

New, E. Catalogue of the law library of....sold. New York, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

New Brunswick. New Brunswick reports. Supreme court. v. 26. By A. I. Trueman. St. John, 1888. 8°.

New England Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I. and Conn. v. 6, 7 (nos. 1-4). Edited by J. E. Briggs. Rochester, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

New Hampshire. New Hampshire reports. Supreme court. v. 64. By W. S. Ladd. Concord, 1888. 8°.

New Jersey. New Jersey equity reports. Court of chancery, the prerogative court, and court of errors and appeals. v. 44. By J. H. Stewart, (v. 17.) Trenton, 1889. 8°.

———. New Jersey law reports. Supreme court, and court of errors and appeals. v. 50. By G. D. W. Vroom, (v. 21.) Trenton, 1889. 8°.

New Jersey Law Journal. v. 1-11. Edited by E. Q. Keasbey et al. Somerville, 1878-88. 11v. 8°.

New South Wales. New South Wales law reports. Supreme court. v. 7, 8. J. L. Watkins et al., reporters. Sydney, 1887-88. 2v. 8°.

New York. New York civil procedure reports: containing cases under the code of civil procedure ...of the state of New York. v. 14-16. By H. H. Browne. New York, 1888-89. 3v. 8°.

———. New York criminal reports. Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the state of New York, involving questions of criminal law and practice. v. 6. By T. Connolly. New York, 1889. 8°.

———. New York reports. Court of appeals. v. 110-114. By H. E. Sickels, (v. 65-69.) Albany, 1888-89. (2 copies.) 10v. 8°.

———. *Same*; revised edition. v. 1-50. Vol. 1-20, edited by J. I. Gilbert and L. W. Pratt; vol. 21-50, edited by I. Browne and J. T. Cook. Albany, 1887-89. In 10v. 8°.

———. Court of appeals. Printed papers (including briefs and points of counsel), in cases heard from September, 1888, to June, 1889. v. 1161-1243. [Collected.] In 83 v. 8°.

———. Supreme court. Third department. Printed papers (including briefs and points of counsel), in cases heard from January, 1886, to December, 1887. v. 193-214. [Collected.] In 22 v. 8°.

New York. Annotated code of civil procedure of the state of New York, as in force July 1, 1889 ; with notes, etc. Banks & Bro's edition. Albany, 1889. 8°.

———. Code of civil procedure, [in force July 1, 1889.] With notes, etc., by M. H. Throop. Albany, 1889. 8°.

———. Annotated code of criminal procedure, *and* Annotated penal code of the state of New York, as amended to 1889. With forms and notes of decisions. 8th ed., by G. R. Donnan. Albany, 1889. In 1v. 8°.

———. The code of evidence of the state of N. Y.; reported complete by the commissioners . . . and presented to the legislature, Feb., 1889. New York, 1889. (2 copies.) 2v. 8°.

———. Code of evidence; commissioners first draft. [New York, 1888.] 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

———. [Indian treaties, contained in] Report of special committee to investigate the Indian problem of N. Y. . . . transmitted to the legislature, Feb. 1, 1889. Albany, 1889. 8°.

———. Reports of the special committees of the senate of 1885–86, appointed to investigate gas lighting companies of the city of New York ; with, proceedings and testimony. Albany 1885–86. In 1v. 8°.

New York City. The City Record : Official journal. v. XV, XVI; Jan., 1887 to Dec., 1888. New York, 1887–88. 8 v. f°.

New York State Bar Association. Reports, v. 12. Proceedings, 1889. Albany, 1889. 8°.

New York State Reporter : containing all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state . . . v. 16–22. R. M. Stover, editor. Albany, 1888–89. 7 v. 8°.

New York Supplement : containing the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York. v. 2–5. St. Paul, 1889. 4 v. 8°.

Niblack, W. C. The law of voluntary societies and mutual benefit insurance. Chicago, 1888. 8°.

Nill, N. In memoriam : New York, 1859. 8°.

North Carolina. North Carolina reports. Supreme court. v. 99–102. By T. F. Davidson. Raleigh, 1888–89. 4 v. 8°.

Northampton County Reporter : containing cases decided in the several courts of Northampton co., Pa., and in other courts. v. 1. Reported by H. D. Maxwell. Easton, 1889. 8°.

Northeastern Reporter : containing all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., Ohio, Ind., Ill. and the court of appeals of N. Y. v. 17-20. St. Paul, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.

Northwestern Reporter : containing all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb. and Dak. v. 39-41. St. Paul, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia reports. Supreme court. v. 20. By B. Russell and J. M. Geldert, Jr., [v. 8.] Toronto, 1889. 8°.

O.

Ohio. Ohio state reports. Supreme court. v. 45. By G. B. Okey. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°.

Ontario. Ontario appeal reports. Reports of cases decided in the court of appeal for Ontario....v. 14. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

———. Ontario practice reports. v. 12. By T. T. Rolph ; J. F. Smith, editor. Toronto, 1889. 8°.

———. Ontario reports. Reports of cases decided in the queen's bench, chancery and common pleas divisions of the high court of justice for Ontario. v. 15. Edited by J. F. Smith. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

Oregon. Oregon reports. Supreme court. v. 16, 17. By W. H. Holmes. San Francisco, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

P.

Pacific Reporter : containing decisions of the courts of Cal., Col., Nev. and Oregon, and of the territories. v. 18-20. St. Paul, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.

Paine, H. E. A treatise on the law of elections to public offices... Washington, 1888. 8°.

Paine, W. S. The law of New York relating to building associations: Being the statutes....with annotations. New York, 1889. 8°.

———. Laws of the state of New York relating to banks, banking and trust companies....also the national bank act....with annotations. 3d ed. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Pannel, J. E. Trial for the murder of his wife ; Pa., Lancaster co. oyer and terminer, Feb.-March, 1877. Lancaster, 1878. 8°.

Parker, J. In memoriam. *In* 50 N. J. L.

Parsons, A. V. Select cases in equity, argued and determined in the court of common pleas of the first judicial district of Pa., from 1841 to 1850; 2d ed., by A. B. Weimer. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Parsons, F. Editor. *See* Blackwell on tax titles, 5th ed.

Parsons, J. D., Jr. Catalogue of law books published or for sale by: Albany, 1884. 12°.

Patterson, C. S. [Federal restraints.] The U. S. and the states under the constitution. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

Patterson, W. C. [Review of the case of Fitz John Porter.] As published in the *Penn Monthly* for April, 1880. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania county court reports: containing cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pa. v. 5. Edited by J. Monaghan. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania state reports. Supreme court. v. 120–125. By B. Crumrine. New York, 1888–89. 6 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania supreme court cases. Reports of cases decided by the supreme court of Pa., which have been omitted from the regular reports. v. 1. By L. B. Walker. Pottsville, 1889. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania supreme court reports: containing cases in law and equity, adjudged in the supreme court of Pa., not reported by the state reporter. v. 3, 4. By S. W. Pennypacker. Philadelphia, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°.

———. Pennsylvania supreme court digest. v. 3, 1888. By C. H. Bannard. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°.

Perry, Sir E. Cases illustrative of oriental life, and the application of English law to India, decided in the supreme court at Bombay, 1843–52. London, 1853. 8°.

Philadelphia reports. Containing decisions published in the *Legal Intelligencer*. v. 16, 17, 1882–85. By H. C. Brown. Philadelphia, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°.

Phillips, G. W. In memoriam. *In* 56 Conn.

Phillips, P. Observations on the [U. S.] court of claims. Washington, 1859. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Place, H. C. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. New York, 1889. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Prager, R. L. Antiq. Katalog. Rechts—und staatswissenschaften. Berlin, 1886–88. 8°. Catal. v. 26.

Puchta, G. F. Outlines of jurisprudence as the science of right. *In* Hastie's jurisp., pp. 1–135.

Q.

- Quebec. Quebec law reports. Rapports judiciaires de Quebec. v. 14. Edited by R. J. Bradley et al. Quebec, 1888. 8°.
- . Civil code of Lower Canada, with the amendments and all reported cases up to Oct. 1, 1888. By W. P. Sharp. v. 1, 2. Montreal, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- . La bibliothèque du code civil de la province de Quebec. v. 17, 18. Par C. C. de Lorimier. Montreal, 1888-89. 2v. 8°.

R.

- Railway and canal traffic cases. Reports of cases decided by the railway commissioners [of Gt. B.] with a digest of cases on railway and canal traffic. v. 5. By J. H. B. Browne and W. H. Macnamara. London, 1888. 8°.
- Ramanathan, P. Reports of cases heard and determined by the supreme court of Ceylon, during the years 1820-33, 1843-55, 1860-62, 1863-68, 1877. Colombo, 1877-84. 5v. 8°.
- Ramsay, T. K. Catalogue of the law library of sold. Montreal, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Randolph & English. Catalogue of law books, published or for sale by: Richmond, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 23.
- Ransom, E. Proceedings of the sup. court of Mich. on the presentation of the portrait of. *In* 62 Mich.
- Rees Welsh & Co. Catalogue of new and second-hand law books, for sale by: Philadelphia, 1884. 12°. Catal. v. 10.
- Reeve, T. The law of husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant. 4th ed., by J. W. Eaton, jr. Albany, 1888. 8°.
- Reporter, The: containing decisions of the courts of the United States the several states, and of the English and Irish courts. v. 25 (nos. 1-8, 11-19.) H. Ellis, editor. New York, 1888. 8°.
- Reports of patent, design and trade-mark cases, [decided by the courts of law in the United Kingdom of Great Britain.] v. 5. Edited by J. Cutler. London, 1889. 8°.
- Richardson, W. A. History, jurisdiction and practice of the U. S. court of claims. 2d ed. Washington, 1885. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.
- Roberts, P. Sketch of Thos. C. Manning, LL. D., chief justice of La. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°.

Robinson, *Mrs.* Sarah J. Official report of the trial of, for the murder of P. A. Freeman; sup. judicial court of Mass., Feb., 1888. From notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Roelker, B. Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold. New York, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Rumsey, W. The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure. v. 2. Albany, 1888. 8°.

S.

St. Clair, H. Compiler. *See* U. S. Crim. Calendar.

Saulsbury, W. Reporter. *See* Del. ch. rep. v. 5.

Sawyer, L. S. B. Reports of cases, decided in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. for the ninth circuit. v. 12. San Francisco, 1888. 8°.

Scottish law list and legal directory for 1888. Edinburgh, [1888]. 12°.

Scottish Law Reporter: containing reports of cases decided in the [supreme courts of Scotland]. v. 25. By C. K. Mackenzie et al. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°.

Scottish Law Review and sheriff court reports. v. 4. Glasgow, 1888. 8°.

Searle, M. W. Cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope. v. 2, 3, 1853-60. Cape Town, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°.

Sedgwick, A. G. Damages in the [proposed civil] code. New York, 1885. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

Sessions Papers. Proceedings at the sessions of the peace, and oyer and terminer for the city of London and county of Middlesex, held at justice hall in the Old Bailey, Dec., 1812 to Oct., 1813. Taken in short-hand, by Job. Sibley. London, 1813. sm. 4°.

Seward, C. A. Opinion, on the law of marriage prevailing in the colony of New York in 1772. [New York, 1885.] 8°.

Seward, W. H. In memoriam: Proceedings of the legislature of New York, and an address . . . by Chas. Francis Adams, April 18, 1873. Albany, 1873, 8°.

Sharp, W. P. Editor. *See* Quebec civil code.

Sharswood, Geo. LL. D. Complimentary reception and dinner by the Phila. bar . . . upon his retirement from the bench as chief justice of Pa., Dec. 20, 1882. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°.

- Sherman, Gen. W. T. *Military law; reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.* New York, 1888. 8°.
- Simonds, W. E. *A digest of patent cases, embracing all patent cases decided in the federal and state courts from . . . 1789 to 1888.* New York, 1888. 8°.
- Smith, D. W. *A treatise upon the law of chattel mortgages in the state of New York.* Albany, 1889. 8°.
- Smith, E. A. *Address on his trial before a general court martial, at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 1863.* Cincinnati, 1863. 8°. *Trials.* v. 105.
- Solicitors' Journal and Reporter.* v. 32. London, 1888. 4°.
- Soule, C. C. *Catalogues of new and second-hand law books, for sale by:* Boston, 1886-88. 8°. *Catal.* v. 23.
- . *Short catalogue of law books, with portraits of authors; 7th and 8th ed.* Boston, 1887-89. 8°. *Catal.* v. 23.
- Soule, C. E. *Catalogue of the law library of . . . sold.* New York, 1888. 8°. *Catal.* v. 24.
- South Carolina. *South Carolina reports. Supreme court.* v. 28, 29. By R. W. Shand. Columbia, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- . *Proceedings of the tax-payers' convention, Feb. 17-20, 1874.* Charleston, 1874. 8°. *Law pam.* v. 133.
- Southeastern Reporter: containing all the decisions of the [appellate] courts of Va., West Va., N. C., S. C. and Ga.* v. 7, 8. St. Paul, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Southern Reporter: containing all the decision of the [appellate] courts of Ala., La., Fla. and Miss.* v. 4, 5. St. Paul, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Southwestern Reporter: containing all the current decisions of the [appellate] courts of Mo., Ark., Tenn., Ky. and Texas.* v. 9, 10. St. Paul, 1889. 2v. 8°.
- Spencer, C. S. *Eulogy on Charles Sumner, delivered March 18, 1874.* Albany, 1874. 8°. *Law pam.* v. 131.
- Spooner, P. L. *In memoriam.* In 72 Wis.
- State trials. New series.* v. 1, 1820-23. Edited by J. Macdonell; published under the direction of the state trials committee. London, 1888. 8°.
- Stephen, H. *The law relating to actions for malicious prosecution.* London, 1888. 8°.
- Sterne, S. *Constitutional history and political development in the U. S.* 4th ed. New York, 1888. 12°.

Stevens, S. New York city's water-front : statement made to the N. Y. assembly committee on affairs of cities, March 20, 1888. New York, 1888. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

Stevens & Haynes. Catalogue of [English] law books, to 1887. London, 1887. 12°.

Stimson, F. J. American statute law ; first supplement, 1886-1887. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Struve, H. G. Reporter. *See* 3 Wash. T.

Sumner Whitney & Co. Catalogue of second-hand law books, for sale by : San Francisco, 1886. 12°. Catal. v. 10.

Swayne, N. H. Biographical sketch of : [Washington], 1881. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

T.

Tennessee. Tennessee reports. Supreme court. v. 87. By G. W. Pickle. Nashville, 1889. 8°.

Texas. Texas court of appeals reports. v. 26, 27. By Jackson & Jackson. Austin, 1889. 2v. 8°.

———. Texas reports. Supreme court. v. 70, 71. By A. W. Terrell. Austin, 1888-89. 2v. 8°.

Thémis, La. Revue de législation, de droit et de jurisprudence. Tome 5. Montreal, 1883. 8°.

Thomas, A. C. A treatise on the law of mortgages and conditional sales of personal property in the state of N. Y. New York, 1889. 8°.

Thomas, F. H. & Co. Catalogue of law books published or for sale by : St. Louis, 1884. 8°.

Thompson, S. D. A treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal. Chicago, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Tilton, McL. Order of procedure in naval courts martial, compiled from various orders, regulations and instructions, which have been issued from time to time by the naval bureau of justice Washington, 1873. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Trials. [Collection in 8°.] v. 105. *Contents under their respective titles.*

Trunkey, J.. In memoriam. *In* 120 Pa. st.

Twiss, Sir T. The doctrine of continuous voyages, as applied to contraband of war and blockade, contrasted with the Declaration of Paris of 1856 London, 1877. Law pam. v. 133.

U.

- United States. United States reports. Supreme court. v. 128-131. By J. C. B. Davis. New York, 1889. 4 v. 8°.
- . Court of claims reports. v. 23. By C. C. Nott and A. Hopkins. Washington, 1889. 8°
- . Interstate commerce commission reports. Reports and decisions of the interstate commerce commission of the United States. v. 1, 2. Reported by the commission. New York, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- . Second annual report of the interstate commerce commission; dated Dec. 1, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°.
- . United States digest: A digest of the decisions of the various courts within the United States. New series. v. 19. Annual digest for 1888. By I. F. Paul. Boston, 1889. 8°.
- . Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-88. Edited . . . by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.
- *v. Christy*. See Christy, W.
- *v. Smith*. See Smith, E. A.
- United States criminal calendar. . . . Compiled by H. St. Clair. Boston, 1835. 12°.

V.

- Vaizey, J. S. A treatise on the law of settlements of property made upon marriage and other occasions. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
- . A collection of precedents and forms, with references and additions to "A treatise on the law of settlements." London, 1888. 8°.
- Vanderpoel, A. J. Catalogue of the law library of. . . sold. New York, 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Vangerow, K. A. von. Lehrbuch der Pandekten. 7th ed. Marburg, 1863-69. 3 v. 8°.
- Vermont. Vermont reports. Supreme court. v. 60. By E. F. Palmer. Brattleboro, 1888. 8°.
- Victoria. Victorian law reports. v. 13. A. J. Agg et al., reporters. P. S. Davis, editor. Melbourne, 1888. 8°.
- Virginia. Virginia reports. Court of appeals. v. 83, 84. By G. W. Hansbrough. Richmond, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Virginia Law Journal. v. 12, for 1888. J. C. Lamb, editor. Richmond, 1888. 8°.

Voorhees, D. W. Address in memory of Thos. A. Hendricks; in the U. S. senate, Jan. 26, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

W.

Wait, F. S. A practical treatise on insolvent corporations.... New York, 1888. 8°.

Waite, M. R. Reply to the argument of the counsel of Gt. Britain upon the special question as to supplies of coal in British ports to Confederate ships; [before the Geneva tribunal, under the treaty of Washington of 1871.] Geneva, 1872. 8°. Law pam. v. 133.

———. Proceedings of the bench and bar of the supreme court of the U. S. in memory of: Washington, 1888. 8°.

———. In memoriam. *In* 40 La. ann.

Walker, A. H. Text-book of the patent laws of the U. S. of America. 2d ed. New York, 1889. 8°.

Walker, J. B. History of the N. H. federal convention of 1788. *See* N. H. (Catalogue of statute law and state papers.)

Walker, L. B. Reporter. *See* Pa. sup. ct. cases. v. 1.

Walker, W. G., and Elgood, E. J. A compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators.... 2d ed. London, 1888. 8°.

Warden, R. B. Law for all. Washington, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

———. A discourse on jural interests, delivered before the law department of Howard university. Washington, 1879. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Ware, A. In memoriam. *In* 2 Hask.

Washburn, E. Catalogue of the law library, of.... sold. Boston, 1888. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

Washington. Washington territory reports. Supreme court. v. 3. By H. G. Struve. San Francisco, 1889. 8°.

———. Supreme court rules, 1887. *In* 3 Wash. ter. rep.

Webster, S. Opinion, on the law of marriage prevailing in the colony of N. Y. in 1772. [New York, 1885.] 8°.

Weekly Law Bulletin. Conducted by C. G. Jahn. v. 1-20. vol. 1-3, *reprint*. Columbus and Cincinnati, 1879-88. *In* 12 v. 8°.

Weekly Notes: Part I, containing notes of cases, heard and determined in the [courts of England], during 1888. Part II, containing rules and orders.... and miscellaneous legal information for the year 1888.... London, 1888. *In* 1 v. 4°.

- Weekly notes of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., the county courts of Phila. and the U. S. courts for the eastern district of Pa. v. 22, 23. A. A. Outerbridge, editor. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Weekly Reporter: containing cases decided in the [courts of England]. v. 36. Edited by M. J. Blake. *With....Digest....* from Nov., 1887, to Aug., 1888. v. 36. London, 1888. In 1 v. roy. 8°.
- Weimer, A. B. Editor. *See* Parsons equity cases, 2d ed.
- Weiss & Schack. Antiq. Bucher-Verzeichniss, 46, 49. Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. Catal v. 25.
- West Publishing Co. Catalogue of second-hand law books, for sale by: St. Paul, 1888. 12°. Catal. v. 10.
- West Virginia. West Virginia reports. Court of appeals. v. 30, 31. By A. Caldwell. Fairmont, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Western Reporter: containing cases determined in the courts of Ohio, Ind., Ill. and Mo. v. 15 (nos. 1-14). Edited by R. Desty. Rochester, 1888. 8°.
- Wigmore, J. H. The Australian ballot system, as embodied in the legislation of various countries. Boston, 1889. 8°.
- Wildy & Sons. Catalogues of law books, trials, etc., for sale by: London, 1883-89. [Collected.] In 1 v. 8°.
- Willard, J. Address to the members of the bar of Worcester co., Mass., Oct. 2, 1829. Lancaster, 1830. 8°.
- Willis, B. A. Catalogue of the law library of....sold. New York. 1887. 8°. Catal. v. 24.
- Wiltsie, C. H. A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property, and of remedies collateral thereto. [2d ed.] Rochester, 1889. 8°.
- Windscheid, B. Lehrbuch des Pandektenrechts. 3d ed. Dusseldorf, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
- Winton, A. H. Editor. *See* Luz. Law J.
- Wisconsin. Wisconsin reports. Supreme court. v. 71-73. By F. K. Conover. Chicago, 1888-89. 3 v. 8°.
- Woerner, J. G. A treatise on the American law of administration, Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°.
- Wommsen, F. Beiträge zum obligationenrecht. Braunschweig, 1853-55. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Wood, H. A collection of decrees by the court of exchequer in tithe-causes, from the usurpation to the present time. London, 1798-99. 4 v. 8°.

Wood, H. G. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Woodman, J. V. A digest of Indian law cases; containing high court reports, 1862-1886, and privy council reports of appeals from India, 1836-1886. Calcutta, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

Woods, W. B. In memoriam. Washington, 1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 132.

Woodward, W. J. Reports of cases decided by Hon. Warren J. Woodward, as president judge of the 23d jud. district in Pa. Edited by G. A. Endlich. Jersey City, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Wright, D. R. Catalogue of the law library of....sold. Boston, 1886. 8°. Catal. v. 24.

II. STATUTE LAW AND STATE PAPERS.

A.

Alabama. Digest of the laws of Alabama, in force, 1833. Compiled by J. G. Aikin. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°.

———. The penal code of Alabama adopted, 1866; prepared by G. W. Stone and J. W. Shepard. Montgomery, 1866. 8°.

———. Acts, 1888–9. Montgomery, 1889. 8°.

Albany. Proceedings of the common council, for 1887, 1888. Albany, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°.

Arkansas. Acts, 1889. Little Rock, 1889. 8°.

B.

Boston. Documents of the city of Boston, for 1888. Boston, 1889. 3 v. 8°.

British Colonies and Dependencies. *Gold Coast*. Ordinances of the settlements on the Gold Coast and of the Gold Coast colony, in force April 7, 1887. Compiled by W. B. Griffith. London, 1887. 8°.

———. *India*. The Madras code: consisting of the unrepealed Madras regulations, local acts of the governor general in council, etc. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1888. 8°.

British Columbia. Statutes of British Columbia, up to and including the year 1888. v. 1. Consolidated acts. Victoria, 1888. 8°.

Brooklyn. Mayor's message and accom. documents, 1886. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

Buffalo. Proceedings of the common council, for 1883. Buffalo, 1884. 8°.

C.

California. Statutes, 1889. Sacramento, 1889. 8°.

Canada. The reference book, being a detailed index of all the statutes of Canada and the Canadian provinces down to and including the year 1887. By J. F. Dubreuil. 2d ed. Montreal, 1888. 8°.

- Canada. Statutes, 1888 (v. 1-2); 1889 (v. 1-2.) Ottawa, 1888-89. In 2v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals and appendices, 1888. Ottawa, 1888. 5v. 8°.
- . Debates of the senate of Canada, 1888, 1889. Ottawa, 1888-89. 2v. 8°.
- . Sessional papers, 1888. Ottawa, 1888. 17 v. 8°.
- Chicago. Proceedings of the common council, 1887-8. Chicago, 1888. 8°.
- Cincinnati. Annual reports (documents), for 1860-1, 1862, 1867-73, 1879, 1884. Cincinnati, 1861-84. 11 v. 8°.
- Colorado. Code of civil procedure, as amended to 1883. [Denver, 1883]. 8°.
- . Laws, 1889. Denver, 1889. 8°.

D.

- Dakota. Laws, 1889. Grand Forks, 1889. 8°.
- . House and council journals, 1889. Bismarck, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

G.

- Georgia. Acts, 1888. Atlanta, 1889. 8°.
- Great Britain. Public general statutes passed in the 51st and 52d Vict., 1888. [Law reports, statutes, v. 25.] London, 1888. 8°.
- . Journals of the house of lords, 1886, 1887. v. 118, 119. London, 1886-87. In 1 v. f°.
- . Journals of the house of commons, 1886, 1887. v. 141, 142. London, 1886-87. In 1 v. f°.
- . Hansard's parliamentary debates, for 1887. Third series. v. 310-321. London, 1887. 12 v. 8°.
- . Sessional papers, printed by order of the house of commons, or presented by royal command, during the session of 1887. London, 1887. 93 v. in 49. f°.
- . A collection of the statutes now in force, relating to the post-office. New York, *printed* by Hugh Gaine, 1774. 12°.
- . Loi Anglaise sur la faillite de 1883. Trad. et annotée par Ch. Lyon-Caen. Paris, 1888. 8°.
- . Report of a committee of the lords of the privy council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States, dated June 15, 1791. Washington, 1888. 8°.

I.

Idaho. Local and special laws of Idaho territory, in force June 1, 1887. Boise City, 1887. 8°.

———. Laws, 1888–9. Boise City, 1889. 8°.

Illinois. Private laws, 1849. Springfield, 1849. 8°

———. Laws, 1889. Springfield, 1889. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Springfield, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Indiana. Revised statutes of the state of Indiana, embracing the revision of 1881 and all general laws . . . now in force . . . with notes of judicial decisions. Chicago, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution, Oct. 7, 1850—Feb. 10, 1851. H. Fowler, reporter. Indianapolis, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Iowa. McClain's annotated code and statutes of Iowa . . . embracing the code of 1873, as amended to July 1, 1888. By E. McClain. Chicago, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Laws, 1888. Des Moines, 1888. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1888. Des Moines, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1888. Des Moines, 1888. 5 v. 8°.

K.

Kansas. Laws, 1889. Topeka, 1889. 8°.

———. Public documents, 1885–6, 1887–8. Topeka, 1886–88. 3 v. 8°.

Kentucky. General statutes of Kentucky, [in force, 1887]; with notes of decisions, etc. By J. F. Bullitt and J. Feland. Louisville, 1887. 8°.

———. House journal, 1857–8, 1861, 1861–3, 1863–4, 1873–4, 1885–6, 1887–8. Frankfort, 1858–88. 8 v. 8°.

Senate journal, 1855–6, 1857–8, 1861, 1861–3, 1863–4, 1885–6, 1887–8. Frankfort, 1856–88. 7 v. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1857–8 (v. 2), 1859–60, 1861–2, 1872, 1875 (v. 1), 1876, 1877 (v. 1, 5), 1879, 1880 (v. 3), 1881 (v. 1), 1882 (v. 3), 1885, 1886–7 (v. 1), 1887, 1887–8 (v. 1), 1888. Frankfort, 1858–89. 28 v. 8°.

L.

Louisiana. Acts, 1888. Baton Rouge, 1888. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1888. Baton Rouge, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Journal of the constitutional convention, held . . . April 21–July 23, 1879. New Orleans, 1879. 8°.

M.

- Maine.** Laws of the state of Maine . . . from 1821 to 1834. Compiled by F. O. J. Smith. Portland, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
- . Acts and resolves, 1889. Augusta, 1889. 8°.
- . Senate and house journals, 1885, 1887. Augusta, 1885-87. 4 v. 8°.
- . Legislative documents, 1887. Augusta, 1888. 8°.
- Manchester, N. H.** Laws and ordinances, in force, Jan. 1, 1877. Manchester, 1877. 8°.
- . Public documents, 1882-1887. Manchester, 1883-88. In 2 v. 8°.
- Maryland.** Public general and local laws, [in force, 1888]. Codified by J. P. Poe. Baltimore, 1888. 4 v. 8°.
- . Laws, 1888. Annapolis, 1888. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1888. Annapolis, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate documents, 1888. Annapolis, 1888. 8°.
- Massachusetts.** Colonial laws of Massachusetts; reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Containing also, the Body of Liberties of 1641. Boston, 1889. sm. f°.
- . Acts and resolves, 1888, 1889. Boston, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1888. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- . House and senate documents, 1888. Boston, 1888. 3 v. 8°.
- . Public documents, for 1887. Boston, 1888. 4 v. 8°.
- Michigan.** Proceedings and debates of the constitutional convention, held . . . June 3-Aug. 15, 1850. Lansing, 1850. 8°.
- . Joint documents, for 1886. Lansing, 1888. 4 v. 8°.
- Minnesota.** Executive documents, 1887-8. St. Paul, 1888. 4 v. 8°.
- Mississippi.** Laws, 1888. Jackson, 1888. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1888. Jackson, 1888. 2 v. 8°.
- Missouri.** Laws, reg. and ex. sessions of 1887, 1889. Jefferson City, 1887-89. 2 v. 8°.
- Montana.** Laws, 1889. Helena, 1889. 8°.
- Muskogee Nation.** Constitution and laws of the Muskogee Nation, [in force, 1880.] St. Louis, 1880. 8°.

N.

- Nebraska.** Laws, 1889. Omaha, 1889. 8°.
- New Hampshire.** History of the convention, held during Feb. and June, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution of the U. S.; with journal and documents. By Joseph B. Walker. Boston, 1888. 8°.

New Hampshire. Official reports, 1888. Manchester, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

New Jersey. Acts, 1888. Trenton, 1888. 8°.

———. Assembly minutes and senate journal, 1888. Trenton, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Legislative documents, 1888. Trenton, 1888. 3 v. 8°.

New South Wales. Parliamentary debates, 1887-8, 1888-9. v. 28-36. Sydney, 1888-89. 9 v. 8°.

———. Council proceedings and documents, 1887-8, 1888-9. Sydney, 1888-89. 6 v. in 4. f°.

———. Assembly proceedings and documents, 1887-8, 1888-9. Sydney, 1888-89. 13 v. in 10. f°.

New York. The revised statutes of the state of New York, [as amended to the close of 1888]. 8th ed. By M. H. Throop. Albany, 1889. (2 copies.) 8 v. 8°.

———. Laws, 1889. Albany, 1889. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

———. Legislative record of the state of New York, 1889. Albany, 1889. 4°.

———. Senate documents, 1888. Albany, 1888. 5 v. 8°.

———. Assembly documents, 1888. Albany, 1888. 10 v. in 11. 8°.

———. Senate and assembly bills, 1889. Albany, 1889. In 5 v. f°.

———. Laws of the colony of New York, passed in the years 1774 and 1775. Republished.... pursuant to chap. 171 of the Laws of 1888. Albany, 1888. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

———. Banking laws of the state of New York, revised to October, 1888. By E. A. Werner, Albany, 1888. 8°.

———. General insurance statutes of the state of New York.... [in force, 1888.] Albany, 1888. 8°.

———. Laws relating to villages.... with notes of decisions, by E. S. More. Rochester, 1888. 8°.

———. Debates and proceedings in the New York state convention for the revision of the constitution, June 1-Oct. 9, 1846. By S. Crosswell and R. Sutton, reporters for *The Argus*. Albany, 1846. 8°.

———. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Kings, for 1887, 1888. Brooklyn, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

North Carolina. Convention journal, May 24-June 25, 1866. Raleigh, 1866. 8°.

O.

Ohio. Laws, 1888. Columbus, 1888. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1888. Columbus, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Executive documents, for 1887. Columbus, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Ontario. Statutes, 1889. Toronto, 1889. 8°.

———. Journals of the legislative assembly, for 1889. Toronto 1889. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, 1888. Toronto, 1888. 6 v. 8°.

Oregon. Laws, special session of Nov. 1885, 1889. Salem, 1885-89. 2 v. 8°.

P.

Pennsylvania. Laws relating to public health and safety, [in force, 1888]....with judicial decisions. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.

———. Official documents, 1887-88. Harrisburg, 1888. 6 v. 8°.

Philadelphia. Ordinances, 1887. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°.

———. Journals of the common and select councils, 1887-8. Philadelphia, 1888. 4 v. 8°.

Providence. Documents of the city of Providence, 1888. Providence, 1889. 8°.

Q.

Quebec. Statutes, 1888. Quebec, 1888. 8°.

———. Assembly and council journals, 1888. Quebec, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Sessional papers, 1887, 1888. Quebec, 1887-88. 5 v. 8°.

R.

Rhode Island. Public laws, Nov., 1814 to Feb., 1817; May, 1831 to Jan., 1833. [Providence, 1814-33.] In 2 v. 8°.

———. Public Laws, 3d supplement, 1861-63. Providence, 1863. 8°.

———. Acts, resolves and reports, May and Nov., 1887, and Jan., 1888. Providence, 1887-88. In 1 v. 8°.

S.

San Francisco. Municipal reports, for 1886-7. San Francisco, 1887. 8°.

South Carolina. Statutes at large. v. 19. Columbia, 1888. 8°.

———. House and senate journals, 1887. Columbia, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Reports and resolutions, 1887. Columbia, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

T.

Tennessee. A revisal of all the public acts....now in force in the state of Tennessee. By J. Haywood. Nashville, 1809. 8°.

———. Acts, 1889. Nashville, 1889. 8°.

Tennessee. House and senate journals, 1889. Nashville, 1889.
2 v. 8°.

———. Appendix to house journal (documents), 1887, 1889.
Nashville, 1887-89. 2 v. 8°.

Texas. General laws, ex. session of 1888, 1889. Austin, 1888-89.
2 v. 8°.

———. Special laws, 1887, 1889. Austin, 1887-89. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Department reports, 1887-8. Austin, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

———. Journals of the consultation, held.... Oct. 16-Nov. 14,
1835. *With*, Journal of.... the general council of the republic
of Texas, held.... Nov. 14, 1835-March 11, 1836. Houston,
1838-39. In 1 v. 8°.

———. Journals of the [constitutional] convention, held....
July 4-Aug. 28, 1845. Austin, 1845. 8°.

———. Debates of the [constitutional] convention, held....
July 4-Aug. 28, 1845. By W. F. Weeks. Houston, 1846. 8°.

———. Journal of the reconstruction convention, held.... June
1-Aug. 31, 1868. [First session]. Austin, 1870. 8°.

———. Constitution, adopted, 1868. *With*, Ordinances adopted
by the convention of 1868. *And* Ordinances adopted by the
convention of 1875. Austin, 1870-76. In 1 v. 8°.

Treaties. Treaties and conventions concluded between the
United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776.
[1778-1887.] Washington, 1889. 8°.

U.

United States. Statutes at large of the U. S. v. 25, 1887-89.
Washington, 1889. roy. 8°.

———. Laws of the United States relating to the improvement
of rivers and harbors, from 1790 to 1887; with a tabulated
statement of appropriations and allotments.... Washington,
1887. 8°.

———. Quarantine laws, (state and national). Washington,
1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

———. Immigration laws, (state and national). Washington,
1887. 8°. Law pam. v. 131.

———. Congressional record; 1st and 2d sessions of 50th con-
gress, 1887-9. v. 19, 20. Washington, 1888-89. In 15 v. 4°.

———. Senate journal; 1st and 2d sessions of 50th congress,
1887-9. Washington, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

United States. House journal; 1st and 2d sessions of 50th congress, 1887-9. Washington, 1888-89. 4 v. 8°.

———. Senate executive documents; 2d session of 44th congress, 1876-7, no. 41 and maps; 2d session of 48th congress, 1884-5, v. 1, 2; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 4-7, 8; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 1, 2. Washington, 1878-87. 11 v. 8°, 4°, and ob. f°.

———. Senate miscellaneous documents; 1st session of 47th congress, 1881-2, v. 7-11; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1-11; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 1, 3, 4, 6. Washington, 1886-89. 21 v. 8° and 4°.

———. Reports of senate committees; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 1-3. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

———. House executive documents; 2d session of 48th congress 1884-5, v. 14; 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1, 4-10, 12-25, 29-37; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 1-6, 8-12, 15-17, 21, 26, 28. Washington, 1886-89. 52 v. 8° and 4°.

———. House miscellaneous documents; 2d session of 47th congress, 1882-3, v. 13 (parts 17, 19, 21, 22); 1st session of 49th congress, 1885-6, v. 1, 8, 10-15, 17-22 (parts 1, 2), 24-26; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11. Washington, 1886-88. 28 v. 8° and 4°.

———. Reports of house committees; 2d session of 49th congress, 1886-7, v. 1-3. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

———. State papers, 1793-1800. [Collected]. In 1 v. f°.

———. Account of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, for 1793, 1795, 1796, 1797. Philadelphia, 1794-98. In 2 v. f°.

———. Treasurer's accounts, 1798. 8°.

———. A collection of documents relating to French spoliations, 1793-96. v. 4. 8°.

———. Public papers of Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, 1885-1889. Washington, 1889. roy. 8°.

Utah. Compiled laws of Utah, [in force, 1888]. Compiled by S. R. Thurman and others. Salt Lake City, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

———. Laws, 1886, 1888. Salt Lake City, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°.

V.

Vermont. Laws, 1888. Burlington, 1888. 8°.

———. State officers' reports, 1888. Rutland, 1888. 8°.

Victoria. Victorian statutes. v. 1-5. Melbourne, 1875-85. 5 v. 8°.

Victoria. Acts, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. Melbourne, 1884-87. 4 v. 4°.

———. Council papers, 1886, 1887. Melbourne, 1886-87. In 1 v. f°.

———. Assembly papers, 1887. Melbourne, 1887. 3 v. f°.

Virginia. Annual reports (public documents), for 1888. Richmond, 1888. 8°.

W.

Washington *City*. Acts of the corporation of the city of Washington, 1834-35, 1835-36, 1865-66, 1869-70. Washington, 1835-70. In 3 v. 8°.

Washington. Index to the code [of 1881], and to the session laws of 1881, 1883, 1885 and 1887. Olympia, 1888. 8°.

Wisconsin. Laws, 1889. Madison, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

University of the State of New York

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

R E G E N T S

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1890

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 31, 1891

ALBANY

JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER

1891

The State Library

Regents' standing committee on the State Library

THE CHANCELLOR, Chairman

THE SECRETARY OF STATE

WILLIAM H. WATSON

CHARLES E. FITCH

ST CLAIR MCKELWAY

State Library staff

MELVIL DEWEY, M. A. (Amherst)..... Director
S. B. GRISWOLD Law librarian
GEORGE R. HOWELL, M. A. (Yale)..... Archivist
WALTER S. BISCOE, M. A. (Amherst)..... Catalogue librarian
DUNKIN V. R. JOHNSTON, M. A. (Hobart)..... Sub-librarian
HARRY E. GRISWOLD..... Sub-librarian (Law)
NINA E. BROWN, M. A. (Smith) Shelf-lister
ADA ALICE JONES..... Cataloguer
FRANK C. PATTEN Curator of catalogue
MAY SEYMOUR, B. A. (Smith)..... Classifier
FLORENCE E. WOODWORTH..... Cataloguer
MRS MARY WELLMAN LOOMIS, M. A. (Lenox)..... Accession clerk
JUDSON T. JENNINGS..... Page
MURRAY DOWNS Page (I-1)
WILLIAM SCHAEENEMAN.....

STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 74

IN SENATE

JANUARY 31, 1891

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

To the Legislature of the state of New York

I have the honor to submit herewith, pursuant to law, as the 73d annual report of the Regents of the University on the New York State Library the report of the director of the library, with appendices.

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS

Chancellor

the attendants ready daily. The cost of carpets supplied wear them a hundred ultimate economy.

Books. The de librarian show what made. The obviousity of filling me on a broader plan which have been certain subjects; these are deducted for buying books interested in the

A marked improvement list of additions of value to those state it is essential hands earlier than the printing of 1 issued in advance Additions no. 1" gives under a mirror of each book, present show its exact price briefer and more references to the precedes it and it in a single alphabet

At the end there is a subject index which refers with a single numerical reference to the list of all books added to the library on that subject during the past year. The bulletin has not only the added value of fuller information, better arrangement and prompter issue, but it will be of the greatest service to the large number smaller libraries in the state who wish an authoritative guide as to the classification of the new books of the year

articles for sale, or a bidden. Dogs must

19. For wilful viol. may suspend the offi case is considered by

20. No person, except the director, superintendent of the building, and designated members of the library staff shall have a key to the library, and no key shall be lent for any purpose whatever.

Loans from the New York State Library outside Albany
Since the state library, founded for the benefit of the whole state, contains many books not readily accessible in other parts of the state and not so much used at Albany as to make their brief absence from the shelves a serious consideration, and many professors, teachers and others connected with the institutions of the University would find it of great advantage to have access to these books without incurring the serious expense and loss of time for the journey to Albany now necessary; and since the library by the new law is an integral part of the University, and ought so far as practicable to supplement the individual libraries of all the institutions as their University library, it has therefore been decided to lend books from the state library to institutions belonging to the University or to their officers or accredited representatives for temporary use outside Albany, *provided*:

1. That such precautions be taken, in packing, as to guard against any probability of injury in transportation.

2. That the state library shall not pay postage or express either way.

3. That borrowers at a distance shall not be entitled to retain books as long a time as is allowed borrowers in Albany, where the books can be sent for if specially need by the library, but shall return the books at the earliest practicable day after the temporary use for which they were lent.

4. That no book shall be lent except on condition that it shall be returned within 24 hours after notice

circulated. We grant also to the 320 academic libraries, as much money from the University as each raises outside its regular income, for adding books. The national body, the American Library Association, in the first 15 years of its history has met five times within our borders—in New York, Buffalo, at Lake George, the Thousand Islands and in the Catskills—while no other state has had more than a single meeting. The first and only school for training librarians for their profession was established in New York four years ago, and with rapidly increasing success is now maintained in connection with the state library, where it attracts the most promising candidates from all parts of the country, and gives every promise of doing for librarianship what the normal schools have done for teaching. When Horace Mann started the first American normal school, July 3, 1849, with three pupils, it required great faith to see as the acknowledged result at the end of the first half century, an increase of four-fold in salaries of teachers, with corresponding improvement in efficiency of schools, and, through imitation which is the sincerest flattery, instead of one normal school with three pupils, 123 schools with 26,116 pupils.

After looking at these things, of which New York may well be proud, one who has studied the subject is forced to admit that we have by no means lived up to our opportunities, and that New York is at present shamefully behind in the matter of free public libraries to serve as people's colleges throughout the commonwealth. We have the best com-

allows an ar
dently expe
butions and
probably re
a series of 3

New York

August, New Hampshire in September, Massachusetts in November, have already organized similar associations. New Jersey completes its organization in December and a half dozen more of the most progressive states in the Union have already partially completed plans for organizing similar state associations. New Yorkers must bestir themselves if they are to hold the position of leadership. Every earnest librarian ought not only to send his own name, but to interest others to join the association. And this not to roll up a long list of members, but to enable us to know in every community on whom we can depend for active interest, to whom we shall send publications, and information of progress that will be an inspiration and encouragement, and practical help in aiding local work.

Interested list. As a necessary basis for the great library work needed in this state a list of all specially interested in it is kept at the state library. To these will be mailed free, various circulars and pamphlets pertaining to the work. In no other way can we be so sure that the limited number of documents we have to distribute will be placed where they will be likely to do most in promoting the library interests of the state. Many who may not yet be ready to become members would like to receive these publications. By keeping these "interested" people informed of our progress, we shall sooner or later secure most of them as regular members.

It is earnestly requested that any such addresses be sent to the state library, marked "Interested in New York libraries."

What to do: summary. 1. If connected with any library see that our statistics, list of officers and collection of publications are completed.

' "Institutional," i. e. lib not covered by the pre asylums, prisons, Y. M. C.

The third column, "terms six possible classes it b That is

1. Free to all without re
2. Free to all of a state town libraries whose use i years of age.

3. Free to a limited class

4. Subscription open t libraries.

5. Subscription limited, class, as members of a soc

6. Private, that is, right

These facts will be print on the columns of a single basis for intelligent study our library interests. The of volumes was worthless library, for some collection used and more efficient as of 20,000 or 30,000 that are hours open weekly for volumes added during th amount of money paid o expenses, together with a indicated under "class of or "terms of use," we get a pretty clear idea of the working condition and practical efficiency. It is hoped to add another year the important item of the number of readers served by each institution.

Library lectures. At the last meeting of the regent July 10, 1890, the following votes were passed:—

1. That the secretary be authorized to have given in connection with the state library and museum, lectures scientific and other subjects as authorized by law, so fr-

annual reports of state
and proceedings of ins

110 volumes of New
briefs of counsel have
the establishment of
previous yearly average

1396 volumes, of which
bound, and 138 law vo

The reports of the th
of the reference depar

In reviewing the w
library I find that th
could possibly be hope
has worked under ser
rooms, and of necessit
of temporary substit
necessary by the slow
building. Another ye
difficulties, but we now
year we can report the

Albany, December 1

[Senate no. 74]

received from the collection formerly kept at Geological Hall and 1348 from the Regents' office. The special effort to obtain all the serials indexed in edition 3 of Poole and its supplements has added many sets of periodicals, among the more important of which are *Bentley's miscellany*, *Contemporary review*, *London quarterly review*, *Macmillan's magazine*, *Saturday review*, *Nature*, *Popular science review* and *Journal of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland*. Other important sets added are Heinsius, *Allgemeines bücher lexicon*; *International cyclopedia*; Larousse *Dictionnaire universel*; Brockhaus, *Conversations lexicon*; *Century dictionary*; publications of the India geological survey; Tryon, *Manual of conchology*; Sangster, *Niagara river and falls*; *Allgemeine deutsche biographie*; and the publications of the Chetham society. The number of serials recorded in table E includes reports of societies and institutions as well as other annual publications, magazines, etc. This list will probably be largely increased during the coming year as the result of systematic effort to obtain similar publications.

Card catalogue.—The rules for the preparation of the card catalogues were discussed and settled and the work begun 1 Nov. 1914. Table C shows the number of cards placed in the catalogue each month; 19149 cards have been written; 9263 author, 1490 title, 8396 subject cards. The number of subject cards in each of

A.—Additions — Oct. 1889—Sept. 1890

	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
Bought from regular agents..	491	336	503	349	415	213	375	140	222	70	105	356	3575
“ auctions	18	3	31	.....	12	13	30	7	31	.....	.....	1	146
“ other sources	45	5	8	2	3	2	7	8	6	.....	2	8	96
Total vols. bought	554	344	542	351	430	228	412	155	259	70	107	.....	.....
By exchange	15	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
“ binding pamphlets .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ serials .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	17	282	115	71	.....	.....	.....	.....
Given	95	230	143	108	185	108	1466	262	216	163	5	.....	.....
Total vols. not bought	110	230	144	108	203	125	1758	377	330	163	5	.....	.....
“ added	664	574	686	459	633	353	2170	532	589	236	17	.....	.....
Pamphlets bought .....	.....	.....	16	7	4	3	1	25	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ given .....	.....	6	455	108	217	74	163	510	893	355	8	.....	.....
Total pamphlets added .....	.....	6	471	116	221	77	164	535	926	355	8	.....	.....
“ additions	664	580	57	574	854	430	2384	1067	1517	591	23	.....	.....
“ vols. in library	140800	141374	142080	142519	143152	143505	145875	146207	146796	147032	14720	.....	.....

¹ These figures include 267 vols. received from the museum and 1346 from the Regents' office.

April " 56
May " 42
June " 80

April " .. 268
May " .. 296
June " .. 210

N. Y. legislative journals and doc's	1972	v.
“ state library reports	269	“
“ state museum reports	167	“
Other vols. and pamphlets	218	“
		<hr/>
Total	3075	
		<hr/>

There is a pressing necessity for fitting up rooms for storing the large stock of duplicates belonging to the library and now piled in confusion in the attic of the capitol.

Until rooms are provided in which these duplicates can be assorted and properly arranged, they must remain practically inaccessible. This operates as a serious restriction on the department of exchanges.

Respectfully submitted

STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD

Law librarian

2/21
sity of the State of New York

NEW YORK State Library

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

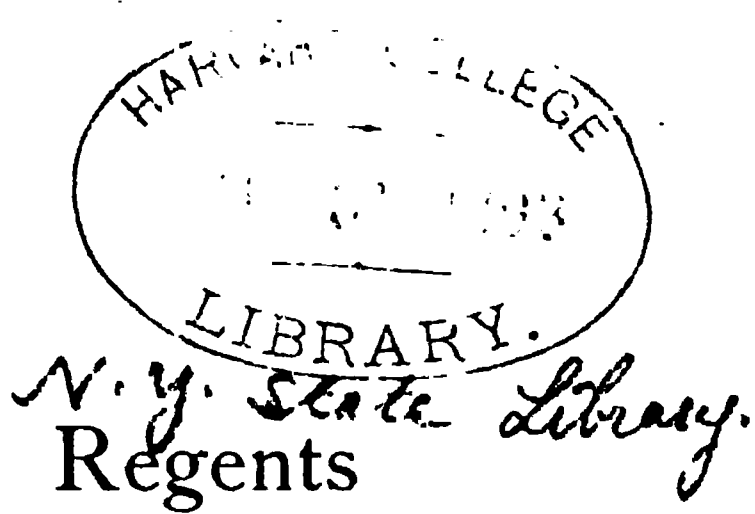
FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1891

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 8, 1892
BY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

ALBANY
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1893

29.152



(FEBRUARY, 1892)

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, LL. D., L.H.D., <i>Chancellor</i>	
ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D., <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>	
ROSWELL P. FLOWER, Governor	
WILLIAM F. SHEEHAN, Lieutenant-Governor	} <i>Ex officio</i>
FRANK RICE, B. A., Secretary of State	
ANDREW S. DRAPER, LL. D., Sup't of Pub. Instruction	

In order of election by the legislature

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, LL. D., L.H.D., 1864	West New Brighton
FRANCIS KERNAN, LL. D., 1870	Utica
MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D., 1873	Troy
ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D., 1874	Glens Falls
WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK, B. A., 1876	Ithaca
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D., 1877	New York
CHARLES E. FITCH, M. A., 1877	Rochester
ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D., 1877	Syracuse
WHITELAW REID, LL. D., 1878	New York
WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. A., M. D., 1881	Utica
HENRY E. TURNER, 1881	Lowville
ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, LL. D., 1883	Brooklyn
HAMILTON HARRIS, LL. D., 1885	Albany
DANIEL BEACH, LL. D., 1885	Watkins
WILLARD A. COBB, M. A., 1886	Lockport
CARROLL E. SMITH, 1888	Syracuse
PLINY T. SEXTON, 1890	Palmyra
T. GUILFORD SMITH, M. A., C. E., 1890	Buffalo
WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D., 1892	Albany

MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., <i>Secretary</i>	Albany
ALBERT B. WATKINS, Ph. D., <i>Ass't Secretary</i>	Albany

REGENTS' STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LIBRARY

The Chancellor, Chairman

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW	WILLIAM H. WATSON
CHARLES E. FITCH	ST CLAIR MCKELWAY
WHITELAW REID	PLINY T. SEXTON

Appendix 1

Appendix 2:

Appendix 3:

legislation

Appendix 4

[illegible]

Uni

Y(

e of

hon

Library for the y

Staff. A full
of the year are s

NAME

Removals

Wm C. Schaeueman....

Appointments^a

Elizabeth Harvey
Mary W. Loomis.....
Patrick F. Driscoll
John McDonald
Chester Utter
Mary C. O'Brien
William B. Shaw.. ...
Roscoe B. Wills.....
Mable Temple
Ada Bunnell
Martha T. Wheeler
Charles W. Plympton...

Cost of appointments

NAME

Promotions

D. V. R. Johnston
Judson T. Jennings.....
J. Murray Downs.....
Elizabeth Harvey
William B. Shaw
May Seymour
Roscoe B. Wills. ...

Total salaries

Net cost of promotions ..
" " appointments

Total cost of changes.

^a This large increase in
remarkable growth in the
hours during the year as 1

Divisions of library work.
executive duties, the work of three main classes, acquisition three great functions of the lib In the older conception of libr was to preserve safely the v that has been almost universa new books for the collection, a rians were content to follow tl safe all you get." But the m these three, to get, to keep, to is, not only to use himself, but as possible to others. Follow from year to year, lay before such records of our doings and as seem worth attention and p

Acq

Selection. In buying a b whether it is a good book for things considered, we could w book that would be not only g wiser to add to the library a s will use than one which, thoug stand on the shelves for years

We invite all interested in t ment as to the most valuable free with printed recommenda

Our book appropriation is largely consumed in keeping up the great line of law books, serials and various sets and in doing needed binding; but after paying these fixed charges, we have a few thousand dollars for buying, and are anxious to spend this in a way to help most the largest number of those entitled to use the library. I enclose with return envelopes blanks on which books are recommended for purchase, and will gladly send as many more as you and your faculty may need. We suggest that this letter be read in faculty meeting and that the recommendation blanks be distributed to those interested. It would probably be more convenient to arrange that the recommendations should be handed in to some one person or dropped in a box provided and be forwarded from time to time in one package, than for each one to send his own. Orders are sent at least every week from the library, and every day if there are books for which there is special haste. Obviously we cannot promise to buy every book recommended, but we will undertake to select from these recommendations so far as our appropriation will allow, and make the additions that will best serve the largest number of institutions. Printed bulletins of books added will be mailed three or four times each year. If indicated on the recommendation blank, prompt postal notice of the receipt of any book, or, if specially requested, the book itself will be sent to the library of an institution or to the president or principal.

We believe it better to buy a second choice book that some professor or teacher needs and will be unable to see unless he gets it from the state library, rather than buy a book in itself better but which may possibly stand on our shelves for years before it is actually used.

These recommendations should not include books which the institution itself can buy. The State Library should supplement local libraries by owning books that only a few wealthy individual institutions can afford. Of many works, a single copy in Albany lent as needed from college to college may properly supply the wants of the state.

Your cordial cooperation is invited in selecting the most desirable books thus to supplement the libraries of local institutions.

Each librarian and senior aid is responsible for being well abreast of some specific subject, for seeing that the best books are recommended, and for giving personal attention to selecting from the titles submitted those most needed in our collection.

We are
wishing
for such
will send
When
York St.
street, V
forward

.....
is one of
not allow
catalogue
The 1
including
If req

REQ

DEAR
or any o
cators, v
tional lil

A per
subjects
also vari
open to
invited t
their ow
students

The st
lutely fi
readers,

out the year, including vacations and holidays. In the departments
in which the library is making special collections, it will afford
unequaled facilities to students, so that obviously books and pamphlets
on these subjects can nowhere be more widely useful to special investigators
than here. We hope for the active cooperation of all scholars
and all interested in these subjects, not only in giving such books
pamphlets and other material as they may individually be able to
send, but also in enlisting the cooperation of others interested in
providing the best possible facilities for those who wish to study broadly
and deeply these important questions.

If requested, we will send an equivalent of our own publications.

University Publications

TERMS OF GIFT, EXCHANGE AND SALE

By a new law the regents maintain a duplicate department, which includes not only the publications of the five departments of the University, aggregating several thousand pages a year of reports, bulletins, memoirs, etc. of which the editions are insufficient to meet the demands, but also surplus copies of publications of other state departments, bureaus, boards and commissions. Therefore many hundred different works are available for exchange, ranging from small pamphlets to large scientific quartos costing many dollars each.

1 Substantial equivalents must be had for publications exchanged. We interpret this liberally, but can not send a dozen equivalents for one book or pamphlet received; nor can we, under guise of an exchange, send costly works for those of little value.

Constant calls come in about this form: "Please send ——— by early mail, to John Smith." Sometimes John Smith is an earnest student, who needs and will make the best use of what he asks. In other cases he is perhaps a street boy who has learned that state and government departments often find it easier to send what is asked for than to inquire whether it ought to be sent, and that a dollar's worth of post cards shrewdly distributed will bring him post-paid a quantity of documents which he can sell for old paper at a large profit. Sometimes he is a book dealer or his tool, who, by urging how much he needs the volumes in pursuit of his studies, etc. finally secures a set more complete than that of many large libraries, and then offers it to them at a high price. Sometimes John Smith asks for a five cent pamphlet, sometimes for a valuable set of reports.

Obviously a clearly defined system is imperative to prevent reckless distribution of costly publications to those who really care little for them, with the result of leaving no copies to complete sets in great libraries to be preserved for centuries, available to all scholars.

2 We maintain a large exchange list and readily send corresponding publications in return for those sent the state library from all parts of the world; but in view of these difficulties and abuses, and to enable those really needing our publications to secure them, they are now sent (preference always being given to New York institutions or citizens) only as follows: —

a To leading libraries at home and abroad which agree to catalogue and preserve them permanently for public use;

b To educational and scientific institutions engaged in similar work, and sending us their own publications;

c To individuals who have give
mens or services as merit recognition.

d To others having nothing suitable
the publications enough to pay the
against waste.

This price covers merely cost of
allowance being made for cost of
printed are only large enough to
probable sales. When the number
will be supplied, so far as they can
and demand may determine.

Certain volumes are specially di
edition was printed, or because part
Applications for these are all filed, a
gifts, auction or other sources, they
ence being given to libraries that pr

Those having any New York state
require, are urged to send them to
pleting sets. Due credit will be gi
to other books of similar value f
numbering about 100,000 volumes.

REQUEST FOR

DEAR SIR: We should be glad to
in exchange for an equivalent in pu
State of New York.

Inclosed is a circular on exchange
which to select, if you are willing to

DELINQUENT

We have received only
of

As we send you our publications,
issues and put us on your exchange l

Please address "Serials section, N

State medical library. The l
passed the following:

Laws of N. Y. 1891, ch. 37

To provide for the acceptance and c
sity, of the medical library donate
cal college.

§ 1 The sum of \$5,000 is hereby
the treasury not otherwise appropria

This includes not only aids to making a library and home use.

Bulletin of additions. While the number of persons coming to the library has greatly increased, yet to reach the state at large much of our work must be done through printed agencies. We are, therefore, maintaining a series of publications worth preparing and printing simply for use in the library, but becoming more than doubly valuable since they can be placed in the hands of people interested all over the state. The improvement in the form of printing the lists of books added to the library each year, fully described on page 8 of the last report, has proved even more useful than anticipated. We propose, therefore, to print in October, January and April each year shorter bulletins of the latest new books omitting gifts, old books bought at auction or secured by exchange, binding, etc. These lists will serve a double purpose: smaller libraries throughout the state will learn from the carefully edited titles which are the latest and best books, and will also get the exact classification in the full scheme as here used and now adopted by nearly 300 different libraries. In this way a single publication will announce important new additions to the state library, and suggest to libraries and readers throughout the state the best recent books from which to make their own selections. As all these bulletins, like the one already issued, will be closely classed and indexed by recognized experts, they will have a value far beyond anything else available.

Index to law periodicals. We shall also print a classified index, calling attention of the courts and bar to such articles in the great mass of leading periodicals received in the state library as are likely to be of special value. The number of law serials has become so great that neither judges nor practitioners have leisure to search them through, with a chance of occasionally finding something wanted. We are assured that our proposed index will be of great practical service to both bench and bar.

	vols.
Alabama. Acts, 1819	1
Delaware. Acts, 1792, 1793, 1794.....	3
Florida. Acts, 1828.....	1
Georgia. Laws, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1805.....	4
Indiana. Laws, 1807.....	1
Missouri. Laws, 1804-35.....	2
New Hampshire. Laws, 1799.....	1
New Mexico. Laws, 1866-7.....	1
Ohio. Acts (local), 1831-2.....	1
Pennsylvania. Acts, 1813-14	1
Rhode Island. Acts, 1745-52.....	1
—— Public laws, 1817-19.....	1
South Carolina. Laws, 1782.....	1
Wisconsin. Acts, 1837-8, (original ed.).....	1

Important additions have been made to the reports and law periodicals among which are:

- Am. and Eng. patent cases. v. 1-18, Wash. 1887-90.
- Cape law journal. v. 1-7, Grahamstown 1885-90.
- Gibson's law notes. v. 1-8, Lond. 1882-89.
- Law students' journal. v. 1-11, Lond. 1879-90.
- Pump court. v. 1-9, Lond. 1884-89.
- Southern law journal. v. 1-2, Nashville 1881.
- Texas law review. v. 1-5, Austin 1883-85.
- U. S. treasury decisions, 1865-90. 24 v. Wash. 1869-91.
- Weekly jurist. v. 1-2, Bloomington 1880-81.

The present annual book appropriation will not permit extended additions on foreign law. Among the years additions are:

- Germany. Bundes Gesetzblatt, 1867-71. 5 v. Ber. 1867-71.
- Reichs Gesetzblatt, 1872-90. 19 v. Ber. 1872-90.
- Code de commerce, Par. 1881.
- Code d'org. judiciaire. 2 v. Par. 1885.
- Code de proc. civile, Par. 1887.
- Code de proc. pénale, Par. 1884.
- Hungary. Code pénale Par. 1885.

Italy. Code pénale Par. 1890.

Netherlands. Code pénale Par. 1883.

Zurich. Code civile Par. 1890.

Manuscripts and archives. George R. Howell, archivist, reports as follows :

Since the last report from this department I have finished the revision of the manuscript for another royal octavo calendar of the archives of the state, being a calendar of 32 volumes of manuscripts of much interest to the student of the early history of New York. These volumes cover the period from the surrender of the colony to the crown of England in 1664 to the revolution in 1776. They contain records of the official transactions of the governor and council, decrees of courts, and give details of the transfer of the colony from the Dutch to the English power.

Six volumes of land papers, mostly the original drafts of land patents, have been indexed by name, date and locality.

As a beginning, two volumes of the important Clinton papers have been indexed.

A list of the manuscripts has been made.

Copies of the original Dutch records of land patents with translations are occasionally needed, and have been furnished for evidence in court.

Nearly one half of my time has been spent in necessary work in the general library, chiefly in attending to the wants of readers who express a desire for my assistance, or in preparing answers for letters sent to me or referred to me for information, or in selecting accessions to the library on American history and genealogy.

Besides publishing the calendar volume before mentioned, it would seem to be desirable, if not a duty, for the state to publish at least a calendar with index of the Clinton papers, which cover the time of the revolutionary war and the formative period of the state, continuing through the first quarter of the century.

There is a very urgent need of setting up the permanent shelving for the manuscript volumes, both for their protection and for their accessibility and convenient use.

Catalogues. We have kept up, in its most approved form, the accession book, which belongs, of course, in the accession department, but is often spoken of as a catalogue. In this the last entry is no. 156,056. We have also the shelf list or inven-

e author or name catalogue, arranged in a single alphabet including authors, titles of anonymous books, subjects of studies, criticism, and other entries that are most commonly and readily found when arranged alphabetically by names. It is chiefly an index of authors and editors, bibliographies, bibliographies and criticisms indicated by color on green, blue and yellow cards respectively.

e subject catalogue closely classed and used by means of a printed index of about 20,000 topics, each followed by a number referring instantly to the place in numerical order in the catalogue where all entries under that subject will be found. Copies of the full scheme of classification with its index are given to the library by the author in order that they might be readily provided at the catalogue cases and in each room.

Form of these catalogues has been determined after careful study of scores of methods, and it is believed that they are the best now for the uses of this library. As to their execution it is a common remark of visitors familiar with catalogues that the neatness and legibility of handwriting, in number and color, and arrangement of guides by which the labor of consultation is reduced one half, and in details of arrangement and execution they are unsurpassed. Hurriedly written cards could be made with much less labor and cost, but it is wiser to secure the maximum of legibility, thus increasing the labor of the writer who makes the card but once, but greatly lessening the labor of every consulter of the catalogue, many of the cards of which will be read thousands of times.

Classification on shelves. Our books, pamphlets, newspapers and other material are all arranged on the shelves by the same minute classification used in the catalogues, bulletins and indexes. As fast as time can be found from the rapidly increasing daily work of meeting demands from readers, labels are being placed freely on the shelves showing the position of each division and section. There is growing appreciation among users of the library of the great advantage of having together in one place its resources on the subject in which

d th
of r
e r
twi

The library has been ready since October 1, 1890, to open until 10 p. m., but suspension of work on the building near and delays in completing the electric-light plant made it impossible. It is only the present week that we missed early opportunity to open our doors. There is indication that when we are fully in operation the use of the library will be several times greater than in the past.

s. As we circulate no popular books and do not understand the functions of a public library for Albany and vicinity, a comparison of our circulation with that of an ordinary library is misleading as to compare the circulation of a scholarly book with that of a great daily newspaper. For a reference library to supply a score of earnest students with books without which studies might have been largely fruitless, is a greater work than to supply 1,000 volumes of popular novels. An increasing number of institutions of the University are using the library to supplement their own collections. Fears expressed by some that the library might seriously impair the usefulness of the library at Albany have been found almost groundless. We do not send ordinary reference books or others in constant demand. The library is supposed to have the more common books at Albany, and we find in practice that the books called for from various points throughout the state for use for a day or a week or two, are seldom called for in Albany during their absence. Of many books a single copy which can thus be lent to one library and another about the state will supply the whole demand, and in no way can the same money do so much to encourage libraries and education as to provide that single copy in the state library to be lent as allowed under present rules.

From the report of D. V. R. Johnston, reference librarian, I quote:

The library has been open to readers every day, except Sunday, from 8 A. M. till 6 P. M., except during the months of November, December

This head includes such
ing of books, pamphlets and other library property.

Binding. The experiment of the year has proved the wisdom of doing much of our own binding. We submitted to the library committee a collection of books as bound for the state by various firms, and beside them samples taken entirely at random from the work done during the past year in our own bindery. The improvement in appearance, strength and in every element that makes up a satisfactory book was evident to a layman and experts recognize that our binding is equal to the best, no effort being made for decoration, but simply for a maximum of durability with plain finish and lettering. We have gained in safety from fire, as our books have not had to leave this thoroughly fire-proof building; and in the very great convenience of having the books at hand so that, as often happens, a reader in haste to see a volume may have it brought from the bindery and make his reference within ten minutes, when under the old system he might have to wait for weeks. When to these advantages we add that the state would have paid for the inferior binding as much as this has cost, it is evident that this use of rooms and facilities can well be continued, while the record of the last few months shows that we shall be able to maintain this standard and make a saving sufficient to cover use of machinery and other incidental expenses. For details of the experiment I refer to the full records of the work done, with its value as estimated by the lowest contract prices which were offered us outside for satisfactory binding.

By the change made in terms the binders acquire a direct interest in doing full work and in saving all waste. Unless there is a clear profit in the bindery, they must work the longer hours and go without vacation, as do binders employed in private shops. Every employee is thus personally interested that the bindery shall be made a financial success.

We are now doing work at the rate of from \$3,200 to \$3,400 per year, and this amount each year for many years to come can advantageously be done without loss, though it can hardly be expected that we shall absorb the whole cost of our plant.

senators have no further to go overrun by the general public, for whom ample provision is made elsewhere on the floor.

Taking in this space which was useless for any other purpose enables the senators to get any needed books from the state library directly through the the senate library by going only one fifth the distance heretofore necessary. While the new arrangement will be far more convenient for everyone than the old, fire-proof shelving for 25,000 volumes has been secured without building a new room or cutting off any part of the corridors useful as a passage. The objections to the use of corridor space in other places, that the partitions cut off light and give an appearance of temporary occupancy of the end of a corridor, do not apply as this corridor was already entirely cut off by the old arrangement. The evils were further modified by making the partition of glass and setting it so that it is not seen by those passing through the building.

There is pressing need of shelving on the fifth story for the 100,000 volumes of duplicates now boxed or piled in disgraceful heaps like so much fuel. The books are being seriously injured every added month that they are left in this condition, and as the only thing needed is plain shelving in the upper story, it is hoped that the next legislature will provide for arranging the duplicate department and putting in operation the system of exchanges, which will at once add largely to our own collection and place our state publications in many libraries where they will be permanently preserved and become useful to the public.

Building. It is quite impossible to give satisfactory supervision or to keep the various rooms in satisfactory condition till the workmen have entirely finished and removed their tools and materials. Constant confusion, dirt and litter are inevitable where mechanics are at work or almost daily passing through the rooms. As I reported last year, we are patiently enduring these annoyances trusting that the public will understand that it is not in any sense our fault, and that we are doing all in our power to lessen the discomfort to readers. New fireplaces have been put in during the year, adding greatly to the appearance

plenty of interest and enthusiasm left, that attempt to do too much in a short time. The instructors, not the pupils, seem to be the ones who are in want of restraint.

From inquiries made of other librarians, and from my own experience, it is conclusively proven that the pupils, as a rule, underrate rather than overrate their own ability.

A few words in the way of criticism: If anything, the entrance examinations are too severe. Perhaps not too much so to secure the best material; but it seems to me that just as good results might be obtained with a little lower standard. For instance, applicants who have had library experience, and appear to be imbued with the "proper library spirit," might be taken on trial even though they fail to pass the examinations, for it isn't always the best educated person who makes the best librarian. It is quite as necessary to know how to meet and treat people who visit the library as to know books; and the former is as hard for some to learn as is the latter for others. A happy medium is desirable.

The pupils should not be rushed. It were better to lengthen the course and not make them think they can learn everything in two years.

To librarians I would say: Steer clear of the Library school unless you are as enthusiastic as the instructors and pupils, and are fully prepared to answer all manner of questions.

It is a mistake that the name of the school should be confined to a single state; and I hope the board of regents having control of the school will consent to drop the words New York state from the title, and let it be known as "The Library School."

In my judgment the school is here to stay, and will continue to increase in usefulness until it shall be recognized and accepted by the great brotherhood of librarians and the community at large, as the most powerful agent in shaping successful library work."

This report is one more in the long series of testimonials to the practical wisdom of the regents in giving systematic training to librarians as an essential part of their duty in promoting library interests. Few new movements in education have received such warm commendation as has this, from every qualified person or committee that has examined it. In spite of its value and remarkable success, neither the length of the course nor the number of students can be increased, for the state has never been asked for a dollar for the expenses of the school. The director has from the first given his services outright, beside paying privately each year considerable expenses for which there was

OF DIRECTOR

score of the foremost librarians of
hown their interest in this careful
on, by giving their services as
state library staff has given much
ours. As authorized by law, the
ations, which are open not only to
large, and employ for this work a
other expenses of administration
untary service or private gifts, by
ry student, by the tuition fees paid
e and by the systematic services
e state library in return for assist-
ff. This great work has therefore
y state appropriation and justly
ives from all those who take pains

he state library show compactly its
and in work accomplished in the
we are able to make as good a
d usefulness in each coming year,
d.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director

APF

A Additions	Total		By Month, 1890		
	1890	1891	O	N	D
Bought from regular ag'ts.....	3575	2028	307	97	795
auctions.....	146	911	19	36	128
other sources.....	96	572	8	19	44
Total vols. bought.....	3817	4111	334	152	567
By exchange.....	41	567	482	1	.....
Binding pamphlets.....	68	1	.....	.....	.....
Binding serials.....	502	611	.....	1	87
Given.....	3177	1851	252	123	110
Total vols. not bought.....	3773	3030	734	133	197
Total vols. added.....	7590	7141	1068	285	764
Pamphlets bought.....	92	34	9	5	7
given.....	3897	5814	491	164	244
by exchange.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....
Total pamphlets added.....	3489	5829	500	169	251
Total additions.....	11079	12970	1568	454	1015
Total vols. in library.....	.....	.....	148794	149081	149245
B Bindery					
No. of vols bound.....	.....	1261	.....	4	161
Value of new binding.....	.....	\$1895 66	.....	\$3 50	\$154 45
other work.....	.....	409 74	.....	78 29	25 89
Total cost.....	.....	\$2313 79	.....	\$41 79	\$180 34
C Cards added to catalogue					
Author.....	2268	15896	672	747	476
Title.....	1490	1862	116	108	100
Subject.....	4396	10801	553	670	670
Total.....	19149	28359	1340	1525	1246

D Dupli

This table does not include duplicates (estimated at 100,000)

CLASSES

General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philosophy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Religion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sociology.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philology.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Natural science.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Useful arts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fine arts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Literature.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
History.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals 1891.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals 1890.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Three weeks

TATISTICS

A—E

1891					
Ap	My	Je	Jl	Ag	S
204	205	99	46	19	79
62	142	8	.....	.....	.....
146	54	8	8	6	116
412	461	115	54	25	195
16	8	2	0	0	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
140	72	34	18	3	.....
133	152	128	100	14	231
229	228	154	118	17	328
701	689	269	172	42	528
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
566	527	412	277	216	219
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
568	527	412	277	216	240
1269	1210	681	449	258	763
153172	153861	154130	154302	154844	154967
202	220	250	260	162	227
\$178 45	\$196 56	\$243 75	\$241 75	\$164 35	\$222 20
25 55	47 41	33	82 82	15 07	00 87
\$205 00	\$244 36	\$275 75	\$274 57	*\$179 42	\$222 87
1949	2423	1164	1998	490	.....
225	171	164	328	47	.....
1267	1274	761	1263	404	.....
3451	2908	2079	3506	941	.....

little for lack of shelving.

DUPLICATES ADDED

Total	1891		
	Bound	Unbound	Total
1071	.....	1811	1715
10	38	18	56
782	203	720	928
2392	1869	2980	4309
10	44	4	48
224	517	931	1443
991	310	3178	3486
69	10	69	79
33	67	11	68
600	793	385	1178
6132	3765	9645	13310
7178	2617	4561	7178

E Summary of books, serials and subj

This table shows

	Volu	
	Total on shelf list	Ad
0 General works	14941	
100 Philosophy	1420	
200 Religion	9747	
300 Sociology	11294	
400 Philology	2048	
500 Nat. science	7752	
600 Useful arts	11877	
700 Fine arts	1628	
800 Literature	8784	
900 History	20576	
Total 1891	98502	7
Total 1890	89050	7.
0 General works		
010 Bibliography	2301	
020 Lib. economy	293	
030 Cyclopedias	682	
040 Collections	6	
050 Periodicals	6722	
060 Societies	1045	
070 Newspapers	410	
080 Polygraphy	2841	
090 Book rarities	41	
0 Total	14341	1
100 Philosophy	126	
110 Metaphysics	37	
120 Spec. met topics	37	
130 Mind and body	378	
140 Systems	7	
150 Psychology	100	
160 Logic	32	
170 Ethics	479	
180 Ancient philos	66	
190 Modern philos	168	
100 Total	1420	
200 Religion	2276	
210 Natural theol	208	
220 Bible	992	
230 Doctrinal	745	
240 Devotional	526	
250 Parochial	992	
260 Institutions	1380	
270 Religious hist	604	
280 Churches	1806	
290 Non-Christian	228	
200 Total	9747	1
300 Sociology	474	
310 Statistics	664	
320 Political science	1823	
330 Political economy	1943	
340 Law	778	
350 Administration	1853	
360 Associations	1070	
370 Education	2155	
380 Commerce	710	
390 Customs, etc.	334	
300 Total	11294	2.
400 Philology	113	
410 Comparative	67	
420 English	775	
430 German	156	
440 French	180	
450 Italian	17	

classes. Detailed summary under each of the 100 divisions
each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year.

[illegible]

E Sum

Th

	Volumes			Serials	
	Total on shelf list	Added	Cost	Cost	Bought
400 Spanish	25	8	\$0 50	.....	.....
470 Latin	190	16	58 25	.....	.....
480 Greek	121	8	.....	.....	.....
490 Minor languages ..	305	12	77 14	\$0 25	2
400 Total	2041	91	\$185 80	\$16 25	6
500 Natural science ..	2741	96	\$5 40	\$38 55	9
510 Mathematics	427	22	6 10	5 00	1
520 Astronomy	792	34	2 50	3 02	2
530 Physics	285	7	.....	.....	.....
540 Chemistry	291	8	55	3 60	1
550 Geology	1225	20	57 25	25 25	5
560 Paleontology	163	7	30 12	10 00	1
570 Biology	314	10	6 21	10 00	1
580 Botany	520	29	88 80	9 50	2
590 Zoology	1084	57	66 02	45 95	13
500 Total	7792	354	\$293 01	\$151 47	35
600 Useful arts	5391	60	\$10 72	\$11 50	3
610 Medicine	2740	96	28 18	25 91	6
620 Engineering	1084	100	85 30	7 60	2
630 Agriculture	1764	124	7 68	6 75	3
640 Domestic econ	78	30	54 01	.....	.....
650 Communication	522	8	11 47	4 00	2
660 Chemical tech	223	42	72 91	6 00	1
670 Manufactures	122	6	.....	0 50	1
680 Mech trades	25	3	1 00	.....	.....
690 Building	54	1	3 50	.....	.....
600 Total	11877	478	\$275 37	\$68 28	18
700 Fine arts	257	52	\$138 41	\$10 00	4
710 Landscape gard	141	7	11 08	2 00	1
720 Architecture	245	33	62 38	54 50	2
730 Sculpture	200	1	4 32	.....	.....
740 Drawing	74	21	1 34	.....	.....
750 Painting	112	20	121 52	.....	.....
760 Engraving	39	1	8 35	.....	.....
770 Photography	41	.....	.....	.....	.....
780 Music	301	16	74 30	.....	.....
790 Amusements	214	27	17 50	5 70	2
700 Total	1623	178	\$449 70	\$81 20	9
800 Literature	245	13	\$4 30	.....	.....
810 American	1968	90	27 47	\$2 00	1
820 English	3437	155	93 44	.....	.....
830 German	435	88	28 45	.....	.....
840 French	961	95	39 85	.....	.....
850 Italian	277	3	7 81	.....	.....
860 Spanish	79	1	1 14	.....	.....
870 Latin	694	11	1 40	.....	.....
880 Greek	613	10	7 19	.....	.....
890 Minor languages ..	175	2	1 00	.....	.....
800 Total	8784	468	\$210 05	\$2 00	1
900 History	1068	66	\$27 10	\$15 50	4
910 Geography	3084	211	494 48	25 75	7
920 Biography	8316	420	778 67	33 01	8
930 Ancient history	416	25	14 57	.....	.....
940 { Europe	4025	161	241 80	16 80	3
950 { Asia	197	8	5 99	.....	.....
960 { Africa	47	6	8 05	.....	.....
970 { Modern { No. America	6986	213	885 66	82 60	15
980 { So. America	170	.....	.....	.....	.....
990 { Oceanica	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
900 Total	29570	1112	\$1951 08	\$123 66	37

in each of the 10 main classes, etc.— (Concluded)

each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year.

Serials						Subject cards	
Given	Daily, weekly, etc.	Monthly	Quarterly, annual, etc.	Irregu- lar	Total number.	Total	Added
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	8
1	.....	.....	1	2	3	47	20
7	0	0	3	10	13	470	105
84	2	7	20	64	93	115	35
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	181	30
9	.....	1	6	4	11	65	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	6
1	.....	.....	1	1	2	56	18
41	1	8	18	19	46	154	65
2	.....	.....	.....	3	3	37	12
8	.....	.....	3	1	4	50	21
4	.....	2	.....	4	6	68	26
17	1	6	2	21	30	195	8
161	4	24	51	117	196	982	319
30	10	3	16	4	33	38	22
81	2	7	72	6	87	181	79
18	2	3	12	3	20	67	27
133	3	8	79	51	136	93	60
1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	12	6
12	3	2	7	2	14	63	21
2	1	.....	1	1	3	27	13
4	2	1	2	.....	5	8	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2
281	24	19	189	67	299	500	236
3	.....	4	3	.....	7	39	24
6	1	.....	6	.....	7	83	24
1	1	1	1	.....	3	63	40
1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	24	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1
2	.....	1	1	.....	2	52	36
1	.....	2	.....	1	3	34	21
14	2	8	11	2	23	308	194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	17
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	189	80
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436	249
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99	75
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	10
2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	20	19
2	.....	.....	1	2	3	1063	560
1	.....	.....	3	2	5	70	39
12	.....	2	8	9	19	502	266
4	.....	1	5	6	12	7882	6151
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	85
2	.....	1	.....	4	5	325	227
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	10
34	.....	4	18	27	49	2281	396
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
53	.....	8	34	48	90	11215	7194

Lib. - 1889
New York (State)

APPENDIX 2: STATISTICS

1 Aug 1889—

The following statistics are a revision of those printed in Regents' bulletin 3

? prefixed to any item indicates that it is not a verified statement but the best obtainable estimate.

Under HOURS OPEN WEEKLY, 0 in column For reading means no reading-room or accommodation for readers.

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Adams	Adams Collegiate Inst. lib.....	1864	95	796	78	78
Addison	Union sch. lib.....	1867	122	1716	3	3
Afton	Union sch. & acad. lib.....	1870	0	421	....	....
Akron	Union sch. lib.....	....	0	425	....	0
Albany	Adelphi club lib.....	1881	10	523	0	....
	Albany acad. lib.....	....	245	1475	1	25
	Albany Female acad. lib.....	1814	....	14000	....	....
	Albany Inst. lib.....	1824	....	13500	0	0
	Albany Law sch. lib.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Albany Medical coll. lib.....	1839	220	15000	0	....
	Albany Orphan asylum lib.....	1829	15	1450	6	0
	Diocesan Lending lib., All Saints' cathedral	1890	575	575	1	0
	High sch. lib .....	....	539	6448	42	42
	House of Shelter lib.....	1869	....	476	0	....
	New York State lib.....	1818	7031	146952	48	48
	St Agnes sch. lib.....	1870	300	3300	1½	....
	State Court of Appeals Consultation lib	1850	150	7286	....	....
	State Normal coll. lib.....	1844	....	13000	10	60
	Young Men's Assoc. lib.....	1833	766	19266	72	84
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1857	692	2298	78	83
	Y. M. C. A., R. R. branch lib.....	1880	75	11600	84	0
Albion.....	Union sch. lib.....	1876	779	2133	8	6
Alexander.....	Union sch. lib.....	1836	64	932	10	45
Allegany	St Bonaventure's coll. lib.....	1859	189	6272	0	12
	St Elizabeth's acad. lib.....	1884	200	815	0	12
Ames.....	School lib., Dist. no. 7 (Canajoharie)	1837	0	300	....	0
Amsterdam	Amsterdam acad. lib.....	1840	25	425	....	....
	St Mary's Catholic Inst. lib.....	....	10	1839	2	0
Annandale-on-Hudson.	St Stephen's coll. lib.....	1860	2135	8001	4½	21
Antwerp	Ives Sem. lib.....	1870	0	631	3	0
Argyle	Argyle acad. lib.....	1841	2	967	10	....
Attica	Union sch. lib.....	....	1020	1606	....	....
Auburn	Auburn Theological Sem. lib.....	1821	1545	18819	30	30
	Cayuga Asylum for Dest. Children lib	1853	12	518	....	....
	Seymour lib.....	1876	450	10892	54	54
	State Prison lib.....	1841	0	1500	0	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	....	15	1650	12	0
Aurora	Wells coll. lib.....	1868	350	2500	....	....
Au Sable Forks.....	Union sch. lib.....	1881	52	777	5	25½
Avon	Union sch. lib.....	1881	0	674	½	0
Bainbridge	Acad. & union sch. lib.....	1873	0	842	1	0
Baldwinsville.....	Baldwinsville Free acad. lib.....	....	0	941	1	0
Ballston Spa.....	Saratoga Co. Law lib.....	1820	53	1288	0	....
Batavia.....	State Inst. for the Blind lib.....	1865	100	1050	....	....
Bath-on-the-Hudson ..	Davenport Free lib.....	1869	....	6400	....	....
Bath-on-the-Hudson ..	School lib., Dist. no. 6 (North Greenbush)	1870	253	1080	6	0
Belfast	Genesee Valley Sem. lib.....	1858	20	427	8	8
Belleville.....	Union acad. lib.....	1826	42	1715	25	0
Belmont.....	Union sch. lib.....	1890	588	588	1	15
Binghamton.....	City sch. lib.....	1861	291	6736	26	26

OF NEW YORK LIBRARIES

31 July 1890

Under Terms of use abbreviations are:
F Free.
Fr Free with specified restrictions.
Fl Free to limited class.
FR Free for reference.
FL Free for lending.
S Subscription.
Sl Subscription limited.
Pri Private.
For full explanation of abbreviations see p. 60-61.

EXPENDITURES FOR				Class of books if not general	Owner-ship or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total				
100.	0	0	100.	.....	Sch	F	O B. Rhodes
147.24	23.	0	170.24	.....	Sch	F	D. M. Darrin
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	F	A. H. Knapp
4.	0	0	4.	.....	Sch	Fr	Orson Warren
0	0	0	0	.....	Pro	Fl	L. M. Herman
220.	0	0	220.	.....	Sch	Fl	Henry P. Warren
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	M. A. Lyman
3.	0	0	3.	Sci.&hist.	Inst....	Fl	George R. Howell
0	125.	0	125.	Law	Col.....	Fl	
120.	0	0	120.	Med.....	Col.....	Fl	Willis G. Tucker, M. D.
25.	0	0	25.	.....	Inst....	Fl	Albert D. Fuller
0	0	0	0	Theol....	Par	Fl	Mary S. Cutler
1137.46	630.	141.70	1909.16	.....	Sch	Fr	Frances M. Prentice
0	585.	2630.88	3215.88	.....	Inst....	Fl	Mary L. & Grace Dare
15479.49	11622.68	744.32	27846.44	.....	Gov....	FR	
700.	.....	.....	7700.	.....	Sch	Fl L	Melvil Dewey
500.	2500.	0	3000.	Law	Gov....	Fl	Ellen W. Boyd and Alice B. Titus
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	Fl	Alfred S. Brolley
1131.72	1976.62	6064.06	9072.34	.....	Pro	S	Prof William V. Jones
439.	315.	0	754.	.....	Inst....	FR	George B. Gallup
.....	.....	75.	775.	.....	Inst....	Fl L	W. B. Shaw
51.63	39.	10.	100.63	.....	Sch	Fl Sl	L. S. Fish
101.01	0	0	101.01	.....	Sch	F	F. A. Greene
1400.	0	0	1400.	.....	Pri.....	Fl	A. J. Glennie
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl	Fr. Joachim
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	Rev. Mother M. Teresa
40.	0	0	40.	.....	Sch	F	G. A. Alter
20.	0	0	20.	.....	Sch	F	Helen M. Wetsell
14.	25.	0	39.	Theol....	Col.....	Fl	Anna Nolan
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl Sl	William A. Robertson
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	E. M. Wheeler
8.50	0	0	8.50	.....	Sch	Fl	T. B. Turnbull
1185.21	145.	23.01	1354.22	.....	D. pub.	F	Thos. B. Lovell
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	Fl	Prof. E. A. Huntington, D. D.
.....	899.	.....	7899.	.....	Inst....	Fl	Jane C. Rogers
0	0	0	0	.....	Trus ...	S	Martha A. Bullard
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl	Horatio Yates
620.	0	0	620.	.....	Inst....	FR	
60.	0	0	60.	.....	Col.....	Fl L	Henry D. Gray
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	Annie A. Wood
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	Howard I. Tryon
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	F	Reuben J. Wallace
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	F	Fred J. Turnbull
147.70	.....	.....	1147.70	.....	Sch	F	Jennie L. Wright
1200.	0	0	1200.	Law	Gov....	Fl	H. L. Grose
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl	W. E. Harding
193.61	50.	30.	273.61	.....	.....	F	H. L. Underhill
8.50	0	0	8.50	.....	D. pub.	Fr	F. W. Petersen
15.50	0.	0	15.50	.....	Sch	F	Elmer S. Redman
382.33	0	0	382.33	.....	Inst....	F	C. D. Fehr
484.83	568.	101.68	1154.51	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Ida V. Seekins
				.....	Pub....	Fr	Mrs J. W. Clonney

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols added during past year	vols. in lib.	For lending	For reading
Binghamton.. . . .	Library Assoc. lib.	1874	850	8600	7	78
	Supreme Court lib.	1859	7108	9000	0	54
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1879	10	610	78	78
	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.	1884	.....	525	84	84
Blauvelt.	Scho'l lib. Dist. no. 6 (Orangetown)	1841	12	250	30	0
Booneville.	Union sch. & acad. lib. ....	.....	181	306	30	0
Brentwood.	School lib. Dist. no. 12 (Islip)	1888	106	1024	1	0
Bridgehampton. . .	Hampton lib. in Bridgehampton.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	L. I.	1876	102	4722	45	0
Brockport.	Beach Free lib. ....	.....	.....	1063	.....	.....
	Y. M. C. A. lib. ....	.....	80	1000	.....	78
Bronxville.	School lib. Dist. no. 2 (East Chester).....	1870	.....	.....	2	0
Brookfield.	Union sch. & acad. lib.	1847	200	533	30	30
Brooklyn.	Bedford Circulating lib.	1877	.....	3074	78	0
	Brooklyn Entomological Soc. lib.	1872	7	1000	.....	.....
	Brooklyn Homeopathic Hosp. Medical lib.	1878	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Brooklyn Inst. lib.	1823	1450	16000	78	78
	Brooklyn Law lib.	1852	1470	12000	.....	48
	Brooklyn lib.	1857	2913	104000	75	84
	Greenpoint Y. M. C. A. lib.	1887	6	500	0	78
	Long Island Free lib.	1881	7500	7000	72	83
	Long Island Hist. Soc. lib.	1803	2400	45000	0	78
	Packer Collegiate Inst. lib.	1815	218	5520	.....	50
	Polytechnic Inst. lib.	1826	112	7800	.....	.....
	St John's Home for Boys lib.	1874	38	7550	.....	0
	Union for Christian Work Free Lending lib.	1882	4104	16612	63	63
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1854	1183	10459	81	80
	Youth's Fraternity lib. (College Grammar sch.)	1850	10	750	.....	.....
Buffalo.	Buffalo Catholic Inst. lib.	1870	1000	8000	36	45
	Buffalo Female acad. lib.	1751	10	1697	0	20
	Buffalo Historical Soc. lib.	1862	382	10400	0	48
	Buffalo lib.	1896	2030	62720	72	77
	Buffalo State Hosp. lib.	1880	.....	921	2	.....
	Erie Railway Lib. Assoc. lib.	1874	200	4000	.....	72
	Evangelical Lutheran St John's Y. M. C. A. lib.	1807	.....	575	18	.....
	German Y. M. A. lib.	1841	582	4912	30	20
	High sch. lib.	1860	27	1854	.....	.....
	Holy Angels Acad. Alumnae Assoc. lib.	1883	70	1270	18	78
	Le Conteux lib. (St Mary's Inst. for Deaf Mutes).....	1802	10	600	0	12
	Med. Dep't, Univ. of Buffalo lib.	1882	725	71600	0	54
	Merchants' Exchange lib.	1882	50	7700	0	54
	Niagara Univ. Med. Dep't lib.	1885	0	500	0	80
	R. R. Y. M. C. A. lib.	1845	18	581	168	168
	St John's Orphan Home lib.	1805	.....	.....	18	.....
	Soc. of Natural Sciences lib.	1861	.....	2166	.....	62
	Women's Educational Industrial Union lib.	1884	25	7300	5	84
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1882	210	6000	24	24
Cambridge.	Cambridge acad. lib.	1813	0	2101	1	36
Canajoharie.	Canajoharie Circulating lib.	1869	302	302	.....	.....
	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 8.....	.....	1	1026	2	.....
Canandaigua.	Canandaigua acad. lib.	1795	0	1020	70	0
	Granger Place sch. lib.	1876	.....	1800	.....	.....
	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1 (Town of Canandaigua) ..	1887	78	2087	51/2	0
	Union Free sch. lib., Dist. no. 1 ..	1890	123	1964	.....	.....
	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 10-13....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Wood Library Assoc. lib.	1868	50	4000	24	0
Canastota.	Union sch. and acad. lib., Dist. no. 9. ....	.....	16	736	1	30
Canton.	Canton Theological sch. lib.	1801	19	6381	7	7
	Herring lib. St Lawrence Univ.	1858	120	9748	10	10
	Union sch. lib.	1842	170	651	2	2

TUES FOR		Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
All other expenses	Total				
0	375.	.....	Inst...	S	F G Banister
.....	972.81	Law	Gov...	Fl	Mrs E. C. M. Harris
0	0	.....	Inst...	Fl SI	F. G. Banister
.....	4.50	.....	Inst...	Fl	J. L. B. Sunderlin
0	271.68	.....	Sch ..	F	S. B. Husted
0	19.07	.....	Sch ..	Fl	J. D. Rogers
.....	.....	.....	Sch ..	F	Chas. A. Codman
108.08	481.78	.....	Bus....	S	Mary G. Hildreth
.....	1100.	.....	Pri ..	F	Horatio N. Beach
.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl R	F. L. Cleveland
.....	.....	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Grace R. Sandford
0	100	.....	Sch ..	Fr	Leon C. Ball
380.	724.	.....	Bus....	S	A. E. Wirtz
?	140	Sci	Pro ..	SI	F H Chittenden
0	150	Med	Inst...	Fl	R. K. Valentine, M. D.
.....	12000	.....	Inst...	Fr	and A. G. Warner, M D.
500.	9045.25	Law	Pro ..	Fl SI	Mary I. Crandall
6027.70	19772.38	.....	Bus ..	S	S. C. Betts
0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl	W. A. Bardwell
.....	1500.	.....	Inst....	Fr	John A. Gouldrup
5708.	12572.	Hist ...	Pro ...	S	Walter S. Twigg
0	483.39	.....	Sch ..	Fl	Emma Toedteberg
0	70.02	.....	Col	Fl	Hannah J. Garahan
38.	276	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Brainerd Kellogg
.....	.....	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Sr St Mark
300.	7500.	.....	Inst...	Fr	Fanny Hull
310.65	3862.09	.....	Inst ..	Fl S	S. H. Berry
0	0	.....	Sch ..	Fl	Levi W. Hart
.....	.....	.....	Pro ..	S	Elizabeth Gaudy
0	.....	.....	Sch ..	Fl	Mrs C F Hartt
1790.80	3241.10	.....	Pro ..	FRS	George G. Barnum
3672.11	13440	.....	Pro ..	Fl S	J. N. Larned
0	168.51	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Fred. N. Hutchins
0	5.50	.....	Bus	FRS	S. D. Woolley
.....	.....	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Karl Best
400.	1500.	.....	Inst ..	Fl SI	Fred'k Frankenstein
0	218.50	.....	Sch ..	Fl	Henry P. Emerson
30.	.....	.....	Sch ..	Fl SI	Sr St Mary
18	48.	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Sr M. Isidore
30.	650.	.....	Col ..	FR	M. D. Mann
0	300.	.....	Inst ..	Fl	William Thurstone
0	0	.....	Col	Fl	Alvin A. Hubbell, M.D.
0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl	T. H. Thatcher
.....	.....	.....	Inst ..	Fl	Miss Buck
.....	.....	Sci	Pro ..	Fl	Amanda M. Crawford
0	25.	.....	Inst...	Fl	Mrs J. B. Loomis and
0	780	.....	Inst....	FR	Gracia S. Benedict
0	0	.....	Sch ..	Fl L	F. M. Erlenbach
.....	1100	.....	Bus	S	Mrs R. R. Law
0	6.50	.....	Sch ..	FR	Chas. F. Wheelock and
0	0	.....	Sch ..	F	M. F. Sterling
.....	230	.....	Sch ..	Fl	J. C. Norris
0	225.63	.....	D pub	Fr	H. L. Taylor
6.	301.68	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....
35.	165.	.....	Bus....	S	Sarah Lee
0	5.50	.....	Sch ..	Fr	George H. Ottaway
0	95.	.....	Col ..	Fl	Henry P. Forbes
1150.	1220.	.....	Col	FR	.....
0	58.	.....	Sch ..	Fl L	C. K. Gaines
.....	.....	.....	Sch ..	Fl	George M. Smith

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Carmel	Drew Seminary & Female College lib	1866	0	3000	2	0
Catskill	School lib. Dist. no. 1 .....	.....	52	2158	2	0
Cattaraugus	Union sch. lib	1887	0	372	2	20
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Sem. lib.	1824	0	2350	30	30
	Union Free sch. lib.	1876	3	700	....	0
Central Square	Union sch. lib .....	.....	0	476	2	0
Chatham	Union sch. lib	1882	71	830	2	5
Cheektowaga	School lib. Dist. no. 2 .....	.....	.....	325	....	....
Cherry Valley	Cherry Valley acad. lib.	1796	304	497	5	0
	Lancaster sch. lib	1850	65	334	1	0
Chittenango	Yates union sch. & acad. lib., Dist. no. 2	1831	8	2752	2	0
Cincinnati	Cincinnati acad. lib.	1857	1	420	7	7
Clarence	Parker union sch. lib.	1841	2	1075	36	36
Claverack	Claverack college lib.	1840	2	1361	3	0
Clifton Springs	Clifton Springs Sanitarium lib.	1850	.....	2115	1½	20
	Clifton Springs Sem. lib.	1875	.....	.....	....	....
	Pierce lib. (Y. M. C. A.)	1879	100	1204	3	0
Clinton	Grammar sch. lib	1815	10	574	4	10
	Hamilton college lib	1812	1203	35000	36	36
	Houghton Seminary lib.	1854	89	1242	....	....
	Law sch. lib., Hamilton college. .	1864	.....	6000	36	36
Cochecton	School lib. Dist. no. 7	1865	1	312	....	0
Cohoes	City lib.	1874	509	3200	37	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1884	40	325	78	78
Cold Spring	Library Assoc. lib.	1866	0	1500	2	2
College Point	Poppenhusen Inst. lib.	1870	41	2768	4	78
Community	Oneida Community Limited lib ..	1848	25	7278	12	70
Cooperstown	Union sch. lib	1870	3	2783	4	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1887	325	850	36	....
Copenhagen	Union Free sch. lib.	1889	456	563	2	0
Corning	Corning Free acad. lib .....	.....	10	382	....	30
	Library Assoc. lib.	1873	0	75000	8	0
Cornwall	New York Military acad. lib	1889	2125	2125	5	5
Cortland	Franklin Hatch Library Assoc. lib	1888	.....	3000	61	61
	State Normal & Training sch. lib.	1869	348	3140	....	8
Coxsackie	Coxsackie acad. lib.	1840	780	7613	1	0
Crown Point	Union sch. lib .....	.....	9	374	0	39
Cuba	Circulating lib.	1872	50	1400	2	0
Dansville	Union sch. lib .....	.....	3	1050	1	27
David's Island	Depot lib	1861	760	14000	72	72
Delhi	Delaware acad. lib.	1825	21	2080	....	0
Deposit	Union sch. lib	1870	500	1106	10	0
Dobb's Ferry	School lib. Dist. no. 3 (Greenburg)	1860	2	960	....	0
Dunkirk	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	3	812	2	0
East Aurora	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	241	737	45	45
East Shore	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1883	100	550	78	78
East Syracuse	Union sch. lib.	1885	45	752	5	0
Elbridge	Munro Collegiate Inst. lib.	1845	3	947	0	0
Ellenville	Union sch. lib. ....	.....	41	410	1	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1885	.....	309	....	76
Ellington	Ellington acad. lib	1853	25	431	12	0
Elmira	Elmira coll. lib.	1855	139	72789	6	....
	Elmira Farmer's club lib	1872	25	1400	2	0
	Elmira Free acad. lib	1840	126	71615	8	7½
	State Reformatory lib	1876	485	2250	....	....
	Y. M. C. A. lib.	1858	50	3500	18	78
	Y. M. C. A., D., L. & W. R. R. branch lib.	1887	.....	450	....	....
	Y. M. C. A., R. R. branch lib.	1887	.....	425	....	....
Fairfield	Fairfield Sem. lib	1803	200	3514	3	12
Flatbush	Erasmus Hall acad. lib.	1787	4	2755	....	....
	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1840	0	2235	2	....
Flatlands	School lib. Dist. no. 2 .....	.....	.....	.....	0	0
Flushing	Flushing Inst. lib .....	.....	.....	1300	....	0
	Flushing Library Assoc. lib.	1859	200	4500	24	24

EXPENDITURES FOR				Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total				
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch ...	Fl	George C. Smith
58.	0	0	58.	.....	Gov ...	Fr	H. F. Olmstead
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch ...	Fr	W. O. Robinson
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch ...	Fl	Eugene Joralemon
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch ...	Fr	Ellen F. Beebe
0	0	0	0	.....	Trus ..	Fr	George W. Woodin
171.18	0	0	171.18	.....	D. pub.	F	F. H. Wood
3.	2.	0	5.	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Jacob C. Sturm
4	0	0	4.	.....	Sch ...	F	Henry U. Swinnerton
43.19	0	0	43.19	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Christopher Keller
15.60	15.	0	30.60	.....	D. pub.	F	J. G. Riggs
0	0	.40	.40	.....	Sch ...	Fl	G. A. Kratzer
0	0	0	"	.....	Sch ...	F	E. A. Parks
0	15.	0	15.	.....	Col	Fl	William McAfee
120.	0	0	120.	.....	Inst....	Fl	L. Bodwell
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch ...	Fl	William A. Deering
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	S	Clifton H. Mix
25.	0	0	25.	.....	Sch ...	Fl	Isaac O. Best
.....	.....	.....	700.	.....	Col	Fl	Joseph D. Ibbotson, jr
239.80	0	0	239.80	.....	Sch ...	Fl	A. G. Benedict
.....	.....	.....	.....	Law	Col	Fl	Joseph D. Ibbotson, jr
0	0	0	0	.....	Dist ...	F	Joseph Just
547.42	0	98.95	644.37	.....	Dist ...	F	John Sheridan
8.	.....	.....	78.	.....	Inst....	Sl	E. S. Simmons
0	0	77.70	77.70	.....	Bus ...	FRS	William G. Reid
148.23	60.	0	208.23	.....	Trus ..	FR	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fl L	F. Martens
58.25	75.	176.81	360.06	.....	Bus ...	Fl	Beulah M. Barron
7.75	50.	0	57.75	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Cora Abrams
440.	0	60.	500.	.....	Inst....	Fl S	F. H. Wolcott
639.80	0	0	639.80	.....	Dist ...	F	Fred A. Green
82.	0	0	82.	.....	Sch ...	Fl	A. Gaylord Slocum
.....	30.	10.	70.	.....	Pri....	S	Clarissa Spencer
650.	0	0	650.	.....	Pri....	Fl	Rev. J. C. Wyckoff
.....	450.	.....	450.	.....	Bus ...	S	Mary E. Hubbard
.....	0	.....	.....	.....	Sch ...	Fl	Edward D. Blodgett
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch ...	Fl	W. R. Church
9.85	0	0	9.85	.....	Sch ...	Fl	Thomas R. Kneil
50.	0	30.	80.	.....	.....	S	Mrs Robert S. Armstrong
54.68	0	0	54.68	.....	D. pub.	F	F. J. Diamond
0	0	0	0	.....	Gov....	Fl	George S. Cartwright
15.13	0	0	15.13	.....	Sch	Fr	Willis D. Graves
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	H. H. Hawkins
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Sl	Thomas J. McCabe
27.70	25.	1.50	54.20	.....	D. pub..	Fl	Nora I. Hayes
266.05	0	0	266.05	.....	Sch	F	Charles Goldsmith
20.	0	0	20.	.....	Inst....	Fl	A. H. Fitzpatrick
44.50	25.	11.	80.50	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Louise Lamphere
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	T. K. Wright
49.50	0	0	49.50	.....	Sch	Fl	F. A. Woodward
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl	E. J. Crowell
25.	0	20.	45.	.....	Sch	Sl	A. H. Hiller
110.	0	0	110.	.....	Col....	Fl	Frances Pellett
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl	R. J. Stage
197.30	0	1.	198.30	.....	Sch	FR	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fl L	H. M. Lovell
604.	0	0	604.	.....	Inst....	Fl	Inmate of institution
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl	William B. Hughson
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl	H. A. Leese
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	Fl Sl	C. L. Shattuck
440.	0	0	440.	.....	Sch	Fl	Dwight D. Warne
20.	0	0	20.	.....	Sch	Fl	Rev. R. G. Strong
0	0	0	0	.....	D. pub..	Fr	A. Whigam
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	F	Cornelius Kouwenhoven
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl	E. A. Fairchild
0	600.	900.	1500.	.....	Pro	Fl	A. F. Lawrence

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Flushing	High sch. lib.....	.....	38	2088	2	.....
	Sanford Hall Asylum lib.....	1849	10	600	0	0
Fonda	Union sch. lib.....	1887	81	1025	$\frac{1}{2}$	0
Forestville	Forestville Free acad. & union sch. lib.....	.....	1	704	.....	0
Fort Covington.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1	?1865	70	?300	1	0
Fort Edward	Fort Edward Collegiate Inst. lib..	1851	.....	500	6	36
	Union sch. lib.....	1849	22	1169	.....	0
Fort Hamilton	Post lib	?	0	?700	70	50
	School lib. Dist. no 4 (New Utrecht)	?	81	895	36	0
Fort Plain.....	Clinton Liberal Inst. lib.....	.....	.....	8314	1	5
Frankfort	Public lib	1889	.....	550	5	25
	School lib. Dist. no. 9	?1840	15	615	3	0
Franklinville	Ten Broeck Free acad lib.....	1867	12	1083	1	20
Fredonia	Darwin R. Barker lib.....	1884	238	2535	10	10
	School lib. Dist. no 8 (Pomfret) ..	1817	10	281	1	.....
	State Normal & Training sch. lib	1867	78	?2000	?15	34 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fulton.....	Union sch. & acad. lib.....	1836	206	928	4	0
Garden City.....	Library of the Cathedral of the Incarnation	1878	.....	?3000	0	.....
	St Paul's Cathedral School lib....	?1884	?90	?1100	.....	.....
Geneva	Classical and union sch. lib	?1839	13	2859	12	.....
	DeLancey sch. lib	1840	125	884	.....	16
	Hobart coll. lib.	1822	1251	23970	18	.....
Glenham	Union Free sch. lib.....	.....	0	?500	1	0
Glen Head	School lib. Dist. no. 2 (Oyster Bay) .....	.....	2	?	30	0
Glens Falls	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1	1881	340	807	15	15
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1888	6	857	0	91
Gloversville	Gloversville Free lib.....	1880	321	8762	72	72
Goshen	Y. M. C. A. lib	1865	715	?900	54	.....
Gouverneur	Gouverneur Wesleyan Sem. lib..	?	98	502	.....	30
Gowanda	Union sch. lib.....	1857	18	525	2	0
Gravesend.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1850	.....	.....	.....	0
Greene	Union sch. lib.....	.....	108	1306	5	25
Green Island	School lib. Dist. no. 23 (Water-vliet)	1856	781	?1215	6	0
Greenport	Union sch. lib.....	.....	735	392	.....	5
Greenville	Greenville acad. lib	1816	2	462	20	0
Greenwich	Circulating lib.....	1877	0	1362	1	0
	Union sch. lib. Acad. dep't.....	?1878	0	1202	2	0
Groton	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 8	1837	6	787	2	0
Hamburg	Union sch. lib.....	1869	9	?700	30	.....
Hamilton.....	Colgate acad. lib.....	1873	43	1686	6	6
	Colgate univ. lib	1850	391	19045	15	15
	Union sch. lib.....	1856	?20	?500	42	0
Hancock	Union sch. lib.....	.....	8	360	1	30
Hartwick Seminary ..	Hartwick Seminary lib.....	1815	87	3915	1	0
Hastings-on-Hudson ..	School lib. Dist. no. 4 (Greenburgh)	1880	0	?360	.....	0
Havana	Cook acad. lib.....	1872	.....	1728	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
	Havana lib	1873	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1850	10	650	10	0
Hempstead.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1849	0	1200	.....	.....
Highland Falls.....	Morgan Circulating lib.....	1884	162	1737	16	.....
Himrods.....	Georgic lib	1855	.....	?1000	.....	0
Hogansburg.....	Hogansburg acad. lib.....	1858	111	924	.....	0
Holland Patent.....	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 2	1872	80	1100	2	2
Homer	Acad. & union sch. lib Dist. no. 1.	1819	?17	1842	6	.....
Hoosick Falls.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1863	?19	1242	4	.....
Hornellsville	Hornell Free acad. lib	1840	264	1262	6	5
	R. R. Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1862	40	525	.....	75
Horseheads	Union sch. lib .....	.....	25	538	.....	.....
Hudson.....	Franklin lib	1837	.....	.....	2	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib	1866	.....	?1200	.....	78
Huntington.....	Public lib.....	1875	160	3000	36	36
	Union sch. lib.....	1858	9	1020	36	0
Ilion	Union sch. lib.....	1885	56	6638	7	0

RES. FOR		Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
All other expenses	Total				
0	0	.....	Sch....	Fr	John H. Clark
0	10.	.....	Inst....	Fl	J. M. Barstow
0	10.40	.....	Sch....	Fr	.....
0	0	.....	D. pub.	F	George W. Gurnee
0	62.	.....	Sch....	Fl	Kate Campbell
0	0	.....	Trus..	Fl	Joseph E. King
3.	61 37	.....	Dist....	Fl	T. S. Vickerman
0	37.	.....	Gov....	Fl	George W. Burr
0	25.	.....	Sch....	Fl	William H. Blankley
0	217 50	.....	Sch....	Fl	Marion Davis
0	10.	.....	D. pub.	Fr	W. T. Moshier
0	30 50	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Frank S. Tisdale
0	40 75	.....	Sch....	F	Hamilton Terry
120.	1405 72	.....	Trus....	FR S	Minnie Pritchard
.....	717.64	.....	D. pub..	Fr	Mary F. Lord
0	7.	.....	Sch....	Fl	Franklin N. Jewett
0	242.62	.....	Sch....	F	B. G. Clapp
0	0	Theol....	Par....	Fl	T. S. Drowne, D. D.
720.	7220.	.....	Sch....	Fl	H. J. Lyall
0.	71.75	.....	Sch....	F	W. H. Truesdale
0	21 60	.....	Sch....	Fl	M. S. Smart
150.	2297 18	.....	Col....	Fl	Charles D. Vail
0	60.	.....	Sch....	F	William L. Pratt
0	0	.....	Sch....	F	Sara S. Downing
0	222.63	.....	D. pub..	Fr	Annie DeLong
.....	711 50	.....	Inst....	FR	.....
914 90	2250.	.....	E. pub.	FR L	William A. Lloyd
0	0	.....	Inst....	S	A. L. Peck
0	148 94	.....	Sch....	Fl	E. P. Redfield
0	73 39	.....	Sch....	F	James F. Tuthill
.....	.....	.....	Sch....	Fl S	J. H. Selden
25.	135.	.....	Sch....	FR	J. F. Harris
0	25.	.....	Sch....	Fl L	Maurice E. Page
0	50.	.....	Sch....	Fr	James Heatly
0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl	Alfred W. Rogers
0	31 88	.....	Sch....	Fl S	Thomas W. Stewart
0	70 53	.....	Bus....	S	George E. Dorr
0	30 75	.....	Sch....	Fr	C. L. Morey
0	59	.....	D. pub.	Fr	William E. Lochner
0	169 36	.....	Sch....	Fl	A. Spencer
54.53	1029 74	.....	Col....	Fl	John Greene
0	0	.....	Sch....	F	S. Burnham
0	12 50	.....	Sch....	S	C. H. Van Tuyl
.40	30.40	.....	Sch....	Fl	Lincoln R. Long
0	0	.....	Sch....	F	J. Luther Kistler
0	79 50	.....	Sch....	Fl	Mary P. Dunbar
.....	.....	.....	Pri....	Fl	A. C. Hill
0	.....	.....	Sch....	F	Lucy T. Stelzer
0	50	.....	Dist....	F	L. O. Markham
.....	254.	.....	Trus....	FR S	A. C. Almy
5.	15.	.....	Sch....	Fl	E. S. Rundell
11.50	146.93	.....	D. pub.	F	Louis S. Cheney
0	160.	.....	Sch....	Fl	M. V. Martin
715.	755.	.....	Dist....	Fr	H. A. Pride
0	75.	.....	Sch....	Fl	E. L. Stone
0	188 80	.....	Inst....	Fl	James P. Walton
.....	7104.	.....	Sch....	Fr	W. R. Prentice
0	120.	.....	Sch....	F	F. T. Kirkland
0	100.	.....	Sch....	F	Lucy J. Brooks
.....	7125.	.....	Inst....	S	William S. Hallenbeck
0	23.61	.....	Dist....	F	Charles E. Head
194.25	515.15	.....	Sch....	Fr	Addie S. Conklin
					Charles J. Jennings
					Flora M. Jochmus

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Ithaca	Cornell univ. lib.....	1868	4812	108188	76½	76½
Jamestown	High sch. lib.....	1875	45	586	0	35
	High sch. lib.....	1868	133	2459	2	7
	Y. M. C. A. lib	1875	.....	1000	42	84
Johnstown	Union sch. lib Dist. no. 4	1869	2317	2343	....	0
Jordan	Free acad. lib	1865	2	1143	2	....
Keeseville	Union sch. lib.....	1870	6	1482	2	0
Kinderhook	Kinderhook acad. lib.....	.....	1	720	....	0
King's Park	Society of St Johnland lib.....	1870	0	.....	....	....
Kingston	Kingston Free acad. lib.....	.....	26	7291	2	....
Lansingburg	Y. M. C. A. lib	1876	.....	650	....	60
	Lansingburg acad. lib.....	?1796	1	563	30	0
	School lib. Dist. no. 1	?1845	204	2185	6	0
Le Roy	Y. M. C. A. lib	1886	.....	450	78	78
	Ingham univ. & Altonia libs	1850	20	2500	42	0
Lewiston	Ladies' Library Assoc. lib.....	1874	70	1850	....	0
	Le Roy Academic Inst. lib.....	1864	5	1073	2	50
	School lib. Dist. no. 1	1845	.....	375	1	....
Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Sem. lib	1880	229	3437	28	28
Limestone	Union sch. lib .....	.....	0	300	2	0
Little Falls	Union sch. lib	1873	179	2300	7½	0
Little Valley	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 3	1881	.....	1600	4	....
Liverpool	Union sch. lib	1887	32	610	4	....
Lockport	Union sch. lib	?1848	117	?4450	10	0
Locust Valley	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1886	100	500	78	78
	School lib. Dist. no. 4	?	0	550	....	0
Long Island City	Fourth Ward Sch. lib. (Astoria)..	1850	0	350	27	27
Lyons	School lib. Dist. no. 6.....	.....	0	1510	1	0
Malone	Franklin acad. lib	1865	174	4072	30	30
Manlius	Union sch. lib	?1867	247	1041	2	....
Marion	Collegiate Inst. lib	1856	70	567	1	0
Massena	Union sch. lib .....	.....	75	412	....	....
Matteawan	Howland Circulating lib.....	1872	.....	.....	70	70
Mayville	Union sch. lib	1823	30	850	1¼	12¼
Mechanicville	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib	1887	?40	?400	84	84
Mexico	School lib. Dist. no. 8.....	1840	.....	.....	....	....
Middleburg	Mexico acad. lib.....	1826	6	1721	1	0
	Acad. & Union sch. lib.....	1883	54	760	1	0
Middletown	Public sch. lib.....	1879	698	5327	12	0
Mohawk	State Homeopathic Hospital lib..	1877	730	?1730	2	0
	Union sch. lib .....	.....	89	814	2½	0
Montgomery	School lib. Dist. no. 7.....	1850	30	786	0	30
Moravia	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1	1868	0	549	2	0
Morris	Union sch. lib	1845	98	723	1	0
Mt Morris	Union sch. lib	1866	10	935	2	....
Mt Vernon	School lib Dist. no. 4 (Eastchester)	1856	125	4250	2½	....
	School lib. Dist. no. 5 (Eastchester)	1856	102	1180	7	0
	School lib. Dist. no. 8 (Clarktown)..	1839	48	738	....	....
Nanuet	Naples acad. lib.....	1862	61	1433	1	0
Naples	Union sch. & acad. lib	1849	.....	.....	....	....
Newark	Public lib.....	1881	.....	732	3	....
Newark Valley	Sailors' Snug Harbor lib	1837	.....	3119	24	84
New Brighton	Free lib	1852	471	17150	72	72
Newburg	Mt St Mary's acad. lib .....	.....	18	336	....	....
	Theological Sem. lib.....	1805	0	3500	0	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1870	150	1500	....	75
New Hartford	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1.....	1837	92	461	1	0
New Paltz	New Paltz acad. lib	1884	202	2302	4½	60
New Utrecht	Bay Ridge sch. Dist. no. 2	1830	13	630	0	0
N. Y. city (24 Ward st.)	Acad. of Mt St Vincent on the Hudson lib	1847	.....	4800	....	....
	Aguiler Free lib	1874	1541	13407	68	91
	American Bible Soc. lib.....	1817	50	?4650	0	0
N. Y. (Univ. bldg)....	American Chemical Soc. lib.....	1876	.....	?2000	....	....
N. Y. city	American Inst. of Mining Engineers lib.....	1871	.....	.....	....	....

EXPENDITURES FOR			Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
	All other expenses	Total				
	750.	17852.		Col	FR	George W. Harris
0	0	56.17		Sch	Fl L	L. C. Foster
0	0	873.94		Sch	Fr	Susanna M. Calahane
..	0	1900.		Inst	Fl S	J. B. Crippin
0	1.40	1.40		Sch	Fr	William S. Snyder
0	0	11.		D. pub. ..	F	John W. Chandler
0	0			D. pub. ..	FR	
0	0	4.		Sch	Fl L	A. W. Dyke
0	0	0		Inst	Fl	Mrs W. E. Geer
0	0	76.40		Sch	Fr	G. S. Gassner
..	0	0		Inst	F	E. L. Renner
0	0	0		Sch	Fl	L. W. Kinzly
0	8.21	102.97		Sch	F	C. T. R. Smith
0	0			Dist	Fr	Edward Walt
..	0	180.		Inst	Fl	J. T. Welschmeier
0	40.	220.		Col	FR	E. M. Innis
0	1.60	21.60		Bus	Fl L	Kate H. Cameron
0	0	10.		Sch	S	F. M. Comstock
0	0	470.		Dist	Fr	Thomas P. Scovell
0	0	0		Sch	FR S	Edgar A. Emens
0	0	227.36		Sch	Fr	James M. Grimes
0	0	726.		D. pub. ..	Fr	Edwin E. Ashley
0	0	80.18		D. pub. ..	Fl	R. W. Chase
0	705.	1391.67		D. pub. ..	F	William J. Cake
..	0	0		Sch	■	E. Belknap
0	0	0		Inst	Fl	D. L. Ogden
0	0	0		Dist	F	J. W. Jacobus
0	0	0		Sch	F	Charles C. Roberts
0	0	35.		D. pub. ..	Fr	Francis H. Gardner
0	263.17	941.85		Sch	F	D. H. Stanton
0	0	257.98		Sch	Fr	George E. Bullis
0	0	■		Sch	FR	
0	0	28.50		Sch	Fl L	Elmer G. Frail
0	0	0		Bus	F	M. H. Kinsley
0	0	70.		Sch	S	Joseph N. Badeau
..	0	0		Sch	Fr	W. A. Pierce
0	0	0		Inst	Fl	A. B. Chidester
0	0	10.		D. pub. ..	Fl	H. F. Foster
0	0	54.59		Sch	Fl	Frank B. Severance
0	231.08	1577.57		Dist	Fr	Roland S. Keyser
0	0	167.80		D. pub. ..	Fr	Mary K. Van Keuren
0	0	108.42		Inst	Fl	S. H. Talcott
0	0	48.68		Sch	Fr	W. E. Stearns
0	0	0		Sch	F	Reuben Fraser
0	0	0		Sch	F	Emma A. Fulmer
0	0	111.59		Sch	Fr	W. D. Johnson
0	0	90.		Sch	F	Mida S. Welch
0	76.	615.		Sch	Fr	L. H. Jones
0	0	125.		Sch	Fr	H. M. Barnett
0	0	40.		Sch	Fr	William Keenholts
0	0	84.		Sch	F	B. W. Mosher
0	0	68.52		Sch	Fr	John W. Robinson
..	0	23500.		Par	F	E. Spaulding
0	500.	3264.11		Inst	Fl	Richard Dayar
0	0	12.		Sch	F	Charles Estabrook
0	0	0	Theol....	Sch	Fl	Sr M. Alacoque
0	0	1100.		Col	Fl	J. G. D. Findley
0	0	115.		Inst	Fl	G. A. Sanford
0	90.	805.		Dist	F	A. M. Scripture
..	0	713.62		Sch	Fl	Mary L. Freeman
0	0	0		Dist	F	E. V. Cook
0	0	0		Sch	Fl	Sr Francis Xavier
17	1532.53	■		E. pub. ..	Fr	Louisa S. Cutler
0	0	80	Theol....	Inst	Fl	Rev. E. W. Gilman
..	0	0	Sci.....	Pro	Fl	William Rupp
..	0	0	Sci.....	Inst	Fl	R. W. Raymond

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
N. Y. city.....	American Numismatic & Arch. Soc. lib.....	1857	750	3000	....	.....
	American Soc. of Civil Engineers lib.....	1852	7400	14900	....	51
	American Veterinary College lib.....	1875	720	7900	....	.....
	Apprentices' lib.....	1820	5323	82754	78	78
	Astor lib.....	1849	2394	231984	0	48
	Bar Assoc. of the City of New York lib.....	1870	2406	36750	0	96
	Board of Education lib.....	1872	725	800	48	48
	Board of Trade and Transportation lib.....	1873	750	7600	0	48
	Charity Hospital B. I. lib.....	1877	.....	3000	4	42
	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York lib.....	.....	150	3500	0	36
	College of St Francis Xavier lib..	1863	7220	710000	6	5
	College Settlement lib.....	1889	.....	1025	6	0
	Colored Home and Hosp. lib.....	1881	10	7500	0	.....
	Columbia College lib.....	1757	14125	109200	81	81
	Cooper Union lib.....	1859	1946	28319	0	98
	De La Salle Inst. lib.....	1846	7	810	....	.....
	Eclectic Med. Coll. of the City of New York lib.....	1865	60	860	0	48
	Equitable Life Assurance Soc. lib.	1876	562	11693	....	72
	Evangelical Lutheran St Matthew's Y. M. A. lib.....	1871	.....	636	....	4
	First Ward Free Circulating lib..	1866	.....	.....	40	40
	Five Points House of Industry lib.	....	.....	71000	....	.....
	Free Reading Room & lib. of Five Points Mission.....	1869	.....	.....	....	.....
	Freie Deutsche Schule lib.....	1859	0	500	72	78
	Gen Theol. Sem. of the P. E. Church lib.....	1820	1146	20342	0	48
	(137 2d av.) German Hospital & Dispensary lib.....	1858	185	4689	24	24
	Grand Lodge Free & Accepted Masons lib.....	1870	62	10500	0	33
	Harlem lib. I. O. O. F.....	1864	.....	2500	0	.....
	Hebrew Orphan Asylum lib.....	1871	7100	2200	....	.....
	Homeopathic Hospital lib.....	1875	155	1448	84	119
	Homeopathic Med. Coll. of the State of New York lib.....	1860	....	2000	....	42
	House of Detention lib.....	1875	0	600	0	78
	House of Refuge lib.....	1859	69	4100	....	.....
	(Columbia coll) Huguenot Soc. of America lib. ..	1883	50	490	0	81
	Inst. for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes lib.....	1867	50	900	....	.....
	Inst. for the Instruction of the Deaf & Dumb lib.....	1818	110	4540	6	0
	Italian School Circulating lib.....	1874	.....	600	....	.....
	John MacMullen's sch. lib.....	1860	0	500	15	15
	Johnston Law lib.....	1860	.....	.....	0	41
	(Blackwell's Island) Leake & Watts Orphan House lib.	1876	.....	850	....	0
	Lib. of the N. Y. Asyl. for the Insane.....	1862	0	1200	...	.....
	Lib. of Soc. for Relief of Ruptured and Crippled Children (Boys).....	1863	730	7700	1 1/2	0
	Lib. of Soc. for Relief of Ruptured & Crippled children (Girls)....	1863	45	557	1 1/2	0
	Lib. of Woman's Medical Coll. of the N. Y. Infirmary.....	1875	21	440	18	18
	(27 Washington sq.) Lib. of Young Woman's Home—	1859	.....	71300	....	.....
	New York Lotus Club lib.....	1870	.....	7500	0	.....
	Maimonides lib., Ind'p Order B'nai B'rith.....	1852	1596	35496	62	62
	Maritime Exchange lib.....	1873	7150	.....	....	0
	Mercantile Library Assoc. lib....	1820	6414	230381	72	84
	Metropolitan Museum of Art lib..	1872	.....	72500	0	36
	Military Service Institution lib...	1879	200	75000	0	42

FOR		Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
other expenses	Total				
.....	.....	Sci. ....	.....	FI	Lyman H. Low
.....	.....	Sci.	Pro	FI	John Bogart
0	0	Med. ....	.....	FI	A. Liantard
161.28	12700 53	.....	Inst.	F	Jacob Schwartz
770.90	25005.82	.....	Trust ..	FR	Robbins Little
392.15	20187.69	Law.	Pro.	FI	W. J. C. Berry
100.	7100.	.....	.....	FI	Arthur McMullin
0	0	.....	Inst.	SI	Frank S. Gardner
0	0	.....	Inst.	FI	G. W. Mayer
0	007 20	Med & Sci.	Col.	FI	Charles Rice
0	800.	.....	Col.	FI	Edward Corbett
0	141.39	.....	Pri.	Fr	Jean G. Fine
0	10.	Med.	Inst.	FI	Thomas H. Bickerton
100.	40253 77	.....	Col.	FI	George H. Baker
0	6627 81	.....	Inst.	F	L. C. L. Jordan
5.	5.	.....	Sch.	FI	Thomas J. Regan
.....	.....	Med.	Col.	FI	John A. Beuermann,
340.	6251 77	Law.	Pri.	FI	M. D. Thomas Campbell
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	Charles B. Zuelch
300.	7800.	.....	Inst.	F	.....
0	0	.....	Inst.	FI	William F. Barvard
50.	550.	.....	Inst.	FI	Rev. J. W. Seileck
0	660	.....	Sch.	FI	Anton Schreiner
0	71294.10	Theol.	Col.	FR	.....
27.39	690.21	Med.	Inst.	FI L FI SI	Edward H. Jewett Herman G. Klotz, M.D.
?	71000.	.....	Inst.	FI R	Herman G. Carter
0	0	.....	.....	FI	Seth D. Close
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	Mrs. Sophie Baar
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	G. V. Stewart
.....	.....	Med.	Col.	FI SI	J. A. Barnum
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	T. V. Holbrook
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	B. H. Gallup
.....	.....	Hist.	Pro.	FI	Elizabeth G. Baldwin
0	7100	.....	Inst.	FI	Francis W. Nuboer
20.	145.	.....	Inst.	FI	E. H. Currier
.....	.....	.....	Sch.	FI	.....
0	0	.....	Sch.	FI	John MacMullen
.....	.....	Law.	Col.	FI	Henry M. Baird
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	Rev. R. M. Hayden
0	0	.....	Inst.	FI	Kate Glynn
710.	710.	.....	Inst.	FI	M. W. Towry
12.	12.	.....	Inst.	FI	H. D. Elliott
0	38.75	Med.	Col.	FI	Cora Thompson
.....	.....	.....	Inst.	FI	V. F. Marsh
.....	.....	.....	Pri.	FI	Thomas W. Knox
71711	78538.48	.....	Inst.	FR	.....
.....	7350.	.....	Inst.	FI L	Max Cohen
205.39	31697 77	.....	Pro.	FI	F. W. Houghton
.....	.....	Sci.	Inst.	S	W. T. Peoples
0	0	.....	Gov.	FI	William L. Andrews
.....	.....	.....	.....	SI	J. C. Bush

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
New York.....	Mrs Leopold Weil's Sch for Young Ladies, Lib. of.....	1867	100	2500	24	.....
	N. Y. Acad. of Med. lib.....	1847	1000	40000	72	72
	N. Y. Coll. for Training of Teachers lib.....	1887	1190	2772	48	98
	New York Free Circulating lib. (Bond st. lib.).....	1880	0	12796	77	77
	New York Free Circulating lib. (George Bruce lib.).....	1888	0	16915	77	77
	New York Free Circulating lib. (Jackson sq. lib.).....	1888	0	7527	77	77
	New York Free Circulating lib (Ottendorfer lib.).....	1884	0	15865	77	77
	N. Y. Genealogical & Biographical Soc. lib.....	1869	.....	2426	0	42
	N. Y. Hospital lib.....	1796	485	18460	42	42
	N. Y. Institution for the Blind lib.	1831	.....	73000	.....	.....
	N. Y. Medical coll & Hosp for Women lib.....	1868	150	2000	0	0
	N. Y. Normal college lib.....	1886	379	3485	4	33
	(120 Nassau st.) N. Y. Player's Club lib.....	1888	7500	72450	0	.....
	N. Y. Press Club lib.....	1873	100	3500	0	168
	N. Y. Produce Exchange lib.....	1874	89	2327	0	33 1/2
	Packard's Business college lib....	1858	.....	7500	.....	.....
	Public Charities & Correction, City Prison lib. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Public Charities & Correction Workhouse lib.....	1876	0	7800	12	0
	St Barnabas Free lib.....	1864	53	600	0	18
	St Francis Hospital lib.....	1865	.....	1030	.....	0
	Sheltering Arms lib.....	1870	720	7400	.....	0
	Union League Club lib.....	1863	294	7326	0	96
	(700 Park av.) Union Theological Sem. lib.....	1838	5597	76500	33	33
	University Club lib.....	1879	1214	8511	0	126
	Univ. of the City of N. Y. lib.	1892	327	713000	0	41
	(125 St Mark pl.) Wilson Mission Circulating lib....	1880	.....	500	1 1/2	0
	Xavier Union of the City of N. Y. lib.....	1871	758	15768	.....	.....
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1862	985	37966	0	89
	Y. M. C. A., East 86th st. branch lib.....	1884	.....	505	78	78
	Y. M. C. A., German branch lib..	1884	160	730	78	78
	Y. M. C. A., Harlem branch lib..	1868	0	2663	36	78
	Y. M. C. A., R. R. branch lib....	1875	750	6050	16	24
	Y. W. C. A. lib.....	1871	0	715000	61 1/2	61 1/2
Niagara Falls.....	School lib. Dist. no. 2.....	1838	258	3127	2 1/2	0
Nichols.....	Union sch. lib.....	1873	0	381	6	0
North Brookfield.....	Union sch. lib.....	1883	16	382	5	50
North Chili.....	A. M. Chesbrough Sem. lib.....	1868	.....	947	.....	25
North Granville.....	Granville Military acad. lib..	1855	0	7300	10	10
North Tarrytown.....	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1 (Mt Pleasant).....	1876	2	632	1	0
North Tonawanda.....	Union sch. lib.....	1880	20	1024	3	30
Norwich.....	Acad. & Union sch. lib.....	1850	176	2021	2	.....
Norwood.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1887	.....	2200	78	78
	Union sch. lib.....	1886	12	512	2	36
Nunda.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	0	509	.....	.....
Nyack.....	Nyack lib.....	1873	250	3000	60	60
	Nyack Sem. lib.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oakfield.....	School lib. Dist. no. 4 (Orangetown).....	1839	85	7515	4	0
	Cary Collegiate Sem. lib.....	1860	10	880	25	25
Olean.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	600	2719	3	.....
Oneida.....	School lib., Dist. no. 25 (Lenox) ..	1884	0	674	.....	0
Oneonta.....	Union sch. lib., Dist. no. 5.....	1847	565	1337	8	0
Onondaga Valley.....	Onondaga acad. lib.....	1813	4	750	1	0
Oswego.....	City lib.....	1854	.....	9211	39	39
	City sch. lib.....	.....	7300	75859	39	0

EXPENDITURES FOR				Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total				
150. 2140.	0 1860.	6 0	156. 4000.	..... Med	Sch Inst ...	Fl F R	Gertrude Weil John S. Brownne
875. 1142.09	600. 2838.32	25. 1950.40	1500. 5490.81	..... .....	Col E. pub.	FR Fl L Fr	Lillian Denio Emma Cragin
1445.73	3089.76	1465.29	6000.77	.....	E. pub.	Fr	Ollie C. Cohoon
808.08	2550.11	1583.16	4936.35	... ..	E. pub.	Fr	Ella M. Sauer
992.86	2811.13	1580.15	5384.14	.....	E. pub.	Fr	Mathilda Steinberger
50.	250. .....	..... .....	7800. .....	..... Med	Pri Inst ...	Sl Fl	Gerrit H VanWagenen John S. Vandervort. M. D.
44.61	.....	.....	44.61	.....	Inst ...	Fl	William B. Wait
.....	.....	.....	.....	Med	Inst ...	Fl	L. A. Dell, M. D.
829.43	459.	48.42	831.85	.....	Col	Fl	Edith Rice
.....	.....	.....	7900.	.....	Pro	Fl	H. H. Hauxhurst
7200. 0	..... 500.	750. 549.75	7250. 1049.75	..... Law	Pro Inst ...	Sl Fl	J. Frank Clark
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	Fl	Ralph C. Meek S. S. Packard
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Mark Finley
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Rev. J. G. Fawcett
134.82	0	0	134.82	.....	Inst ...	F	Herman Myers
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Sisters of the Poor of St Francis
10. 3908.47	0 1500.	0 ?	10. 75108.47	.....	Inst ...	Fr	S. S. Richmond
1593.76	1935.	459.04	3987.80	.....	Pro	Fl	Ellsworth Totten
72355.61	71500.	71061.21	4916.62	Theol....	Col	Fl	Rev. Charles B. Gillett
160.40	1000.	0	1160.40	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Lyman H. Bagg
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	Fl	Henry M. Baird
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	Fl	F. L. Hoyt
150. 71900.	300. ?	0 7425.	450. 72325.	.....	.....	Fl F	Thomas Mosher Reuben B. Poole
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	Sl	.....
100.	0	.....	7100.	.....	Inst ...	Fl S	George R. Witte
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	FR	.....
7200. 0	..... 0	..... 0	..... 0	.....	Inst ...	Fl L Fl	John S. Guest W. F. Stevens
816.01	150.	0	466.01	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Sarah W. Cattell
0	0	0	0	.....	D. pub.	Fr	J. Winslow Trott
14.55	0	0	14.55	.....	Sch	Fl	Lettie C. Lanning
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fr	F. W. Crumb
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	FR	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl L Fl	B. H. Roberts Mary McNair
10.80	0	0	10.80	.....	Dist....	F	N. H. Dumond
40.	25.	0	65.	.....	Sch	Fr	Martha Ennis
277.70	25.	0	302.70	.....	Sch	F	Mrs Mina B. Blackman
15.50	0	65.	80.50	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Godfrey Haas
34.	0	0	34.	.....	Sch	FR	.....
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl L Fr	E. F. McDonald W. A. Stuart
216.	265.	244.	725.	.....	Sch	Fr	E. F. Thorburn
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bus....	S	Imogene Berthoff
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pri	Fl	.....
7135. 0	0 0	0 0	7135. 0	.....	Sch	Fl	Ira H. Lawton
825.98	100.	0	425.98	.....	Sch	Fl	Rev. Curtis C. Gove
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. pub.	F	Mary F. Hinds
228.85	0	0	228.85	.....	Sch	F	Joseph C. Ayres
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fr	Alva Seybolt
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl	E. D. Niles
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pro	F R	Robert S. Kelsey
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Gov	Fr	Robert S. Kelsey

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Oswego	High sch. lib	1885	2	327	30	30
	State Normal & Training sch. lib.....	1861	.....	73000	.....	.....
	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib.....	1887	0	649	84	0
Ovid	Union sch. lib .....	.....	7	1204	1	0
Owego	Owego Free lib.....	.....	300	76000	8	8
Oxford	Oxford acad. lib	1837	0	1498	88	36
Palatine Bridge	Union sch. lib., Dist. no. 2	1857	68	1140	1	0
Palmyra	Classical union sch. lib.....	1848	12	2090	2	30
Patchogue	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 24 (Brookhaven)	1870	43	572	.....	.....
Peekskill	"Field" lib	1887	100	5200	36	36
	Peekskill Military acad. lib.....	1835	37	1127	36	36
	School lib., Dist. no. 7 (Cortlandt)	1840	81	350	3	5
	Worrall Hall lib.....	.....	551	551	3	0
Penn Yan	Penn Yan acad., Sch. lib. Dist. no. 1	1859	36	1674	.....	1
Peterborough	Evans acad. lib.....	.....	0	341	.....	0
Phelps	Crown Library Assoc. lib.....	1890	683	683	3	60
	Union sch. lib	1865	20	636	1	.....
Phoenix	Acad. & union sch. lib.....	1861	1	491	1	5
Pike	Pike sem. lib	1855	0	529	.....	.....
Pine Plains	Seymour Smith acad. lib.....	.....	26	417	6	0
Plattsburg	D'Youville Convent lib.....	1840	63	592	.....	0
	Library and Lyceum Assoc. lib...	1865	.....	1900	72	72
	R. R. Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1846	.....	1600	27	72
Pleasantville	School lib. Dist. no. 9 (Mt Pleasant).....	.....	0	364	1	0
Pompey	Pompey acad. lib.....	1803	0	390	5	0
Port Byron	Free sch. & acad. lib.....	.....	1	879	.....	0
Port Chester	School dist. lib .....	.....	51	2025	6	0
Portville	Union sch. lib. (acad. dep't)	1882	16	555	42	0
Poughkeepsie	City lib.....	1840	768	16803	60	60
	Military Inst. lib.....	1863	30	7818	.....	.....
	Vassar Brothers' Inst. lib.....	1881	48	688	0	.....
	Vassar col. lib.....	1-65	563	17000	84	84
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1866	.....	71400	60	60
Prattsburg	Franklin acad. & union sch. lib ..	1823	22	1439	0	0
Pulaaski	Pulaaski acad. (Richland).....	1854	55	531	30	30
Randolph	Chamberlain Inst. lib	1855	25	1045	2	.....
Rhinebeck	Starr Inst. lib.....	1862	80	3929	48	48
	Union sch. lib.....	1842	2	602	1	0
Richfield Springs.....	Union Free sch. lib.....	1846	60	477	2	30
Riverhead	Village Library Assoc. lib.....	1874	.....	716	2	0
Rochester	Court of Appeals lib.....	1849	300	15000	0	60
	Free acad. lib.....	.....	89	1653	0	40
	Orphan Asylum lib.....	1838	.....	1000	.....	0
	Powers' Law lib.....	1888	2000	4525	0	60
	Public School Central lib	1863	1846	20600	54	54
	Rochester Theological Sem. lib ..	1851	630	24254	39	.....
	Reynold's lib.	1884	3361	19428	51	72
	Univ. of Rochester	1850	910	25610	26 1/2	37 1/2
	Warner Observatory lib.....	.....	.....	71200	0	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib	1890	.....	600	0	78
	Y. M. C. A. R. R. branch lib....	1881	50	350	12	.....
Rockville Center	Union sch. lib .....	.....	428	498	10	0
Rome.....	Rome Free acad. lib.....	.....	255	1568	5	25
	Y. M. C. A. lib	1873	36	2073	78	83
Rondout.....	Ulster acad. & sch. lib. Dist. no. 2.	1870	240	980	3	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib	1850	100	720	75	75
Rosebank	School lib. Dist. no. 1 (Southfield)	1852	.....	350	1	.....
Roslyn	Bryant Circulating lib.....	1879	5	965	12	.....
Rye	School lib. Dist. no. 3	1860	0	600	2	0
Salem.....	Bancroft Public lib.....	1891	.....	2500	15	15
	"Rexleigh School," St Paul's Hall.	...	30	388	12	.....
Sandy Creek	Union sch. lib .....	.....	211	642	35	.....
Sandy Hill	School lib. Dist. no. 1 (Kingsbury)	1868	0	1004	1	0
Saratoga Springs.....	Saratoga Athenæum lib.....	1885	.....	73000	48	48
	School lib. Dist. no. 1.....	1867	75	2251	21	.....
Schenectady	Union Classical Inst. lib.....	1855	11	515	5	25

EXPENDITURES FOR				Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total				
6.	0	0	6.	.....	Sch	Fl	Charles W. Richards
1105.48	.....	.....	1105.48	.....	Sch	Fl Sl	E. A. Sheldon
0	0	20.55	20.55	.....	Inst ...	Fl	O. L. Badger
7.50	0	0	7.50	.....	Sch	Fl	S. G. Harris
500.	175.	60.	735.	.....	Sch	Fr	Mrs J. B. Worthington
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	F. L. Gamage
98.	0	0	98.	.....	Sch	F	N. G. Kingsley
31.05	0	0	31.05	.....	Sch	F	George W. Pye
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	F	W. E. Gordon
150.	335.	100.	585.	.....	Trus ...	F	S. B. Hasbrouck
168.	0	0	168.	.....	Sch	Fl	John N. Tilden
220.50	0	0	220.50	.....	Sch	F	John Mular
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl	Mrs C. J. Wright
50.08	0	0	50.08	.....	Sch	Fl	Louise J Starkweather
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	F	E. Tenn-r
515.94	0	50.90	566.84	.....	Pri	Fr	Edward H. Leggett
20.	0	0	20.	.....	Dist ...	F	D. D. Edgerton
7.	0	0	7.	.....	Sch	Fr	Principal of school
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	E. J. Quigley
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	Rev. A. Mattice
58.80	0	8.	66.80	.....	Sch	Fl	Sr Mary of Charity
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	S	Edward W. Babcock
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	S	Edward W. Babcock
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch ...	F	D. D. Lillie
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	.....
6.50	0	0	6.50	.....	Sch	F	William L. Harris
40.	100.	5	145.	.....	Sch	Fr	Mrs Arthur P. Thomas
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	W. N. Smith
968.42	1540.	1236.44	3744.86	.....	Pub....	F	John C. Sickley
730.	0	0	730.	.....	Sch	Fl	C. B. Warring
.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci.....	Inst ...	Fl	Charles N. Arnold
1536.08	0	0	1536.08	.....	Col	Fl	Frances A. Wood
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	Fl	T. E. Phillips
32.19	0	0	32.19	.....	Inst ...	F	Curtis B. Miller
19.	0	0	19.	.....	Sch	Fl	William C. Gorman
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	J. Edwards
75.	240.	485.	800.	.....	Trus ...	F	Samuel Drury
0	0	0	0	.....	Dist ...	F	Theodore S. Barnes
23.75	0	0	23.75	.....	Sch	Fl	J. Anthony Bassett
0	0	10.	10.	.....	Pro	S	J. H. Tuthill
673.60	1200.	72.60	1945.20	Law	Gov....	Fl	R. D. Jones
337.28	0	0	337.28	.....	Sch	Fl L	John G. Allen
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	Fl R	Mrs Blackman
0	600.	500.	1100.	Law	Pri	Fl	Charles P. Lee
926.62	840.	46.20	1818.32	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Mrs Katharine J. Dowling
2456.04	0	708.17	3164.21	Theol	Col	Fl	Howard Osgood
1500	1000.	500.	3000.	.....	Trus ...	Fr	A. S. Collins
1005.22	700.	25.33	1730.55	.....	Col	Fl L	H. K. Phinney
.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci.....	Pri	FR	Lewis Swift
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Dean Alvord
0	1200.	250.	1450.	.....	Inst ...	Sl	Robert E. Burleigh
414.75	0	0	414.75	.....	Sch ...	Fr	F. W. Linsley
328.31	0	0	328.31	.....	Sch	F	M. J. Michael
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	FR		
115.	.....	.....	115.	.....	Inst ...	Fl L	H. S. Minch
300.55	0	0	300.55	.....	D. pub.	Fr	Adolph Schliublin
9.55	0	225.	11.80	.....	Inst ...	Fl S	P. V. B. Fowler
.....	0	.....	.....	.....	Sch	F	Anna T. Ripley
45.	0	.....	45.	.....	Bus. ...	S	J. H. Bogart, M. D.
0	25.	0	25.	.....	Dist ...	F	Minnie Q. McCulley
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bus....	F	Mary E. Baker
130.	0	75.	135.	.....	Sch	Fl	Charles S. Blanchard
227.65	0	1.08	228.73	.....	Sch	F	R. A. McDonald
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fr	Peter Kelly
105.	260.	250.	615.	.....	Inst ...	S	Elizabeth Brazee
153.	200.	18.70	371.70	.....	Sch	F	E. N. Jones
5.	0	0	5.	.....	Sch	Fl	Charles S. Halsey

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Schenectady	Union college lib.....	1793	747	26911	38½	38½
	Union sch. lib.....	1854	.....	3100	7	0
Schoharie	Acad. & union sch. lib	1837	0	668	30	30
Schuylerville	Union sch. lib.....	?1860	48	634	5	9
Seneca Falls.....	Mynderse acad. lib.....	.....	251	1551	5	25
Shakers	School lib Dist. no. 14 (Water-villet)	1863	.....	381	.....	.....
Sherburne	Union sch. lib.....	.....	113	1631	1	0
Sherman	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 5.....	1870	5	650	.....	0
Sidney	Union sch. & acad. lib	1886	0	800	1	10
Silver Creek.....	Union sch. lib.....	1869	204	810	2½	18
Sinclairville	Union sch. lib.....	1879	6	345	2	30
Sing Sing.....	Holbrook's Military sch. lib.....	1870	50	900	1	.....
	Lib. of Private Home for Nervous Invalids	1880	?25	.....	0	70
	Mt Pleasant Military acad. lib....	1832	.....	12800	3	0
	State Prison lib.....	1842	900	7500	48	0
	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1 (Ossining)	1838	1535	2558	3	0
	Waverly Club lib. (St John's sch.)	1860	.....	1000	.....	0
Skaneateles	Union sch. & acad. lib.....	1866	0	1120	1	0
Smithville Flats	Union sch. lib .....	.....	0	436	.....	.....
Somers	Somers lib.....	1875	108	1296	4	.....
Spencer	Union sch. lib.....	?1876	20	450	1	25
Springville	Griffith Inst. lib... ..	1880	216	891	25	25
Stamford	Judson Circulating Library Assoc. lib	1871	50	2150	3	5
Stamfordville	Christian Biblical Inst. lib	1869	25	1800	25	25
Stapleton.....	Arthur Winter Memorial lib. (Staten Island acad.)	1886	182	3286	25	25
Stillwater	Union sch lib. Dist. no. 6	1880	30	763	.....	0
Stockholm Depot	Brasher & Stockholm union sch lib	1884	0	700	2	30
Suspension Bridge. .	Niagara univ. lib.....	1856	0	6000	.....	.....
	Union sch. lib.....	1851	8	1200	2	10
Syracuse	Central lib.....	1856	1236	21541	73	73
	High sch. lib.....	1856	20	1000	36	0
	Lib of College of Medicine, Syracuse univ.....	.....	0	616	0	0
	N. Y. Asylum for Idiots, lib.....	1854	20	810	.....	.....
	St John's Catholic acad. lib	1887	175	1175	5	5
	Syracuse univ. lib.....	1871	6053	37888	0	48
	Y. M. C. A., R. R branch lib.....	1880	25	450	72	72
Ticonderoga.....	Union sch. lib.....	?1885	0	389	30	30
Tompkinsville.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1 (Middle-town).....	1856	.....	707	.....	0
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1883	100	550	78	78
Tonawanda.....	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 3.....	1874	125	2000	.....	0
Trenton	Barneveld lib.....	1875	936	2900	14	14
Troy.....	High sch. lib	1854	0	500	0	40
	Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst lib..	1824	?120	?5000	5	5
	Rensselaer Soc. of Civil Engineers lib	1873	60	740	0	.....
	St Mary's acad. lib.....	1878	190	990	6	.....
	St Joseph's Provincial Sem. lib..	1864	?50	9000	.....	.....
	Troy acad. lib.....	1834	50	639	.....	.....
	Troy Female Sem. lib.....	1838	10	1738	0	30
	Troy Orphan Asylum lib.....	1864	.....	.....	.....	0
	Young Men's Assoc. lib.....	1834	.....	27938	60	60
	Y. M. C. A., R. R branch lib.....	1881	.....	.....	81	81
Trumansburg	A ad. & union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1.	1855	8	561	?5	0
Unadilla	Unadilla acad. lib	1850	0	733	1	0
Union Springs.....	Union sch. lib.....	.....	19	750	2	4
Utica	Oneida Historical Soc. lib.....	1876	114	3400	2	48
	Utica acad. lib.	1853	3	908	36	36
	Utica Orphan Asylum lib.....	1861	0	723	1	.....
	Utica State Hospital Med. lib....	1844	?825	?3175	0	0
Valatie	Union sch. lib.....	?	207	1008	.....	0
Vernon	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 7.....	1839	0	685	.....	0

Place	NAME OF LIBRARY	Year founded	Vols. added during past year	Total vols. in lib.	HOURS OPEN WEEKLY	
					For lending	For reading
Walden.....	School lib Dist. no. 13 (Montgomery).....	1850	30	550	3	.....
Walton.....	Union sch. lib.....	1853	16	1329	1	.....
Wappingers Falls.....	Grinnell Library Assoc. lib.....	1867	267	4688	42	42
Warrensburg.....	Union sch. lib. acad. dep't.....	.....	45	435	.....	.....
Warsaw.....	Union sch. & acad. lib.....	1853	99	2511	5	0
Warwick.....	Warwick Inst. lib.....	1852	168	846	.....	0
Waterford.....	School lib. Dist. no. 1.....	1885	162	1529	1	0
Waterloo.....	Union sch. lib.....	1853	18	1000	6	6
Watertown.....	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1869	120	1000	75	75
Watkins.....	Academic Union sch. lib.....	1863	45	897	2	0
Waverly.....	High sch. lib.....	1871	2	722	48	0
Wellsville.....	Union sch. lib.....	1883	2	566	5	0
West Albany.....	Y. M. C. A., R. R. branch lib...	1877	.....	1000	98	98
Westchester.....	Free sch. lib. Dist. no. 1, Acad. dep't.....	1851	96	1000	.....	.....
	N. Y. Catholic Protectory (Male dep't) lib.....	1864	110	6230	4	12
	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 3.....	1845	27	1430	2	0
Westfield.....	Westfield acad. lib. Dist. no. 1..	1869	12	1974	.....	0
West New Brighton...	School lib. Dist. no. 2 (Castleton),	1847	50	960	1	0
West Point.....	U. S. Military acad. lib.....	1812	696	33915	.....	.....
Westport.....	Union sch. lib.....	1866	6	422	5	30
West Troy.....	Watervliet Arsenal, Post lib.....	1840	20	770	4	4
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1886	50	650	84	84
West Winfield.....	Union sch. lib. Dist. no. 4.....	1850	15	650	.....	.....
Whitehall.....	Union sch. lib Dist. no 11.....	1884	0	1224	2	0
	Y. M. C. A., R. R. branch lib.....	1885	.....	1400	78	78
White Plains.....	Kappa lib., Alexander Inst.	1862	.....	1000	.....	.....
	Lyceum lib.....	1871	100	1800	.....	.....
Whitestown.....	School lib. Dist. no 3.....	.....	33	377	2	.....
Willard.....	Willard Asylum l b.....	1869	150	700	0	.....
William's Bridge.....	School lib. Dist. no. 2 (Westchester).....	1853	75	140	1	0
Wilson.....	Union sch. lib.....	1845	59	715	1	0
Windsor.....	Union sch. lib.....	1837	28	743	1/2	0
Wolcott.....	Leavenworth Inst. & union sch. lib. Dist. no. 1.....	1859	0	445	39	0
Worcester.....	Union sch. lib.....	?	0	380	1	0
Wyoming.....	Middlebury acad. & union sch. lib.	1819	10	1004	6	0
Yonkers.....	English, French & German Day sch. lib.....	1883	.....	600	.....	.....
	Y. M. C. A. lib.....	1881	453	1631	72	72

Abbreviations

Used under

Class of books

Gen. General
Theol. Theological

Hist. Historical

Med. Medical

Sci. Scientific

Used under

Ownership or control

Pri. Private: belonging to an individual, family or firm, the public having no rights in it.

Pro. Proprietary: semi-private, requiring an election for admission; e. g. society, club and atheneum libraries.

Bus. Business: open to any one on payment of a fee. Libraries run as a business; e. g. "circulating" as maintained in many bookstores, and many "mercantile," though some are proprietary.

Gov. Government: owned by the state or local government; e. g. state, county law, court, garrison and similar libraries; but not including those classed as public.

Dist. District: school district libraries open to the public and supported by money from the Department of Public Instruction.

D. pub. District-public: district libraries receiving money also from local taxes.

EXPENDITURES FOR				Class of books if not general	Ownership or control	Terms of use	Name of librarian or person in charge
Books, serials and binding	Salaries	All other expenses	Total				
19.	0	5	24.	.....	Sch	Fl	D. C. Dominick
28.75	.....	.....	223.75	.....	Sch	F	J. R. Fairgrieve
334.96	180.50	174.67	690.13	.....	Trus ...	S	E. A. Howarth
40.51	0	0	40.51	.....	Sch	Fl	Fred N. Moulton
122.85	0	0	122.85	.....	D. pub.	F	Irving B. Smith
138.08	0	0	138.08	.....	Sch	Fr	Carrie Wisner
200.	50.	0	250.	.....	Sch	F	Mrs Sarah M. Boughton
136.20	25.	0	161.20	.....	D. pub.	F	Charles W. Clark
0	0	0	0	.....	Inst....	Fl L	Charles G. Cady
31.64	0	0	31.64	.....	D. pub.	Fr	S. S. Johnson
11.	0	0	11.	.....	D. pub.	F	P. M. Hull
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	C. M. Harding
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst....	FR	.....
81.47	0	0	81.47	.....	Sch	Fr	G. A. Kaven
344.31	0	0	344.31	.....	Inst....	Fl	M. E. Devlin
730.	770.	710.	7110.	.....	Dist....	Fr	Bro. Leontine
30.	0	0	30.	.....	Sch ...	Fr	H. M. Findlay
125.	0	0	125.	.....	Dist ...	Fr	Frances E. Moore
1500.	0	0	1500.	.....	Sch	Fl	P. S. Michie
9.60	0	0	9.60	.....	Sch	Fl	F. V. Lester
75.	0	0	75.	.....	Gov ...	Fr	Frank Heath
50.	0	0	50.	.....	Inst ...	Fl	R. A. Dearstyne
20.	0	0	20.	.....	Sch	Fl	Fannie E. Chapman
0	0	70.	70.	.....	D. pub.	Fr	John H. Kelley
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	Fl	N. B. White
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Sl	O. R. Willis
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inst ...	S	H. D. Buckhout
35.	0	10.	45.	.....	D. pub.	Fr	James Martin
100.	0	0	100.	.....	Inst ...	Fl	Charles W. Pilgrim, M. D.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fr	Eliza A. Caterson
56.	0	0	56.	.....	Sch	F	Charles L. Luther
19.20	.....	.....	19.20	.....	Sch	F	George R. Winslow
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	Fl	James E. Potter
0	0	0	0	.....	Sch	F	Frank H. Coffran
8.25	0	0	8.25	.....	Sch	F	S. B. Barrett
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	Fl	Emma Herzog
0	0	4.	4.	.....	Inst ...	Fl	A. F. Barrett

Abbreviations — (Continued)

Trus. Trustee or endowed: open to the public but not controlled or maintained by the town or city; e. g. Astor library.

E. pub. Endowed-public: endowed libraries receiving money also from local taxes.

Pub. Public: wholly supported by local taxation.

Inst. Institutional: all libraries belonging to institutions other than schools and churches; e. g. hospitals, asylums, prisons, Y. M. C. A.; etc.

Col. College. Sch. School.

Par. Parish: all church, diocesan and similar libraries, except Sunday school libraries.

Used under

Terms of use

F Free to the public without restriction.

Fr Free, but restricted to stated age and residence.

Fl Free to limited class; e. g. a college or society library, free to all members.

R For reference; e. g. FR means free to all without restriction for reference.

L For lending; e. g. Fl L means free to limited class for lending.

S Subscription open to all.

Sl Subscription limited; i. e. only persons of a certain class; as members of a society, etc., may subscribe.

APPENDIX 3: SUMMARY OF SUBJECTS AND ENTRIES IN BULLETIN OF STATE LEGISLATION NO. 2

A detailed summary and index of legislation showing the scope of each law, the page where it will be found and the date of its passage was printed as a State Library bulletin, and furnished to all members of the legislature and to the state departments at the beginning of the session of 1892, and was also placed in the libraries of the state. The whole document edition having been destroyed by the fire in the state printing office, it is therefore thought unnecessary to reprint it, but the classification with number of entries under each topic showing the trend and character of legislation for the year is reprinted below.

NUMBER OF REFERENCES BY SUBJECTS

Public morals		Capital	
Family	27	Banks and banking	27
Amusements	21	Building and investment associations	36
Sexual ethics	22	Corporations—general	65
Temperance	75	Manufacturing and business	14
Inhumanity	13	Trusts and combines	6
Public order	13	Income from capital	9
Religious institutions	12		
	<hr/> 183		<hr/> 157
Education		Finance	
Public school organization	57	State finance	40
School finances	40	Public lands	26
Teachers	35	Municipal funds and expenditures	49
Instruction	41	County funds	13
Higher education, etc.	63	Assessments and taxation	164
Libraries	22		
Scientific work	1		
	<hr/> 259		<hr/> 292
Political regulations		Property	
Statistics	11	Ownership. Possession	33
Elections	115	Incumbrances	90
Citizenship	18	Insolvency	22
Law and law-making	67	Public use	16
	<hr/> 211	Family property	12
Labor		Miscellaneous	9
Laborers' wages	42		<hr/> 182
Women and children	15	Estates	
Hours of labor	15	Administration	54
Health and safety of employees	38	Guardianship	20
Organizations, Strikes, etc.	22	Descents	26
	<hr/> 132		<hr/> 100

SUMMARY OF STATE LEGISLATION

63

Administration of justice		Railroads	
Courts. Court officers	153	Organization. Property	24
Jury service	46	Employees and officials	9
Practice of law	33	Freight	17
Procedure	120	Passenger service	23
Criminal prosecutions	68	Bridges and tracks	42
	<hr/>	Management of trains	15
	420		<hr/>
			180
State and local government		Transportation. Communica- tion	
State government	74	Forwarding. Storage	22
County government	55	Waterways	8
Municipal and township government	86	Rapid transit in cities	21
Police	6	Telegraph. Telephone	9
Sewerage	10		<hr/>
Roads. Highways. Bridges	116		60
Parks and public grounds	23	Domestic trade. Weights and measures	
	<hr/>	Regulations of business	61
	370		<hr/>
			61
Military		Public health	
Army	25	General supervision	43
Navy	4	Foods. Adulteration. Poi- sons	27
Veterans	47	Infection	9
	<hr/>	Sanitation	11
	76	Health of animals	28
			<hr/>
			118
Charities		Public safety	
Boards. Commissions	6	Explosives	7
Institutions. Associations	10	Fire protection	21
Care of sick and wounded	6	Miscellaneous	5
Insane	32		<hr/>
Other defective classes	16		33
Care of poor	12	Industries	
Children. Orphans. Found- lings	21		34
	<hr/>	Mines and mining	
	103		57
Penal and reformatory		Agriculture	
Boards. Commissions	8	Statistics. Commissions. Associations	25
State penitentiaries	37	Soil. Fertilizers. Drain- age	72
Jails. Workhouses	31	Pests. Blights. Insects	32
Reformatories	12	Crops	13
	<hr/>	Domestic animals	47
	88	Dairy	17
		Forestry	7
Insurance			<hr/>
General	22		213
Persons	30	Game	
Property	25		72
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	77	Total	3,428

APPENDIX 4: GIFTS OF BOOKS

1 Oct 1889 — 30

GIVEN BY

Aberdeen — Public library.....			
Academician.....			
Academic observer.....			
Academy miscellany.....			
Academy of the visitation.....			
Academy quarterly.....			
Adams collegiate institute.....			
Addison union school.....			
Adelphi academy.....			
Afton union school.....			
Aguilar free library			
Alabama.....			
Agricultural experiment station ...			
Convict burean.....			
Geological survey.....			
Insane hospital.....			
Alabama university.....			
Albany county penitentiary.....			
Albany (city).....			
board of public instruction.....			
academy.....			
city tract and missionary society...			
college of pharmacy.....			
female academy.....			
high school.....			
home for aged men.....			
house of shelter.....			
law school.....			
medical college.. ..			
alumni association.....			
library and journal association			
Y. M. C. A.....			
Albion union free school.....			
Alfred university.....			1
Allegheny college.....			1
Allen, J. H.....		1	...
Allgemeine schweizerische gesellschaft naturwiss ..		2	2
Allyn and Bacon.....		1	...
American academy of arts and science		2	...
dramatic arts			1
antiquarian society.....		5	8

OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (Continued)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
ntinued).			
or advancement of science.....	5	...
leaf and dumb.....	26
on.....	2	1
ociation.....	2
M.....	1	6
ociation.....	1	...
lian society.....	1	16
society.....	2
shing association.....	3	13
ciation.....	4	7
omeopathy.....	1	...
armacy.....	2	...
sociation.....	1	32
natural history.....	6
7.....	1
cal association.....	2	...
l society.....	4
society.....	1
st society.....	9	2
xtension of university teaching...	1
engineers.....	41	1
ollege.....	3
.....	1
7.....	2
.....	5
sol.....	1
kad. van Wetenschappen.....	8	3
F.) academy.....	5
ical seminary.....	2
hly bulletin..	11
ary.....	1
stitute of America.....	1
ultural experiment station.....	3
m.....	1
.....	9	2
experiment station.....	1	13
institute.....	9
asylum.....	2
ial university.....	1
delphia.....	3
efriending children.....	18
alumnæ.....	45
.....	2

GIFTS OF BOOKS,

GIVEN :

Atlanta medical college....
 university
 Attica union school.....
 Auburn (Me.) associated ch
 Auburn (N. Y.) Board of e
 Auburn (N. Y.) city hospita
 theological seminary..
 Ausable Forks union school
 Australian association for ad
 museum.....
 Ayer, J. C. and Co
 Back, A. W. T.....
 Bacon, Mrs W. J.....
 Baden
 Bailey, Dr W. H.....
 Baillie's institute free librari
 Bain, P. C.....
 Balcam, H. A.....
 Balch, Dr G. B.....
 Baldwinsville academy....
 Baltimore charity organizat
 new mercantile library
 public school.....
 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. e
 Bangor — Public library ..
 Banks and Bros.....
 Baptist home (Brooklyn)..
 union theological semin
 Barbour, E. D
 Bardeen, C. W.....
 Barker, H. R.....
 Barnard, college.....
 Barnes, J. O.....
 Barnes, W., jr.....
 Bartlett, E. S.....
 Barton, S.....
 Bastable, C. U.....
 Batavia union school.....
 Batchellor, A. S.....
 Battersea public library....
 Baylies, N.....
 Bean, C. D.....
 Bellevue hospital medical c
 Belleville union academy..

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Belmont union school.....	3
Benedict, J. E.....	1
Berachah orphanage	3
Bergenes museum.....	1
Berkeley institute	3
Berlin K. technische hochschule.....	1
Bern naturforschende gesellschaft	2
Betts, J. A.....	2
Bicknell, T. W.....	1
Binghamton school library.....	3
Birmingham — Free library.....	2
Bishop, B. B.....	3
Bishop, C. F.....	1	...
Bispham, W.....	1	...
Blumer, Dr G. A.....	1	...
Bodleian library.....	1
Bolles, A. S.....	2	...
Bolton, Mrs Sarah K.....	1	...
Boonville union school	7
Boston.....	10	1
Auditor	11
Overseer of poor.....	1	20
Public library.....	8
Boston associated charities.....	3
city hospital.....	6	24
dental college.....	1
house of good Samaritan.....	22
merchants' association.....	3
provident association.....	18
society of natural history.....	1	6
study at home	12
university	3	70
Bourne, R. W.....	1
Bouton, V.....	2
Boutwell, F. M.....	1
Bowditch, J. B.....	2	...
Bowdoin college.....	61
Bowes, J. L.....	1	1
Brazil, Comm. geographical and geol gical de St Paulo.....	7
Brewers' guard	1	23
Bridgehampton literary institute	4
Bridgeport (Conn.) associated charities.....	8
Brinkerhoff, W. W.....	1	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Brookfield union school	7
Brookline — Public library	1
Brooklyn — Board of education	1	4
Bureau of charities	8
Department of parks	2	...
Library	5
Brooklyn children's aid society	3
daily eagle association	5	...
eclectic dispensary	10
Hebrew orphan asylum	1
industrial school association	33
institute	1	3
nursery and infants hospital	14
polytechnic institute	9
society for prevention of cruelty to children	9
union for Christian work	1
Brown, J. M.	1
Brown, W. H.	1	...
Brown university	1
Browne, D. L. S.	13
Bruce, Rev. H. J.	3	10
Brymner, D.	1	...
Bryn Mawr college	2
Buck, J. S.	1	...
Budapest — Statistics bureau	2
Buffalo — Park commissioners	1	...
Buffalo charity organization	2	13
college of pharmacy	3
eye and ear infirmary	6
female seminary	4
general hospital	1
high school	4
historical society	2
Law school	3
library	2
medical and surgical journal	1	...
merchants' exchange	2
orphan asylum	11
university	3
Bullard, E. F.	1
Bunker Hill monument association	2	...
Bunn, W. H.	8
Bureau of anthracite coal statistics	20
Burg, J. F.	1	1	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Burlington (Ia.) relief association.....	2
Burnham industrial farm.....	15
Burr, Prof. G. L.....	1
Burr and Burton seminary.....	2
Burtch, A. H.....	1
Butler, N. M.....	3
Cabbell, W. D.....	1
Cadley, E. B.....	2	...
Cady, Mrs E. D.....	1	...
California.....	50	2
Adjutant general.....	1	...
Board of agriculture.....	14	...
railroad commissioners.....	1	....	...
Bureau of labor statistics.....	3
Controller.....	1
Home for feeble-minded children.....	1	11
Institute for deaf and dumb.....	8
Napa asylum for insane.....	7
State mining bureau.....	12	3	...
Stockton insane asylum.....	5
Surveyor general.....	1
California academy of sciences.....	2	...
university.....	1	92
agricultural experiment station.....	31
Cambridge (Eng.) university.....	3
Cambridge (Mass.) school for girls.....	2
society for collegiate instruction of women.....	1
Camden union free school.....	1
Canada.....	22	...
Auditor general.....	11	...
Department of agriculture.....	3	...
customs.....	22	...
finance.....	2	17
insurance.....	14	...
interior.....	1	...
public works.....	2	7
railways and canals.....	9	...
Geological and natural history survey.....	2	3
Meteorological office.....	2
Patent office.....	10
Canadian institute.....	6
Canandaigua academy.....	10
Canaseraga union school.....	3
Canastota — Board of education.....	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Canfield, T. H.....	1	1
Canisius college	7
Canton union school	3
Carson, Dr J. C.....	1
Carter, J. C.....	2
Carthage union school.....	3
Cary collegiate seminary.....	10
Cascadilla school.....	2
Castile union school.....	1
Castleton (L. I.) charity organization society.....	1
Cathedral school of St Mary	6
Catskill academy	7
Cattaraugus union school.	2
Cayuga county historical society	1
Cayuga lake military academy.....	1
Cazenovia seminary.....	4
Central Square union school	3
Central Tennessee college.....	1
Chalmers, P	1	...
Chamber of commerce of N. Y.....	1	...
Chamberlain institute.....	2
Chappaqua mountain institute.....	1
Chase, Prof. G. W.....	1	...
Chateaugay academy.....	1
Chautauqua university	6
Cheney, Prof. F. J.....	3	...
Cherbourg — Société nationale des sciences naturelles	1	...
Chesbrough seminary.....	5
Chicago	1	...
Department of finance	13
Public library.....	29
Chicago — Board of trade	18	1
historical society.....	1
law institute.....	3	1
relief and aid society.....	1	7
university	2
Chironian	7
Christian Biblical institute.....	6
Christian intelligencer association.....	2	...
Church at home and abroad.....	1	4
Church charity foundation of L. I.....	13
Church home (Rochester)	18
Cincinnati — Public library.....	1	6

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Cincinnati chamber of commerce	1	...
society of natural history	3
Cincinnati, Society of the	1
Cincinnati academy	3
Citizens' association of Albany	1	7
Civil service reform association of Boston	10
Clark university	1
Clarke, Prof. J. M.	1
Clarke institute for deaf mutes	23
Claverack college	8
Clement, A. G.	1
Clement, J.	1	1
Cleveland (O.) — Public library	1	2
workhouse	2
Clifton Springs seminary	2
Clinton, R. W.	2
Clinton grammar school	3
liberal institute	2
Cobb, W. A.	1
Cobbs, J. L.	1
Cobden club	1
Cobleskill high school	4
Coghlan, T. A.	1	...
Cole, T. L.	4
Colgate academy	•	4
university	2	1
Collector	4
College and seminary of our Lady of Angels	3
of N. J.	1
Physicians and Surgeons	21
pharmacy of N. Y. city	7
St Francis Xavier	6
the city of N. Y.	13
the Holy Cross	1
College mercury	13
Colorado	4	...
Adjutant general	1
Agricultural college experiment station	7
Auditor	1	...
Colorado college	1
Columbia college	19
law school	3
school of political science	3
Columbia grammar school	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Columbia spectator.....	2	...
Columbian university.....	6
Columbus (O.) — Public library.....	2
Comfort, Prof. G. H.....	1
Concordiensus.....	2	...
Conkling, F. A.....	1
Connecticut.....	14	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	19
Board of agriculture.....	19	...
Bureau labor statistics.....	5	...
Controller	1
Hospital for insane	17
Industrial school for girls.....	7
State board of health.....	21
State prison.....	1
Connecticut academy of arts and science.....	2
historical society.....	1
medical society.....	7
Storr's agricultural experiment station.....	7
Conover, G. G.....	2
Conover, G. S.....	4
Conrad Poppenhausen association.....	1
Cook academy	6
Cooley, C. H.....	1
Cooper medical college.....	1
union.....	12
Copenhagen — K. nordiske oldskrift selskab.....	18
Cornell, T. C.....	1	...
Cornell university.....	93
agricultural experiment station.....	4	11
law school.....	6
Cornell daily sun.....	1	...
era	1	...
Corning free academy.....	3
Cortland union free school.....	3
Costa Rica	1	...
Coxsackie academy	3
union school	3
Crank	2
Crane, J. E.....	1
Crothers, Dr T. D.....	1
Crowe, Mrs M. F.....	2
Crunden, F. M.....	1
Cullis, Dr C.....	2	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Cumberland university.....	7
Current comment	7
Currier, Dr J. M.....	1
Curry, J. L. M.....	3
Curtis, Gen. N. M.	3
Dakota — Board of railroad commissioners.....	5	...
Danforth, E.....	1	....	...
Dansville union school.....	7
Darling, C. W.....	1	1
Dartmouth college medical department.....	1
Davidson, C. W.....	1
Dayton, C. R.	1
De Garmo institute.....	3
Delaware	1	1
Agricultural college experiment station.....	12
Delaware academy.....	1
historical society.....	2
literary institute.....	7
Delphian record.....	4
Delta upsilon quarterly.....	2	...
Demarest, F. P.....	2
Demarest, Rev. Dr J	1
Demilt dispensary.....	1	...
Denver — Public library.....	1	2
De Pauw university.....	4
De Ruyter union school.....	4
Detroit — Public library.....	1	2
De Veaux school.....	1
Dewey, M.....	79	126
De Witt, R. V.	3	....	...
Dickerman, Rev. G. S.....	1	...
Diplomatic review.....	40
D. C. society of sons of American revolution.....	1
Dixon, Dr S. G.	2
Dongan club.....	1	...
Donnelly, T. F.	13
Dotterer, H. S.....	1	...
Douw, Miss D. M.....	23	45
Downs, J. M.....	2	...
Draper, A. S.....	1
Drew ladies' seminary.....	6
theological seminary.....	1
Drury college.....	1
Dryden union school.....	6

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (Continued)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Dublin association for support of mendicancy.....	1
Dundee preparatory school.....	3
Dunning, C. T.	2
Durey, C.	1
Durrett, Col. R. T.	1	...
Dwight, Pres. T.	1
Dwight, W. B.	2
East Aurora union school.....	6
East Hampton (N. Y.)	2	...
East Syracuse union school.....	3
Eastern Lutheran.....	4
Eastman, Rev. W. R.	1
Eastman business college.....	2
Easton, I. B.	1	1
Eclectic medical college.....	5
Edinburg geological society.....	2
university.....	1
Educational gazette.....	9
monographs.....	7
Edwards, Prof. J. T.	1	...
Electrical review.....	4	...
Elisha Mitchell scientific society.....	1
Ellington academy.....	3
Elmira college.....	16
Elwyn, A. L.	1
Emden, naturforschende gesellschaft.....	2
Engineering news publishing Co.	1	...
Enoch Pratt free library.....	1	2
Ensworth medical college.....	1
Erasmus hall.....	6
Evans academy.....	6
Fairfield seminary.....	13
Fairport classical union school.....	6
Firenze, R. istituto di studi superiori.....	2	4
Fish, C. B.	1
Fiske, Prof. W.	1	...
Fitts, L.	2
Flaherty, M. H.	2
Fletcher free library.....	2
Florida.....	5	2
commissioner of agriculture.....	1
commissioners of R. R.	3
Flushing high school.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Flushing — (<i>Continued</i>).			
institute.....	7
seminary.....	6
Foote, A. A.....	2
Foote, A. R.....	1
Fort Covington academy.....	6
Fort Edward collegiate institute.....	2
Foster, W. E.....	1
Fowler and Wells Co.....	2	...
France, comité de légis étrangère.....	9	...
Francisco, M. J.....	1
Franklin, B.....	2
Franklin academy.....	9
Fraser, R. A.....	1
Free home for destitute girls.....	1
Free Russia.....	24
French, Dr J. M.....	1
Friends academy.....	6
Fry, W. H.....	2
Fryer, T. T.....	1	...
Fulton union school.....	1	...
Fumagalli, G.....	3
Funk and Wagnalls.....	3	23
Gallup, A.....	2
Gardiner, C. C.....	1	...
Garman, Prof. H.....	3
General theological seminary.....	6
synod of reformed church in America.....	1
Genesee valley academy.....	12
Geneva, société pal. Suisse.....	1	...
Geological society of London.....	1	3
George, H.....	2	...
Georgia.....	11	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	11
Controller.....	1	...
State lunatic asylum.....	9
Georgetown college.....	1
university.....	2
Germain, W. L.....	1
German-American stenographers' association.....	1
Gerome, B. F.....	1
Gibson, J.....	1	...
Giddings, Rev. E. J.....	1	...
Gilmore, G. C.....	1	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Ginn and Co.....	...	1	1
Glasgow university	2	...
Glenn, J. M.....	20
Glens Falls academy.....	2
Glesen, O. B.....	1
Glover, J. R.....	1
Gloversville free library.....	2
Goodwin, J. J.....	...	1	...
Gould, G. H. P.....	2
Gould, S. C.....	...	2	1
Gouverneur seminary.....	3
Gowanda academy	1
Grand encampment of K. T. of U. S.....	...	1	...
Grand Rapids — Board of trade.....	1
Public school library.....	...	1	2
Gravenhage, K. bibliothek.....	1
Great Britain — Meteorological office.....	21
Patent office.....	...	230	...
Greece, Ethn. biblio. tes. Hellados.....	2
Green, E. B.....	2
Green, Dr S. A.....	...	2	100
Green, S. S.....	...	1	1
Greene union school.....	6
Greenville (Pa.) school directors.....	1
Greenwood, I. J.....	2
Griffis, Rev. Dr W. E.....	...	1	...
Griffith institute.....	6
Griswold, Miss K. E.....	20
Griswold, S. B.....	23
Grote, A. R.....	...	1	...
Groton union school.....	3
Guernsey, R. S.....	1
Guild and Lord.....	...	1	...
Hahnemann medical college.....	4
Hamburg academy.....	6
Hamilton — Public library.....	...	1	3
Hamilton college.....	73
theological seminary.....	7
Hammondsport union school.....	6
Hampton, J. B.....	2
Hancock union school.....	11
Haring, J. S.....	1
Harlan, Dr C.....	1
Harpel, Dr E. N.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Harper normal school.....	1	10
Harsha, D. A.	1	...
Hart, W.	1	....	1
Hart, Mrs W. H.	10	20
Hartford — Board of trade	2
city missionary society.....	27
library association...	9
retreat for the insane.....	1
theological seminary.....	10
Hartwick seminary	9
seminary monthly.....	1	7
Harvard university.....	5	196
museum of comparative zoology.....	13
Harvey, W. J.	1
Hawley, E. S.	1
Hayes, Rev. Dr C. W.	1
Hazen, Rev. H. H.	1	...
Heath, D. C. and Co.	6	...
Hebrew sheltering guardian society.....	4
technical institute.....	6
Hedges, H. P.	2
Hegeler, E. C.	1
Hemenway expedition.....	1	...
Hempstead institute	3
Hendrix college.....	3
Hennecke Co.	1	...
Hereford times.....	1	....	...
Herkimer union school.....	3
Heroy, S.	2
Hertfordshire natural history society.....	4
Hesse.....	7	4
High school student.....	3
Hilton library association.....	2
Hinckley, O. D.	2
Historical library of Y. M. C. A. of U. S.	1	...
Hoar, G. F.	1
Hobart college.....	6
Holland Patent union school.....	4
Holland society.....	1	...
Holley union school.....	3
Holmes, L. S.	1
Home for aged Hebrews.....	7
Home of friendless of northern N. Y.	14

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (Continued)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Homer academy	10
Hornellsville — Board of education	6
public school	3
Horseford, Prof. E. N.	3	...
Houghton, Mifflin and Co.	4
Houghton seminary	16
Hourigan, J.	2
House of mercy (N. Y.)	7
House of Holy Comforter (N. Y)	2	16
Howard, Prof. G. E.	1	1
Howard, J. B.	1	3
Howard association (Lond.)	1	...
memorial library	1
university	19
Howell, G. R.	5	12
Howell, Mrs M. S.	1
Hudson — Board of education	3
house of refuge for women	4
Huguenot society of America	1	...
Huntington union school	3
Hurlbut, H. H.	1	...
Hyde Park historical society	1	...
Idaho	3	2
Auditor	3
Illinois	16	...
Auditor	8	...
Board of charities	8	6
Board of health	12	29
Bureau of labor statistics	2	...
Canal commissioners	16
Central hospital for insane	2	7
Department of agriculture	5	...
Eastern hospital for insane	6
Geological survey	2	...
Northern hospital for insane	6
State museum of natural history	2	4
University — agricultural experiment station	15
Incorporated council of law reporting	1	...
India — Surveyor general	3	...
Indiana	28	3
Auditor	1	...
Bureau of labor statistics	4	2
Central hospital for insane	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Indiana — (<i>Continued</i>).			
Eastern hospital for insane.....	1
Northern hospital for insane.....	6
Southern hospital for insane.....	1
Indiana university.....	6
Indianapolis — Public library.....	2
charity organization society ,.....	6
Industrial world.....	9
Inebriates' home for Kings co., N. Y	17
Ingham university.....	4
Institute météorologique Danois.....	3	...
Institut national Genevois	3	...
Institute journal.....	1
Intelligence	20
International American conference.....	4	...
medical missionary society.....	2
Y. M. C. A. training school.....	1
Invention	7
Iowa	25	17
Adjutant general.....	8	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	4
Bureau of labor statistics.....	2	...
Independence hospital for insane.....	7
Mt Pleasant hospital for insane.....	14
R. R. commissioners.....	1	12	...
State agricultural society.....	23	...
State asylum for feeble-minded children.....	4
Iowa state university.....	3
Iowa churchman.....	9
Ironmonger	11
Italy	5	4
Ithaca high school.....	6
Iverson, Blakeman and Co.....	1	...
James Henry's trustees.....	2	1
Jamestown — Board of education	6
public school.....	3
Janesville (Wis.) associated charities	1
Jay, J	3
Jenkins, C. M.....	1	...
John Guy Vassar estate.....	1	...
Johns Hopkins university	2	75
Johnson, C. M.....	2
Joliette college.....	1
Jones, Col. C. C., jr.....	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Cont*)

GIVEN BY	Of
Jones, J. H.....	.
Jordan free academy.....	.
Julian, G. W.....	.
Kansas
Adjutant general.....	.
Auditor.....	.
Bureau of labor.....	.
Institute for education of deaf, etc.....	.
R. R. commissioners.....	.
State board of health.....	.
college agricultural experiment station...	.
penitentiary
Sup't of insurance.....	.
Kansas state historical society.....	.
teachers' institute
university
Kansas city (Mo.) provident association.....	.
Kellogg, E. H.....	.
Kelly, Rev. J.....	.
Kentucky
Agricultural experiment station.....	.
Geological survey.....	.
Institute for education of blind.....	.
Printing house for blind.....	.
Western lunatic asylum.....	.
Kentucky state college.....	.
Kerslake, T.....	.
Keystone.....	.
Kimball, J.....	.
King, E. S.....	.
Kings county department of charities.....	.
Kingsford, W.....	.
Kingston — Board of education.....	.
Kip, L.....	.
Knippenberg, H.....	.
Knox, J. J.....	.
Korosi, J.....	.
Kristiana, K. Norske university.....	.
Kulp, G. B.....	.
Lacey, E. S.....	.
Lacey, R. B.....	.
La Crosse — Board of trade
Ladies' home missionary society.....	.
Lampray, A.....	.

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Lane, J. A.....	2
Lansing, Mrs C. G.....	7	...
Lansing, G. L.....	1	...
Lansingburg academy.....	7
Laval university.....	2	2
Law, R. R.	2
Lawrence, Dr R. M.....	1	...
Lawrence (Mass.) city mission.....	5
Lawrence (Kan.) cyclone relief committee.....	1
Learner and teacher Co.....	4
Leavenworth institute.....	6
Lehigh university.....	3
Lenox library.....	2
Leonardsville union school...	3
Le Plougeon, Dr A.....	1	...
Le Roy academy institute.....	6
ladies' library association.....	1	...
Lewis, Dr D.....	3	...
Library Co. of Philadelphia.....	5
Library of corporation of London.....	2	...
Library school, Albany, N. Y.....	1	...
Lincoln's Inn, London.....	2	...
Liscomb, O. P.....	1	...
Literary and historical society of Quebec.....	1	...
Literary and philosophical society of Liverpool...	3	...
Literary news.....	1	...
Little Falls public school.....	6
Littlefield, C. E.....	2	2
Lisle union school.....	6
Liverpool — Public library.....	2
Lobdell, F. W.....	1
Lockport daily journal.....	3	...
London (Eng.) charity organization society.....	3
society for extension of university teaching...	1	...
Long Island college hospital.....	2
Loring, J. M.....	1
Los Angeles — Public library.....	1	4
Louisiana	7	4
Adjutant general.....	15
Jackson insane asylum	7
State university.....	29
Sugar experiment station.....	5
Louisville charity organization society.....	5
Lovell, A. and Co.....	4

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Lowville academy.....	3
Ludden, Rev. L. P.....	7
Lugano, soc elvetica delle sci. nat.....	1
Luxembourg, société des naturaliste.....	2
Lyndon academy.....	1
Lynn (Mass.) associated charities.....	1
Lyons union school.....	3
McCall, H. S.....	2	...
McClellan, Col. C.....	1	1
McClenathan.....	1
McCook, A. G.....	1
MacDonald, Dr C. F.....	1
MacDonald, J. M.....	1	...
MacDonald, D. and Co.....	1	...
Macedon academy.....	4
McFarland, W. W.....	2
McGill university.....	2
McGonnigle, R. D.....	18
Machinery market.....	3
McKellar, Smith and Jordan Co.....	2	...
McKenna, J.....	3
McKnight, D. A.....	1	...
McLane, Dr J. W.....	1	...
McNeil, C. H.....	1
McNulty, A.....	1	...
McPherson, E.....	3
Madison university.....	4
Maimonides library.....	4
Maine.....	20	19
Bank examiner.....	1	...
Board of agriculture.....	7	...
Bureau of labor statistics.....	1	...
Commissioner on contagious diseases of animals,	1
R. R. commissioners.....	1	...
State college agricultural experiment station	3	19
State treasurer.....	1	...
Maloy, H. A.....	8	...
Manchester (Eng.) — Public library.....	2
(Mass.).....	2
Manhattan college.....	29
eye and ear hospital.....	14
Manitoba historical and scientific society.....	5
Manlius union school.....	3
Manning, J. H.....	1	....	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Mansfield (O.) humane society.	2
Manson, A. C.	2
Manufacturer.	6
Marathon union school.	1	3
Mariner's family asylum.	36
Marion collegiate institute.	3
Maryland.	7	...
Agricultural experiment station.	1	9
Bureau industrial statistics.	1	...
Controller.	7	4
House of refuge.	4
State hospital for insane.	2
Maryland historical society.	3	...
Massachusetts.	38	2
Adjutant general.	1	...
Agricultural experiment station.	5	19
Auditor.	2	...
Board of lunacy and charities.	1	...
Bureau of labor statistics.	12	34
Clarke institute for deaf mutes.	1
Commissioner of public records.	1
Danvers lunatic hospital.	13
Hatch agricultural experiment station.	38
Northampton lunatic hospital.	2	2
Perkins institute for the blind.	41
R. R. commissioners.	6	...
School for feeble-minded children.	41
State almshouse.	21
lunatic hospital.	16
primary and reform school.	3
Taunton lunatic hospital.	23
Westboro insane hospital.	5
Massachusetts general hospital.	11
historical society.	3	...
institute of technology.	48
medical society.	2
Society for university education for women.	2
Society of Cincinnati.	1	...
Massena academy.	3
Mattschappij van nederl. letter. te Leiden.	4	4
Maynard, E. and Co.	1	...
Mayville union school.	6
Medical society of county of N. Y.	1	...
Medical society of state of N. Y.	2	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Medical tribune Co.....	7
Medico-chirurgical college.....	1
Meigs, Wm.....	2	...
Mellon, E. E.....	1
Meriden scientific association.....	1	...
Messiah home for children.....	2
Metcalf, H.....	2
Methodist Episcopal church home.....	1
Metropolis law school.....	3
Metropolitan museum of art.....	1
Metz, académie.....	1	...
Mexico academy.....	3	...
Michell, A. B.....	4	...
Michigan.....	1	80	53
Agricultural experiment station.....	3	43
Board of charities.....	1	2
Bureau of labor statistics.....	1	3
Eastern asylum.....	15
R. R. commissioners.....	9	...
State horticultural society.....	1	...
prison.....	18
school for dependent children.....	6
Michigan university.....	88
Middleburg academy.....	3
union school.....	3
Midnight mission.....	20
Milano — R. instituto Lombardo.....	2	...
Millard, J. L.....	2
Miller, G. D.....	42	35
Miller, J. B.....	1	...
Miller, J. D.....	1	....	...
Milwaukee — Public library.....	1	13
Public museum.....	3
Milwaukee associated charities.....	7
ladies' art science class.....	1	...
Minneapolis — Public library.....	4	14
associated charities.....	6
Minnesota.....	7	1
Auditor.....	1	...
Board of charities.....	3	17
Geological and natural history survey.....	4	2
Institute for education of deaf, etc.....	17
Labor commissioners.....	3	...
R. R. commission.....	1	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Minnesota — (<i>Continued</i>)			
St Peter hospital for insane	1	5
State correctional and charitable institutions..	3
reformatory	4
Minnesota academy of natural sciences.....	1
historical society.....	1	2
Mirror.....	7
Missionary conference.....	2	...
Mississippi.....	6	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	8
State lunatic asylum.....	2
Missouri.....	25	...
Adjutant general.....	4	2
Agricultural experiment station	14
Auditor.....	1	...
Board of agriculture.....	6	...
Bureau of labor statistics.....	3	1
Department of education.....	1	...
Fulton school for deaf, etc.....	28
insurance department	1	...
R. R. commissioners.....	1	...
State lunatic asylum, no. 2.....	1
no. 3.....	2
Treasurer	1	...
Missouri university.....	7
Moak, N. C.....	10
Montana	1	...
Auditor.....	1
Montgomery union school.....	3
Montreal natural history society.....	5
Moravia union school.....	9
Morey, Miss A.....	1
Morning telegram.....	1	...
Morris union school.....	6
Morton, Dr W. J	1
Moscou, soc. imp. des naturalistes.....	10
Mt Holyoke seminary and college.....	2
Mt Hope retreat.....	30
Mt Morris union school.....	3
Mt Pleasant academy.....	3
Mt St Mary's academy.....	3
Mt St Vincent academy.....	1	2
Mohawk and Hudson river humane association....	4
Mulford, T. W.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Munchen, K. b. akad. der wissenschaften.....	1	26
Munro collegiate institute.....	7
Murray, Dr D.....	32
Murray, J.....	1
Musée Teyler.....	9
National academy of sciences.....	1
association of wool manufacturers.....	3
board of health.....	5	1
civil service reform league.....	3
eclectic medical association.....	2	...
educational association.....	1	...
executive silver commission.....	1
grange of patrons of husbandry.....	6	...
young folks reading circle.....	1
Natural scientific association of S. I.....	9
Naylon, D., jr.....	1
Nebraska.....	8	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	2	8
Auditor.....	1	...
Board of agriculture.....	4	...
transportation.....	1	...
State hospital for insane.....	3
Nebraska historical society.....	1
university.....	29
Nevada.....	14	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	16
Controller.....	1
Surveyor general.....	1	...
New Berlin union school.....	3
New Brunswick, charity organization society.....	3
New England association of collegiate schools.....	17
historical and genealogical society.....	1
New Hampshire.....	10	1
Agricultural experiment station.....	14
Asylum for insane.....	47
Board of agriculture.....	5	...
Department of insurance.....	3	10
R. R. commissioners.....	3	...
State treasurer.....	25
New Haven — Public library.....	2
charitable association.....	16
colonial historical society.....	1
New Jersey.....	1	29	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	1	64

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
New Jersey — (<i>Continued</i>)			
Board of education.....	5	2
Board of assessors.....	1	...
Bureau of labor statistics.....	6	...
Controller.....	1	...
Geological survey.....	3	1
Home for disabled soldiers.....	17
State lunatic asylum.....	30
Weather service.....	46
New London historical society.....	11
New Mexico.....	2	...
New Orleans academy of science.....	3
conference of charities.....	1
New Rochelle school district no. 1.....	7
New South Wales.....	40	8
New York city.....	8	...
Board of education.....	8	...
Department of parks.....	1
Police justices.....	1	1
Normal college.....	7
N. Y. city, association for relief of indigent females,.....	42
Baptist home society.....	1
Baptist union for ministerial education.....	1
bar association.....	1	2
Bethlehem day nursery.....	3
cancer hospital.....	5
charity organization.....	5	21
children's aid society.....	1	27
children's fold.....	1
college for teachers.....	109
college of dentistry.....	36
college of veterinary surgery.....	5
colored orphan asylum.....	39
diet and kitchen association.....	15
dispensary.....	3
eastern dispensary.....	36
eighth ward mission.....	2
foundling asylum.....	3
of sisters of charity.....	3
free circulating library.....	2
general society of mechanics and tradesmen.....	1
German hospital.....	1
odd fellows' home association.....	6
west side dispensary.....	2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
N. Y. city — (<i>Continued</i>)			
grand conservatory of music.....	3
Harlem dispensary.....	9
home for aged Hebrews.....	1
home of industry.....	2
homœopathic medical college hospital.....	9
house of mercy.....	7
house of Holy Comforter.....	2	15
house of mercy.....	7
house of refuge.....	23
house of rest for consumptives.....	1
infirmary for women and children.....	3
juvenile asylum.....	32
ladies' Christian union.....	14
ladies' union relief association.....	8
McAuley Water street mission.....	1
maritime association.....	1
medical college for women.....	34
mercantile library.....	1
missionary and tract society.....	1	33
mission of our Lady of the Rosary.....	7
mothers' home.....	2
New Amsterdam eye and ear hospital.....	2
N. Y. hospital and Bloomingdale asylum.....	5
northeast dispensary.....	15
northern dispensary.....	33
orphans' home of P. E. church.....	2
Peabody home for aged women.....	7
polyclinic and hospital.....	21
post-graduate medical school.....	2
Presbyterian home for aged women.....	24
produce exchange.....	2	...
P. E. missionary society for seamen.....	1
Roosevelt hospital.....	17
St Paul society for relief of poor.....	1
society for prevention of cruelty to children...	2
society for reform of juvenile delinquents.....	1
society for relief of destitute blind.....	17
society for relief of crippled.....	22
trade schools.....	45
typothetæ.....	1
university.....	1	9
women's prison association.....	46
Y. M. C. A.....	1	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
N. Y. state — Adjutant general	1	...
Agricultural college experiment station	6	32
Banking department	5	...
Batavia institute for the blind	22
Binghamton asylum for insane	9
Board of arbitration	1	1
Board of charities	16	94
Board of health	4	12
Buffalo asylum for insane	39
Bureau of labor statistics	1	3
Central institute for deaf mutes	15
Civil service commission	1	1
Commissioners of emigration	7
of Niagara reservation	3
of quarantine	8
of statutory review	2	...
Controller	54	4
Custodial asylum for feeble children	5
Dairy commission	2	2
Department of public instruction	1	...
Elmira reformatory	2
Empire state association of deaf mutes	1
Executive chamber	2	...
Factory inspector	4	...
Forest commission	5	1
Homœopathic asylum for insane	21
Hudson river hospital for insane	11
Institute for the blind	5
Institute for the deaf and dumb	1	25
Institute for deaf mutes	21
Le Couteulx St Mary's institute for deaf mutes	2	14
Northern N. Y. institute for deaf mutes	11
Ogdensburg asylum for insane criminals	12
R. R. commissioners	16	1
State agricultural society	1	2
asylum for idiots	2
asylum for insane criminals	21
commissioners in lunacy	5
custodial asylum for feeble-minded wom-n, engineer and surveyor	7	1
industrial school	4
lunatic asylum (Utica)	11
normal school (New Paltz)	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
N. Y. State — (<i>Continued</i>)			
State — (<i>Continued</i>)			
reformatory	3	6
soldiers' and sailors' home.....	5
Newburg association of charities.....	4
free library.....	1	1
home for friendless.....	26
Newburyport — Public library	2
Newell, W. D.....	2
Newton (Mass.) — Free library	2
Niagara Falls gazette.....	1	...
Niagara index.....	12
Niagara university	41
medical department.....	17
Nichols, Mrs S. J	3
Normal news.....	1	...
North Carolina.....	14	1
Agricultural experiment station.....	18
Auditor.....	1	...
Bureau of labor.....	1
North Carolina grand lodge of A. F. & A. M.....	1
university	1
North Dakota.....	9	16
Department of insurance	1	...
R. R. commissioners.....	1	...
North Granville seminary.....	8
North Tonawanda union school	3
Norwich academy.....	5
high school.....	4
Norwood union free school.....	3
Nott, C. C.....	1	...
Nova Scotia.....	1
hospital for insane	28
Nova Scotia institute of science	3	8
Numismatic and antiquity society, Philadelphia...	1
Nunda academy.....	6
union school.....	3
Nutting, H. D.....	2
Oberlin college.....	3
Ogdensburg — Mayor.....	1
O'Hanlon, Rev. J. C.....	2
Ohio.....	38	4
Adjutant general.....	2	5	8
Agricultural experiment station	6	25

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Ohio — (<i>Continued</i>)			
Board of agriculture	13	...
Board of charities	7
Bureau of labor statistics	3	...
Forestry bureau	2	...
Institute for the blind	27
Insurance department	10	3
Longview asylum	22
Meteorological bureau	12
National centennial commissioners	1	...
R. R. commissioners	4	...
Soldiers' and Sailors' orphan home	1	....	10
Toledo asylum for insane	3
Ohio university	2	...
Old residents' historical association	1
Olivet church	1
Omaha — Public library	2
Oneida historical society	2
Oneonta — Board of education	2
union free school district no. 5	1
Onondaga academy	9
education council	1	3
Ontario	3	...
Bureau of industry	14
Department of agriculture	6	14
Department of education	1	...
Department of prisons and charities	21	...
Ontario, College of Physicians and Surgeons	1
Opdyke, C. W.	1	...
Open court	4	7
Orange, bureau of associated charities	4
Oregon	6	...
state treasurer	1
Oregon state medical society	1
university	1
Osborn, N.	2
Osterhout free library	1
O'Sullivan, M.	1
Oswego — Board of education	3
Ovid union school	3
Oxford academy	6
university — Radcliffe library	2
Packer collegiate institute	6
Paine, Dr H. M.	25

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Paris, société d' acclamation.....	2	11
société d' ethnographie.....	1
société geol. de France.....	3
Parish academy.....	3
Parker, G. H.....	1
Parker union school.....	7
Parsons, J. R.....	3	1
Paterson classical and scientific school.....	1
Pawtucket, associated charities.....	1
school commission.....	1
Peabody institute.....	2
Peck, C. L.....	10	...
Peculiar people.....	3
Peekskill military academy.....	6
Penhallow, D. P.....	1
Pennington seminary.....	1
Pennsylvania.....	84	2
Agricultural experiment station.....	3	14
Auditor general.....	1	...
Danville state hospital for insane.....	5
Geological survey.....	14	...
Norristown state hospital for insane.....	9
Philadelphia state hospital for insane.....	1	35
Reform school.....	3
Secretary of internal affairs.....	1	...
State lunatic hospital.....	40
State normal school.....	1
Superintendent of public printing.....	2
Pennsylvania children's aid society.....	4
school of industrial art.....	8
training school.....	2	...
university.....	3
women's medical college.....	2
Penn Yan academy.....	6
Peoria — Public library.....	1
Perning, H. M.....	1	...
Perry, A. L.....	1
Perry, Rt. Rev. W. S.....	7
Perry free academy.....	3
Person, J.....	1
Peters, Dr C. H. F.....	1
Peyster, J. W. de.....	4
Phelps, Mrs B. S.....	1
Phelps union school.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Philadelphia academy of natural science.....	2	...
college of pharmacy alumni association.....	2
Friends free library.....	2
home and library association.....	4
mercantile library.....	5
Phillips academy.....	1
Phoenix union school.....	11
Phrenological journal.....	2	3
Pinckney, T.....	1	...
Pine Plains free library.....	1
Place, F.....	1
Plainfield (N. J.) relief association.....	9
Plattsburg telegram.....	1	...
Plymouth free public library.....	1
Pocumtuck valley memorial association.....	1	...
Polytechnic.....	1	...
Pompey academy.....	6
Poor, H. V. & H. W.....	3	...
Pope, F. L.....	1	...
Poppenhusen institute.....	1
Port Byron free school.....	3
Port Jervis — Board of education.....	2
Portland (Me.) associated charities.....	1
(Oreg.) public school.....	1
Post, A. J.....	1	...
Potts, W.....	1
Poughkeepsie, charity organization society.....	12
orphans' home.....	1
Powers, Mrs A. E.....	2	...
Prag, K. B. gesellschaft der wissenschaften.....	2	2
Pratt institute.....	11
Preston, C. M.....	2	...
Prince, L. B.....	1
Proctor, L. B.....	1
Prosser, C. S.....	1
Protestant Episcopal church — Board of missions.....	1	1
Diocese of Pennsylvania.....	1
General theological seminary.....	3
Providence.....	2	1
Public library.....	3
Pulaski academy.....	3
Quebec.....	15	...
Queen's college.....	2
Queensbury union school.....	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Raymond, Rev. O. W.....	1
Reading, W. B.....	1
Red Creek union seminary.....	2
Reed school.....	1
Reformed church general synod.....	3
Reid, W.....	2	...
Relief society of Friends of Pa., etc.....	1
Rensselaer polytechnic institute.....	2
society of engineers.....	2	...
Retreat for insane (Hartford).....	28
Return.....	5
Rexford, J. D.....	1	...
Reynolds library.....	2
Rhode Island.....	2	4
Agricultural experiment station.....	9
Auditor.....	1	...
Board of charities.....	13
Commissioner of public schools.....	1	...
Rhode Island historical society.....	3
Rice, Dr E. W.....	1	...
Richardson, R. M.....	1	...
Richfield Springs union school.....	14
Rio de Janeiro—Biblioteca national....	1	2
Ripley, C. B.....	1
Riverview military academy.....	4
Roberts, E. H. and Co.....	24	1	...
Roberts, J. W.....	1	...
Robertson, W. H.....	1
Robinson, E.....	1	...
Rochester academy of science.....	1
free academy.....	6
historical society.....	1
theological seminary.....	9
university.....	12
Rodgers, S. C.....	4
Rogers, G. E.....	89	1	...
Roma, R. academia dei lincei.....	4	23
Biblioteca nazionale centrale.....	8
Rome (N. Y.) Board of education.....	3
Rome era.....	8
Rose orphan asylum.....	3
Royal association in aid of deaf and dumb.....	3
geographical society.....	1	...
Irish academy.....	6
observatory (Greenwich).....	4	...

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Royal — (<i>Continued</i>)			
physical society.....	1
society of Canada.....	2	1
society of Edinburg.....	6	1
society of London.....	4	10
society of N. S. W.....	5
statistics society of London.....	3
university of Ireland.....	1
Round Lake academy.....	6
Royce, C. H.....	1
Rushford, union school.....	3
Russell, Dr S. A.....	1
Rutgers college.....	1
St Agnes' school (Alb.).....	1	22
St Austin's school (New Brighton).....	3
St Bonaventure's college.....	12
St Francis' college.....	6
St John's college.....	9
St John's sch. ol.....	3
St Johnsville high school.....	4
St Joseph — Public library.....	1
St Joseph's institute.....	4
St Lawrence university.....	1	5
St Louis — Public library.....	1	3
St Louis academy of natural science.....	1	2
associated charities.....	3
mercantile library.....	2
merchants' exchange.....	1	...
provident association.....	9
university.....	2
St Mary's college.....	3
training school.....	1
St Paul's cathedral school.....	1
St Peter's academy.....	3
St Regis Falls union school.....	2
St Stephen's college.....	6
Salamanca — Board of education.....	3
high school.....	1
Salem — Public library.....	5
Sandy Creek union school.....	3
San Francisco — Public library.....	2	2
San Francisco mercantile library.....	4
Sauquoit academy.....	3
Saratoga — Board of education.....	1
Schenectady union classical institute.....	3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Schenevus union school.....	3
Schoharie republican.....	1	19
School of Lackawanna.....	1
Schoonmaker, A.....	3	...
Schuchert, C.....	2
Schureman, M. F.....	...	1	...
Schuylerville union school.....	3
Scientific alliance of N. Y.....	1
Scudder, Prof. S. H.....	2
Seabury, R.....	2
Seaman, W. H.....	1
Seitz, D. C.....	3
Seligman, Prof. E. R. A.....	2
Selkirk, A.....	3
Seneca Falls — Board of education.....	6
Seton, Rev. Dr R.....	1
Seward, W. H.....	1	...
Sexton, P. T.....	1
Seymour Smith institute.....	3
Shakespeare memorial library.....	1
Shaw, W. B.....	6	1
Sherman academy.....	9
union school.....	6
Shinn, Prof. J. H.....	2
Shove, B. J.....	1
Sigma Phi society.....	4
Sinclairville academy.....	3
Skaneateles academy.....	9
Slafter, Rev. Dr E. F.....	2
Sliter, E. S.....	1	2
Smith, C. E.....	1	1
Smith, Dr G. R.....	1
Smith, Prof. H. L.....	2
Smith, T. G.....	1	43
Smith college.....	6
Smithsonian institute.....	15	19
Smithville union school.....	3
Society of antiquities of London.....	2	2
of arts, London.....	2	...
of sons of the revolution.....	1	...
to encourage studies at home.....	1
Soule, C. C.....	1
Southampton semi-centennial committee.....	1
public library.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
South Carolina.....	9	1
Controller.....	1	...
South Dakota.....	5	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	14
R. R. commissioners.....	1	...
Spier's institute for shorthand.....	1
Spooner, J. J. B.....	1
Springfield (Mass.) library association.....	3	13
union relief association.....	12
Stamford academy.....	3
seminary.....	3
Stanton, D. H.....	2
Stanton, Rev. H. C.....	1	...
Stanton, I. G.....	1
Starkey seminary.....	3
State charity aid society of N. Y.....	1	45
Staten Island academy.....	13
Stearns, Dr H. P.....	1
Stears, J., jr.....	2
Stechert, G. E.....	3	...
Stevens and Haynes.....	1	...
Stewart, S. T.....	38
Stickney, D. C.....	1
Stillman, C.....	2
Stillwater union school.....	3
Stirling's and Glasgow public library.....	3
Stockholm — Geologiska forening.....	9	12
K. biblioteket.....	3
K. vetenskaps akademien.....	1	6
Stone, W. L.....	1
Stowell, T. B.....	6
Student.....	1	12
Sugar Grove seminary.....	1
Sullivan, G. H.....	2	...
Sutermeister, Miss L. M.....	1	...
Swansea (Wales) — Public library.....	1
Sweden.....	1	2
Sweet, W. W.....	1
Sydney high school.....	3
Syracuse — Board of education.....	4
Bureau of charities.....	4
Syracuse college of medicine.....	3
high school.....	1
university.....	10

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Syracuse university news.....	32
Tabor, C. F.....	1	...
Taft's school for boys.....	3
Tariff reform commission.....	32
Taunton — Public library.....	1	3
Taylor, Dr H. C.....	1
Taylor, Dr T.....	1
Technological museum (Sidney).....	2
Ten Broeck free academy.....	3
Tennessee	9	...
Agricultural experiment station	19
Board of health.....	2	74
Controller	1
Tennessee university	12
Terry, J.....	1
Texas.....	12	3
Controller	1	...
State geologist.....	1	...
university	12
Textile manufacturing world	6	1	...
Thomas, Prof. R. W.....	1
Thomas Crane public library.....	2
Thompson, J. S.....	1
Tiffany, Dr A. S.....	34
Tilton, W. D.....	1
Tinker, A. B.....	1
Titus, Dr I. S.....	1	15
Toledo — Public library.....	1	3
Toner, Dr J. M.....	1	...
Tooker, W. W.....	1
Topeka — Public library.....	1
Toronto — Public library.....	1	3
university	5	20
Torrey, D.....	1	...
Towner, J. W.....	1
Tracey, C.....	1	54	2
Travellers' Insurance Co.....	6	...
Trinity college (Hartford).....	26
Troy academy.....	6
female seminary.....	3
orphan asylum.....	13
Trumansburg union school.....	1
Trustees of estate of J. Crerar	1
of J. F. Slater fund.....	2
of Peabody education fund.....	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Tucker, Dr W. G.....	2
Tufts college	3	2
Tulane university.....	19
Unadilla academy	3
Underwood, L. M.....	1	...
Union academy of Belleville.....	6
Union hall (Jamaica, L. I.).....	3
Union Springs high school.....	6
Union theological seminary	1	7
university	4
United States.....	251	46
Bureau of education	1	14
of labor.....	1	...
of navigation	1
of the mint.....	1	1
Census bureau	1	27
Chief of engineers.....	10	...
Chief of ordnance.....	2	...
Chief signal officer.....	1	18
Coast and geodetic survey.....	22	3	4
Commissioner of pensions.....	2
Controller of currency	6	...
Department of agriculture.....	17	97
of justice.....	3	...
of labor.....	1	...
Fish commission.....	1	...
Geological survey	10	17
Interstate commerce commission.....	2	...
Military academy	2
Naval academy	1
Naval observatory	4	1
Navy department.....	37	...
Patent office.....	73	...
Public printer	17	...
State department.....	6	95
Supreme court centennial celebration	1	...
Surgeon general.....	2	...
Treasury department	8	34
War department	28	10
University magazine.....	2	2
University medical college (Kan. City).....	1
University quarterly.....	3
Utah	7	...
Agricultural experiment station.....	3
Commissioner of schools	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Utica, conservatory of music.....	5
free academy	16
home for friendless	24
public school.....	2
Utica herald.....	1	...
Van Bergen, H.....	1
Vanderbilt university.....	1
Vanderheyden, P. F.....	3	...
Vanderveer, Dr A.....	3	10
Van Nostrand Co., D.....	22
Vassar Bros. institute.....	1	...
Vassar college	1	11
Vassar miscellany.....	7	43
Vermont	26	10
Agricultural experiment station.....	4	3
Auditor	1	...
Board of agriculture	2	...
Vermont academy.....	1
university.....	1
Vernon union school.....	3
Victoria.....	5	5
Public library	1	2
Villanova college.....	1	...
Villiers, H. C	1
Virginia	8	...
university	16
Voice.....	48
Wabash college.....	1	1
Wachsmith, C.....	1
Wagner free institute of science.....	2	...
Memorial Lutheran college.....	2
Waites, A.....	1
Walcott, Prof. C. D.....	1	4
Walker, E. B.....	2
Wall, J. A.....	1
Walton academy.....	6
Wanamaker, J.....	5	...
Warren, Mrs M. C.....	2	...
Warrensburg union school	8
Warrington museum and library.....	1
Warsaw union school.....	6
Washburn, R. M.....	1
Washington	8	...
Auditor.....	1	1
Washington academy.....	4

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Continued*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Washington — (<i>Continued</i>)			
centennial committee	1	...
and Lee university	1	6
Waterhouse, Prof. S.	9
Waterloo academy	6
Watertown — Board of education	3
Waterville union school	6
Watford — Public library	1
Watkins, A. B.	22
Watkins, C. R.	2
Watkins academy	3
Webster classical and union school	3
Weedsport union school	1
Weekly Oregonian	1	1
Wells college	46
Wellsville union school	1
Wesleyan university	15	3
West, C. E.	1	...
West Hebron union school	3
West Virginia	21	...
School for deaf and blind	13
West Winfield union school	6
Western Reserve university	1
Westfield academy	6
Wey, Dr H. D.	3
Wheeler, Prof. B. I.	1
Wheeler, Miss M.	2
White, R. E.	1	...
White, Smith and Co.	2	...
Whitmore, W. H.	1	...
Whitney's Point union school	5
Wien — K. K. geographische gesellschaft	2	...
K. K. geologische reichsanstalt	7
K. K. naturhistorische hof-mus	7
Wight, Dr J. S.	2	1
Williamette university	2
Williams, C. F.	1	...
Williams, E. H.	1	...
Williams, S. G.	1
Williams, Col. T. C.	1
Wilmington (Del.) association of charities	6
Wilson, W. L.	1
Wilson union school	3
Wilstack, J. A.	1
Winchester normal school	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*Concluded*)

GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Windsor union school.....	3
Wirres, F. H.....	11
Wisconsin.....	12	3
Agricultural experiment station.....	3	18
Bureau of labor statistics.....	4	...
Superintendent of public schools.....	1
Wisconsin state agricultural society.....	4	...
state historical society.....	1	5
Woman's memorial fund association.....	1	....	...
Women's medical college N. Y.....	13
Wood, B. R.....	1	...
Woodhull union school.....	1
Woodruff, W.....	1	...
Worcester (Mass.) Public library.....	1	20
polytechnic institute.....	1
society of antiquity.....	4
Worcester (N. Y.) union school.....	5
Wordin, Dr N. E.....	1
World's Columbian exposition.....	11	....	42
Worrall hall.....	1
Wright, C. D.....	1	...
Wright's business college.....	1	2
Wyoming.....	6	...
historical and geological society.....	1
university.....	2
Yale college.....	1	8
observatory.....	1
Yates union school.....	12
Young, E. and J. B., and Co.....	1	...
Young churchman Co.....	1	...
Y. M. C. A. of N. Y. city.....	1
N. Y. state.....	4
U. S. and Ca.....	1
Youngman, V. H.....	2
Zoological society of London.....	4
Unknown.....	1	5

SUMMARY FOR TWO YEARS

Gifts of books.....	3,11
Gifts of pamphlets.....	10,71
Other gifts, maps, etc.....	2
Total.....	14,5

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (Concluded)

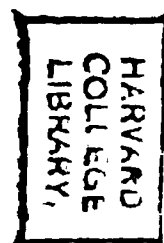
GIVEN BY	NUMBER OF		
	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Windsor union school.....	3
Wirres, F. H.....	11
Wisconsin.....	12	3
Agricultural experiment station.....	3	18
Bureau of labor statistics.....	4	...
Superintendent of public schools.....	1
Wisconsin state agricultural society.....	4	...
state historical society.....	1	5
Woman's memorial fund association.....	1	....	...
Women's medical college N. Y.....	13
Wood, B. R.....	1	...
Woodhull union school.....	1
Woodruff, W.....	1	...
Worcester (Mass.) Public library.....	1	20
polytechnic institute.....	1
society of antiquity.....	4
Worcester (N. Y.) union school.....	5
Wordin, Dr N. E.....	1
World's Columbian exposition.....	11	....	42
Worrall hall.....	1
Wright, C. D.....	1	...
Wright's business college.....	1	2
Wyoming.....	6	...
historical and geological society.....	1
university.....	2
Yale college.....	1	8
observatory.....	1
Yates union school.....	12
Young, E. and J. B., and Co.....	1	...
Young churchman Co.....	1	...
Y. M. C. A. of N. Y. city.....	1
N. Y. state.....	4
U. S. and Ca.....	1
Youngman, V. H.....	2
Zoological society of London.....	4
Unknown.....	1	54

SUMMARY FOR TWO YEARS

Gifts of books.....	3,189
Gifts of pamphlets.....	10,750
Other gifts, maps, etc.....	264
Total.....	14,203

2,153.
University of the State of New York

New York State Library



SEVENTY FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1892

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 9, 1893
BY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

ALBANY
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1893

The Library Regents

(JANUARY 1893)

ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D., *Chancellor*

WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chancellor*

ROSWELL P. FLOWER, Governor

WILLIAM F. SHEEHAN, Lieutenant-Governor

FRANK RICE, B. A., Secretary of State

JAMES F. CROOKER, Sup't of Public Instruction

} *Ex officio*

In order of election by the legislature

YEAR						
1873	MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Troy
1874	ANSON J. UPSON, D. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Glens Falls
1876	WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK, B. A.	-	-	-	-	Ithaca
1877	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	New York
1877	CHARLES E. FITCH, M. A.	-	-	-	-	Rochester
1877	ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.	-	-	-	-	Syracuse
1878	WHITELAW REID, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	New York
1881	WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D.	-	-	-	-	Utica
1881	HENRY E. TURNER, -	-	-	-	-	Lowville
1883	ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn
1885	HAMILTON HARRIS, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Albany
1885	DANIEL BEACH, LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Watkins
1886	WILLARD A. COBB, M. A.	-	-	-	-	Lockport
1888	CARROLL E. SMITH, -	-	-	-	-	Syracuse
1890	PLINY T. SEXTON, -	-	-	-	-	Palmyra
1890	T. GUILFORD SMITH, M. A., C. E.	-	-	-	-	Buffalo
1892	WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	-	Albany
	<i>Two vacancies</i>					

Elected by the regents

1888	MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., <i>Secretary</i>	-	-	-	Albany
------	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------

REGENTS STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LIBRARY

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, *Chairman*

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW

CHARLES E. FITCH

WHITELAW REID

WILLIAM H. WATSON

ST CLAIR MCKELWAY

PLINY T. SEXTON

Central reference room, looking north

State medical library. Accession, shelf-list and classification dep'ts

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of regents	cover 2
Library committee.....	“ 2
Letter of transmittal.....	7
Director's report.....	9
Staff and employees.....	9
Changes of the year	10
Finances	11
Appropriations	11
Salaries	12
Books	18
Incidentals	13
Buying supplies	14
Publications	15
New York libraries	16
Bulletin of additions.....	16
Law library bulletins	17
Annotated reading lists	17
Bulletin of comparative legislation.....	17
Library school bulletin	17
Printing	17
Law division	18
Court of appeals cases and briefs of counsel.....	18
Supreme court cases and briefs of counsel.....	19
Education division.....	19
Medical division	20
Manuscripts and archives	20
Report of archivist	21
Autographs of the signers	22
Clinton mss	22
Columbus portraits	22
Land papers.....	22
Future work	22
Proposed divisions	24
Military and agricultural libraries.	24
Acquisition.....	24
Accessions 1818-92, by five-year periods	24
Order department	25
Character of additions.....	25
Gifts	27
Periodicals	28
Sequents	28
Special appropriations	28

	PAGE
Utilization	29
Catalog	29
Printed titles.....	29
Reference use	30
Reference lists.....	32
Evening use.....	32
Silence and decorum in reading rooms	34
Loans	35
Loans to institutions and special investigators.....	35
Preservation.....	36
Binding	36
Building	39
New shelving.....	39
Electric light.....	40
Improvements.....	40
Card catalog drawers..	41
Electric clocks.....	41
Ladies room	41
Library school.....	42
Graduates and students	44
Public libraries department	46
New library laws	49
Public library money	57
Traveling libraries	58
Selection of books	59
Duplicate department.....	60
Exchanges	61
Library associations	62
New York library association	63
Appendix 1: Summaries of state library statistics.....	64
Appendix 2: New York Library association	72
Appendix 3: Gifts	97
Index	137

STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 8

IN SENATE

JANUARY 9, 1893

SEVENTY FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

To the Legislature of the State of New York

I have the honor to submit herewith, pursuant to law, as the 75th annual report of the regents of the University on the New York state library, the report of the director of the library with appendices.

ANSON JUDD UPSON

Chancellor

New York State Library

REPORT OF DIRECTOR, 1892

To the Regents of the University of the State of New York

I have the honor to report for the year ending September 30, 1892, as follows.

For convenience in comparing reports for various years, a regular outline is followed and the comments are grouped under the heads of staff, finances, publications, general library with its law, education, medical and mss divisions, acquisition, use, preservation, Library school, Public libraries department, Duplicate department and library associations. Subheads of each topic are shown in the table of contents.

STAFF AND EMPLOYEES, OCTOBER 1, 1892

This list includes all employed for either whole or partial time, and for evening, holiday and vacation opening, not only in the state library proper, but also in the public libraries and duplicate departments, bindery, and law, medical and education libraries. Date of first entering service, name, position, present salary and increase (if any) for the coming year are as follows:

Date	NAME AND POSITION	Salary for 1892	Increase for 1893
Jan. 1, 1889	Melvil Dewey, M. A. (Amherst), director.....	Paid in	regents'
		office	
June 8, 1868	Stephen B. Griswold, law librarian	\$2000	
Feb. 15, 1872	George R. Howell, M. A. (Yale), archivist	2000	
Apr. 1, 1889	Walter S. Biscoe, M. A. (Amherst), catalog librarian.....	2000	
July 1, 1888	Dunkin V. R. Johnston, M. A. (Hobart), reference librarian.	1440	\$360
Apr. 1, 1889	Mary Salome Cutler (Mt Holyoke), B. L. S. (N. Y.), vice- director Library school	Paid in	examina-
		tion	dep't
" "	Florence Woodworth, director's assistant	\$960	\$240
July 14, 1880	Harry E. Griswold, sub-librarian (Law) .....	.200	
Apr. 1, 1889	May Seymour, B. A. (Smith), sub-librarian (Education)	1080	420
Mar. 1, 1891	William B. Shaw, M. A. (Oberlin), sub-librarian (Legislation)	960	240
Apr. 1, 1889	Ada Alice Jones, head cataloger.....	960	
Apr. 1, 1889	Nina E. Brown, M. A. (Smith), B. L. S. (N. Y.), shelf-lister..	900	
Oct. 1, 1890	Elizabeth Harvey, cataloger	720	
May 1, 1891	Mabel Temple, cataloger.....	720	
July 14, 1891	Ada Bunnell, classifier	600	120
" "	Charles W. Plympton, accession clerk.....	600	120
" "	Martha T. Wheeler, indexer.....	600	120
Oct. 1, 1892	William S. Burns, B. A. (Yale), cataloger.....	600	
" "	Charlotte Fearey, cataloger.....	600	
Apr. 15, 1889	Judson T. Jennings, shelf-curator	480	120
June 18, 1891	Mary L. Sutliff, assistant.....	300	
21 on staff		\$18720	\$1740

Junior Clerks

Date	NAME AND POSITION	Salary for 1892	Increase for 1893
Feb. 2, 1891	Mary C. O'Brien.....	\$420	
Jan. 20, 1892	Daisy Hydeman.....	240	
" 22, 1892	Fanny A. Wensley	240	
" 25, 1892	Lily A. Walker.....	300	
Feb. 2, 1892	Dora Schlesinger.....	240	
July 11, 1892	Minnie Sennett.	240	
" "	Ellen F. Sands	240	
" "	Mary A. Murphy	240	
8 junior clerks		\$2160	

Pages

April 15, 1889	Joseph O'Brien	\$180	
Oct. 1, 1890	Patrick F. Driscoll	300	\$60
Dec. 30, 1890	John McDonald	180	60
Jan. 1, 1891	Chester Utter	300	60
Sept. 29, 1892	Philip J. McCormack.....	180	
5 pages		\$1140	\$180

Public libraries department

Aug. 1, 1892	W. R. Eastman, M. A. (Yale), B. L. S. (N. Y.), inspector....	\$1200	
Nov. 25, 1889	Elizabeth L. Foote, B. A. (Syracuse), assistant.....	600	
Jan. 12, 1892	Michael Driscoll, page.....	180	
		\$1980	

Bindery

		Wages per week	Received in 1892
June 9, 1890	Walter Roche, gilder and letterer.....	\$20	\$1040
Nov. 3, 1890	H. DeRouville, forwarder.....	12	624
Nov. 5, 1890	Anna Hotaling, sewer and repairer.....	6	312
Apr. 6, 1891	James DeRouville, apprentice	4 50	234
Apr. 4, 1892	Anna J. Keeler, apprentice	3	75
5 binders		\$45 50	\$2285

Changes of the year are summarized below.

NAME	Position	Took effect	Salary
Resignations			
Frank C. Patten.....	Curator of catalog	June 15, 1892	\$900
J. Murray Downs.....	Junior clerk (Law)	Sept. 30, 1892	420
Mary W. Loomis	Accession clerk	July 1, 1892	600
Roscoe B. Wills	Page	July 9, 1892	240
4 resignations			\$2160
Appointments			
Daisy Hydeman.....	Junior clerk.....	Jan. 20, 1892	\$240
Fanny A. Wensley	"	Jan. 22, 1892	240
Lily A. Walker.....	"	Jan. 25, 1892	240
Dora Schlesinger.....	"	Feb. 2, 1892	240
Mary A. Murphy	"	July 11, 1892	240
Ellen F. Sands	"	July 11, 1892	240
Minnie Sennett.....	"	July 11, 1892	240
Joseph O'Brien.....	Page	July 13, 1892	180
William R. Eastman	Public libraries inspector	Aug. 1, 1892	1200
Mary L. Sutliff	Assistant in library.....	Aug. 1, 1892	300
Michael Driscoll.....	Page	Sept. 12, 1892	180
Philip J. McCormack.....	"	Sept. 29, 1892	180
William S. Burns.....	Cataloger	Oct. 1, 1892	600
Charlotte Fearey.....	"	Oct. 1, 1892	600
Elizabeth L. Foote	Public libraries assistant.....	Dec. 1, 1892	600
15 appointments			\$5320

NAME	Position	Took effect	Former salary	Increase
Promotions <i>Between Oct. 1, 1891 and Sept. 30, 1892</i>				
John McDonald	Page.....	Nov. 1, 1891	\$150	\$90
William B. Shaw.....	Sub-librarian (Legislation)	Feb. 1, 1892	900	60
Ada Alice Jones.....	Cataloger.....	Feb. 1, 1892	900	60
Florence Woodworth.....	".....	Feb. 1, 1892	900	60
Mary C. O'Brien	Junior clerk	Apr. 1, 1892	300	120
Patrick F. Driscoll	Page.....	Apr. 1, 1892	240	60
Chester Utter	".....	Apr. 1, 1892	240	60
7 promotions			.....	\$450
Net cost of 18 promotions.....			\$2370	Average 131 67
15 appointments less 4 resignations.			8960	305 45
Total cost of changes.....			\$5730	

FINANCES

Appropriations. There are granted annually \$19,900 for salaries, \$15,000 for books, serials and binding, and \$3,000 for expenses. Beside the \$15,000 the regents are also authorized by law to expend for books money received from the sale of duplicates or state publications. Several hundred dollars are now sent in each year for bulletins and other pamphlets thus showing conclusively the esteem in which they are held. In proposing this system of charging a small price for our publications, I predicted that it would result in showing what was really valuable, for people will not pay even a small price for anything they do not appreciate.

PAYMENTS 1891-92

	1890-91	1891-92
Books.....	\$10977 07	\$8384 47
Serials	2778 43	1694 59
Binding.....	3889 84	3266 84
Fittings.....	297 43	321 76
Supplies.....	284 76	205 13
Printing	201 52	1260 47
Travel.....	18 65	101 32
Repairs.		198 25
Other incidentals.....	198 41	331 18
Salaries	18683 15	20860 04
	<u>\$37329 26</u>	<u>\$36627 05</u>

Detailed reports of all these payments have been submitted each month to the finance committee and are on record in the regents' office and also at the state controller's.

Salaries. Full details are given both in the regents' report and in the preceding tables. These will, however, mislead unless it is borne in mind that for convenience and economy of administration the regents include in a single staff all those employed in the half dozen different departments closely allied to the state library proper. The list is also larger, because under the law by which the regents assist in starting and reorganizing libraries throughout the state it is often necessary to detail members of the state library staff for temporary service elsewhere. As these services are paid for by the local libraries the state's payments are by so much reduced. If all on this list gave their entire time to the state we should greatly exceed the annual appropriation for salaries, but in fact so many give only partial time that, as shown in the financial tables both in the library and regents' reports, we each year have a small balance left over.

The list of promotions seems formidable till the system is understood. Only four of the 18 promotions are such in the ordinary sense and these are due to assumption of extra duties. The rest are merely the routine increase for each added year of experience. Instead of filling a \$600 position with an untried assistant at \$50 a month, as formerly, it is now given if possible to some one already in our employ who began at \$20 a month with the understanding that if services were satisfactory there would be an increase of \$5 a month up to this point for each year as long as there were vacancies. Thus, before the permanent salary was reached this name would appear six times on our lists of promotions when by the old system it would not appear at all. Yet by the new plan we have reduced our average expenditure for services over 30 per cent and secured a better grade of assistants than ever before. The usual increase in salaries is \$60 a year. Under this system while we have added several senior assistants the average annual salary for the 11 additions to the staff is only \$305.45.

The total cost of changes and additions represents not an increased cost of running the state library proper but that of

vacation, holiday and evening opening, duplicate and public libraries departments, bindery, and law and medical and education libraries. For this extra work an estimate was made and the record shows that we have succeeded in keeping expenses something below what was appropriated for the purpose. Owing to the low salaries paid for the high grade of services required we each year lose several members of our staff who accept positions offering a large advance. By employing junior clerks to assist librarians and senior aids a given expenditure is made to yield its maximum, for often a librarian with a bright junior clerk can accomplish as much as two librarians. Every appointment is made in strict conformity to civil service rules, and in no department is more continuous and faithful service rendered. Total payments for salaries for the year have been \$20,860.04.

Books. Tables B, D, and E, appendix 1, show in great detail how the \$15,000 for books, serials and binding has been used. These are by months, by the 100 subject divisions, by size and style of binding and by frequency of issue of serials.

Under "Finances" above we give the actual payments during the fiscal year, as recorded by the bookkeeper. Table D gives the cost of the books added to the accession book during that period. As the dates of cataloging and the payment of bills do not agree, the totals for each year must of necessity vary in the two tables; though in a series of years they balance each other.

The library records show the cost of books added to be \$9273.27; serials \$1801.48 and binding \$3387.09.

I propose with the coming year to organize five of the most efficient advisers on the staff into a book board to pass on every book recommended in order that we may, to the extent of our means, select exactly the books most needed in our library. A year's trial of the book board will probably show a still farther gain in this important matter.

Incidentals. While work on the capitol is in progress many expenses which would be paid from this fund have been borne by the construction department. As a result we have been able to turn back into the treasury an unexpended balance and hope to do the same for the coming year. On completion of the

building, these expenses will be sufficient to use the entire appropriation of \$3,000 a year.

Buying supplies. While the amount is small we have strictly observed the same rule explained on page 11 of the last report. No patronage is dispensed, but everyone is told that we always buy from the lowest responsible bidder that will fill orders promptly and satisfactorily. Whenever we find it possible to get lower prices the bookkeeper, by a standing rule, orders the next supply from the new source. The effect of this policy, approved by the finance committee and the regents before its adoption, could have been predicted, prices in some cases having fallen over 50 per cent below those previously charged; but while it has saved us thousands of dollars in the past four years, it has cost us the enmity of certain interested parties who had formerly supplied the departments at much higher prices.

There has been but one exception to this rule of buying from the lowest responsible bidder. Some articles have been made in Albany that could have been bought cheaper through the cooperative supply department of the American Library Association. This agency was started in 1876 by its cooperation committee, which, after comparing different appliances used by perhaps a score of libraries selected the best patterns and from these had made a supply large enough for 100 or more libraries instead of one. Making in large quantities and by special machinery in many cases reduced cost more than half while the quality was materially improved. After several years this business grew so large that the association transferred it to a corporation formed by several librarians for this purpose under the name Library Bureau. Your director was the originator of this cooperative plan and as secretary of the national association of librarians had direction of it. From 1880 to 1883 he was manager of the bureau, but is now only nominally connected with it as consulting librarian. Though the library committee and officers of the regents recommended that the state library should get from the Bureau any supplies which could be had there cheaper, I have thought it wiser because of former active and present nominal connection not to make such purchases.

By courtesy of the Bureau and because of assistance and advice in library matters, they have given me permission to use for the state without charge, any of their patterns or models even though covered by patents or copyrights. I have therefore had various makers in Albany duplicate, from models borrowed from the Bureau, articles which we needed. The cost of making in small quantity has been larger than to have bought them direct, but it precludes criticism. When we found that some articles for sale only by the Library Bureau and necessary for the most economical management of the library could not be made without an investment so large as to be prohibitive, the matter was submitted to Controller Wemple, who solved our difficulty by undertaking to have made or to buy for us whatever was necessary. In buying large quantities of supplies for the state offices he was able to command wholesale prices and also unusual facilities. As a result nearly every thing used by the library has been ordered by the controller from those who supply the state offices, and the prices have been approved by him before bills came to us for payment. Though at first there were many little things which could not be made at home, different Albany firms have now arranged for their manufacture so that there is little left which we need to get through the controller.

The demands of the library requiring numerous classifications and indexes of which your director is the author, he gave abundant copies for its use amounting at wholesale price to \$200. These details are reported to the regents because it seems proper to record the extreme care which from the first has been taken by the new administration in expending state appropriations. Though our total expenditures for the year for supplies have been only \$208.13 the principle is the same that has governed the expenditure of the nearly \$40,000 used for books, salaries and other expenses.

PUBLICATIONS

As our library is the property of the whole state its proper work can be done only by the large use of publications which can go cheaply to all parts of the state. In order to save means for printing the most valuable we have begun by omitting from the annual reports much matter for which few people cared.

We shall hereafter print in compact form much detailed information as to the workings of the library and add other matter thought most valuable to library interests.

New York libraries. Last year we gave the fullest and most reliable statistics yet published of the 568 libraries which reported to the regents. These included location, name of library, year founded, volumes added during the past year, total volumes in library, hours open weekly for lending and for reading; expenditures for books, serials and binding, for salaries and for all other expenses, with totals; class of books if the library is not general, its ownership or control, terms of use and names of librarian or person in charge. Next year this list will be again revised to date and printed, still further improved in form. These statistics will appear in condensed form each year, and each five years a fuller report will be made so that the history of the libraries of the state can be fully traced through this annual bulletin.

Bulletin of additions. The list of state library accessions which was prepared promptly for publication is still unprinted, the pressure of work at the state printing office having crowded it over from month to month till finally its destruction by fire has still further postponed its appearance. The new University law now authorizes the printing of this and similar bulletins in advance of the annual report, and we can put before the libraries, institutions of the University and others specially interested, the lists of additions to the library without annoying delays. We propose to publish about January 1, and April 1 of each year a bulletin of important additions, including new books and important old ones, but not including unimportant old books received by gift and exchange or bought from auction or second-hand lists. These bulletins will be of the greatest practical value to the libraries of the state in advising them not only of what has been added to the state library but in giving them a carefully selected list of the best new books with catalog titles prepared by expert catalogers and with class numbers attached showing the scope of each book and guiding to its proper location on the shelves in any of the nearly 300 libraries using the state library system.

Law library bulletins. The subject catalog of additions to the law library for the past 10 years is in preparation and will be issued late in 1893. The law bibliography of each year will be begun as soon as the printers have caught up with the arrears caused by the fire.

Annotated reading lists. Next year we shall publish in compact form for wide distribution a dozen short annotated lists of the best reading, thus beginning one of the most important practical series possible to a state library department.

Bulletin of comparative legislation. The annual summary of comparative legislation continues to increase in public appreciation and is sought for all through the country and also by prominent scholars and libraries abroad wherever there is study of comparative legislation. We maintain this in the form of a card catalog for immediate reference during the year and thus are able to print promptly at the opening of each legislature. As all the states except Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island, South Carolina and Georgia now hold only biennial sessions, most of them coming on the odd year, we give the full charts of funds and expenditures only for the alternate years.

Library school bulletin. The Library school handbook has been called for so much more rapidly than was anticipated, many requests having come from abroad as well as from every state in the union, that the entire edition of 2000 copies has been already distributed and another edition must be prepared.

Printing. The typographic improvement in our recent publications has been generally and generously recognized. We hope by constant attention to make the publications of the state library models of their kind as is fitting to the place of peculiar eminence which our library occupies.

Since the invention of the linotype I have hoped that we might adopt it for catalogs and indexes to be used by various libraries in the state, thus effecting a great economy. Plans are nearly perfected and within a year or two we hope to use extensively this new method of printing which promises to solve the problem over which librarians have struggled so many years, how to secure printed catalogs well up to date without prohibitive cost.

LAW DIVISION

The law library now numbers 47,341. During the year, 1894 volumes were added, of which 901 were bought and 993 were gifts or exchanges, 1013 volumes were continuations of sets already on the shelves.

The character of the additions has not varied materially from that of former years, a large part being continuations of American, British and colonial reports, statutes, state papers, law periodicals and standard elementary works.

The following rare volumes have been added to our American statute law, and British and colonial reports :

	Vols.
Kansas private laws, 1860.....	1
Massachusetts acts (folio), 1793-97.....	5
Michigan private laws, 1833.....	1
Missouri acts, 1816-17.....	1
Montana acts, 1866.....	1
Ohio acts (local), 1823-24.....	1
—— Maxwell's code 1796, <i>reprint</i> 1891.....	1
County courts (Gt. Brit.) chronicle.....	24
County courts (Gt. Brit.) cases.....	19
New South Wales, Supreme court reports.....	16
In foreign law have been added :	
France. Bulletin des lois, 1885-90.....	24
—— Recueil général des lois et des arrêts, 1885-90....	6
Journal du droit international privé ed. par E. Clunet ...	16
Laurent. Principes de droit civil. Ed. 4.....	33
Lehr. Éléments de droit civil Russe.....	2
Ottoman empire. Législation ottomane, ed. par A. Bey 1873-88.....	7
Portugal. Code de commerce, 1888.....	1
Revue de droit international.....	22
	181

Court of appeals cases and briefs of counsel. 156 volumes have been added to this set which is in constant use and highly prized, as there are but five full sets in the state and copies are not for sale. The style of binding has been changed from full law sheep to half goat, and in spite of the prejudice of the bar for the conventional law sheep there seems to be almost unani-

mous preference for the new binding, which is not only much handsomer but at least twice as durable for the same cost.

Prior to 1891 these much used cases were indexed by court terms and at the end of the year the six or eight small indexes were copied into a book. The card system, adopted for the next year, making it possible to find any case by a single reference was so much liked that the sub-librarian (H. E. Griswold) is now consolidating the old index with the new on standard cards uniform with the main library catalog. As few lawyers remembered the year of cases, without which the old index could be used only with very great labor, the advantages of the new system are highly appreciated by the courts and members of the bar.

Supreme court cases and briefs of counsels. As many cases decided by the supreme court never reach the court of appeals there has been a strong demand for a similar supreme court index. Hon. Marcus T. Hun, official reporter of the supreme court, has given the library his complete set of cases and briefs from 1874 to date in 30,000 pamphlets. Of the 1450 volumes which these will make 450 have been already bound uniform with the court of appeals set and the rest will be bound as fast as regular work allows. The cards for the court of appeals contain also an index form for the supreme court cases, and the single index will thus make almost instantaneous reference possible to any cases in any year in either court. For this important card catalog a case is to be built under the staircase in room 39.

The rapid increase of law publications renders it certain that a much larger allowance of money for buying law books than has hitherto been made, will be required to maintain the law library at the standard which it has held for many years past. The demand on our funds for new books and continuations leaves little money for supplying deficiencies.

EDUCATION DIVISION

Since the reorganization in 1889 we have kept steadily in mind the duty of the state library as a department of the University to develop one of the best educational libraries in the country. In 1890 we added 454 volumes, making a total of 1961, with 304

serials and 1153 subject cards. Last year we added 177 volumes, increased the serials to 384 and the subject cards to 1370. This year our total volumes have been carried to 2350, serials to 609, subject cards to 1618. In addition to this we have collected about 2387 valuable educational pamphlets. Now that Miss May Seymour has been transferred from the classification department and made sub-librarian for education, we shall make more rapid progress in this important department, though as she gives much of her time as secretary's assistant we are by no means doing all we ought for education. The west side of the south stack (room 44) is to be fitted up for an educational reading room, which the increasing use of the division demands.

MEDICAL DIVISION

In March, 1891, an appropriation of \$5000 was made for providing necessary shelving and for other expenses attendant on the gift of its medical library by the Albany medical college. The rooms were duly fitted up, but it was found that there was need of farther legislation to enable the trustees legally to make the transfer. That legislation was secured as part of the University bill, which was not signed till a few hours after the trustees' annual meeting. The books are therefore not yet moved, but the final vote is promised soon. When this is passed the books will be promptly put in place, and we shall begin what we are confident will prove a most useful and satisfactory experiment. The plan has been widely and warmly approved by all who understand it, but the appropriation was only for initial expenses so that farther provision must be made before active work can begin.

MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES

The manuscripts, estimated at 250,000, can never be properly arranged till the manuscript-room (31a²) is completed. We have this year transferred to that room the large oak case formerly in the regents' office, and originally built for some of the valuable bound manuscripts, but during the coming year the four walls of the room ought to be shelved to the ceiling, with a gallery to reach the upper half. Not till then shall we be able to make the great manuscript riches of the library properly available to students.

Pressure of other duties connected with the reorganization has made it impossible to give any personal attention to this department beyond planning the thorough equipment of the room which is promised for the coming year. When that work is completed we can greatly increase the efficiency of this very important part of the state library work.

George R. Howell, archivist, reports:

The many calls for assistance in the library from people from all parts of the state as well as from Albany, and the search for information to give in answer to letters of inquiry referred to me or sent to me directly, have taken much of my time. The reading of catalogs of genealogy, local history and early American history and discovery has also occupied me to such an extent that less than half of my time has been devoted to index work on the Clinton manuscripts. Still I have completed the calendars for 12 of these volumes added a few years ago, and the whole series has now, written in each volume, a calendar or brief statement of the subject of each separate manuscript therein contained. I have also indexed six volumes of the Clinton papers. This index gives the important subjects of each paper and names of persons mentioned by volume and page. Some discrimination is needed in this work, as for instance, no separate record is given to each farm deed in the Oriskany patent, except that the name of each owner is indexed, but a paper describing the location and boundaries of this patent would of course be indexed under the name of the patent. It is intended to give the name of the principal in each transaction and of every one who is there represented by an autograph. Indeed in the management of the whole collection of the archives something more than mere clerical work is demanded. Judgment and discrimination and experience in index work and search for information are needed at every move. There are 24 bound volumes of translations of the Dutch records involving transactions of the governor and his council from 1638 to 1664 and a portion of the year 1673, and criminal and civil actions, and titles to lands. These translations do not follow the order in the volumes of original manuscripts. There is a printed index and calendar to the 21 volumes of original papers in the Dutch language, known as "N. Y. Colonial mss," but when a translation of a Dutch paper is required much time is liable to be lost in finding the translation. What is needed is to go over these volumes with the printed calendar and write in the margin of the latter the correct reference to the volume and page of the translations. The translations are not exactly helter-skelter, for 50 or more pages may be found in the proper sequence, and then there is a jump to some other volume. The order is not chronological nor entirely by subject matter, so that in the long run time would be saved by the proposed indexing of these volumes. Believing

that it was for the best interests of the state I have actually at odd times thus indexed six of these volumes of translations. They assist in reading the Dutch manuscript, much of which is written very badly and in an alphabet of its own or rather in several alphabets. But even these translations have to be verified in many places where some later hand has written "incorrect" or "wrong" on the margin. As papers are liable at any time to be needed in court the necessity of finding them quickly and of absolute accuracy both of the copy of the Dutch and the translation, is very clear. One hour a day might be profitably given to completing this index.

In order to know substantially what had been committed to my care I have been obliged to examine carefully each book or set of books, and have arranged them so that any one can easily be found when wanted, and placed titles on many that had lost or never had them.

Autographs of the signers. Some 30 years ago by the advice of the regents the legislature appropriated \$800 for a collection of letters and autographs of the signers of the declaration of independence. This collection is known to be one of the best and most valuable one of the signers in existence and it has been strengthened by several additions since the purchase. It contains also engraved steel portraits of most of the signers and an autograph letter of Washington. The collection, in the opinion of a gentleman well informed in such matters, has now a commercial value of \$20,000. As a safeguard in case of loss by theft or otherwise I have thought it prudent to copy in a book provided for this purpose every letter in this collection and to make a record of each portrait, and of each document signed, therein.

Clinton mss. While the Clinton mss were out of the custody of the library for purpose of indexing, two of the 38 autograph letters, therein contained, of Washington were stolen. I have tried three several times to secure copies of these from Mr George Bancroft who in 1877 had copies of them made for his use, but so far have been unsuccessful. Besides the number above given there are four other Washington letters in the Clinton papers which are copies.

Columbus portraits. As everything pertaining to Columbus is of interest to the public this year, I deemed it important to be prepared to answer questions as to the portraits of the discoverer. I therefore made a list of all the portraits of Columbus contained in books or elsewhere in the state library. Then by correspondence and otherwise ascertained information and from various quarters secured copies of nearly all other portraits of Columbus of any value in existence in form of photographs or engravings. They number over 40 and I have made a card catalog of these showing where the originals may be found, their value and characteristics.

Land papers. There are 12 volumes of land papers, being the original drafts of patents for land in the state. These form two series but are similar in contents and acquired at different times. Three of the first series were indexed many years ago. The later series of six volumes I indexed in 1891, making two separate indexes in each volume, one of the patentees and the other of all other names of persons mentioned in the grants with the local geographic names all in alphabetic order. These volumes are valuable in tracing titles to large areas of lands in the state and some time the remaining three should be indexed.

Future work. As to future work several suggestions are offered:

- 1 Finish the index of the Clinton papers and then prepare the calendar and index for publication in one or two volumes. This will take considerable time as 41 volumes remain to be indexed and the calendars of the whole 47 volumes would need to be copied for the printer.

- 2 Publish the calendar and index of the 26 volumes of the Sir William Johnson papers, which cover the same period as the Clinton mss, the period just preceding and during the revolution. This volume would not take as much time to prepare for publication as that of the Clinton papers.

- 3 Publish as v. 16 of the *Colonial history* the calendar prepared by Mr Fernow, which is ready for publication whenever an appropriation is made by the state for that purpose, printing consecutively in this calendar the most important papers referred to. By this means, useless expense in publishing papers of little importance will be avoided, and the state will present to its citizens in accessible form, the substance of these valuable records. These papers cover the colonial history of the state from 1664 to 1776, and would prove of interest to historical students and a valuable addition to the series of colonial history.

- 4 Publish translations of the French archives copied for the state library a few years ago.

- 5 Publish the most important of the Clinton and of the Johnson papers as another volume of the colonial history.

Unless otherwise directed I propose to go on with the work of indexing the Clinton papers, as I understand that to be the wish of the regents, and that I devote most of my time to work on the manuscripts in the library.

There is urgent need for the completion of the shelving in the room occupied by the manuscripts. The upper portion of the west wall resting on a proposed gallery if provided with pigeon holes and boxes would accommodate all the bundles of loose papers on file that have been deposited here by the legislature since the formation of the state, and with something to spare. Only when all the shelving in the room shall have been completed

can the books all receive their permanent location and then might be made a card catalog which should also designate their position on the shelves.

PROPOSED DIVISIONS

Military and agricultural libraries. The state library should give special attention to collecting military and agricultural books. The ordinary public library has little in this direction, but the state because of its own military department and the great agricultural interests, should naturally make these subjects prominent as it does legislation, law, and education, and its own local history. I therefore recommend, if we can secure from the state agricultural society and from the adjutant general and the G. A. R. the cordial cooperation necessary to complete success, that we establish military and agricultural divisions as we already have for law, medicine and education.

ACQUISITION

Accessions 1818-92, by five-year periods. Before the regents became trustees of the state library no record appears of the annual additions, but there was a total of 11,058 volumes in 1844. The figures below are given for the beginning of each half decade. Even the remarkable gain shown in the last line does not do justice to the saving in buying under the new system, for during these years we have been completing many expensive sets which, while adding greatly to the value of the library, make much less showing in the total of additions. In succeeding years there will be much greater gain, though this short period now shows more additions than any of the preceding five year periods.

	Total vols.	Increase	Appropriations for books and binding
1818 - 1844	11058	.....	.....
1850	23274	12216	\$20300
1855	37613	14339	16700
1860	55780	18167	24087
1865	68462	12682	20580
1870	80293	11831	23300
1875	93809	13516	29389
1880	109798	16989	35357
1885	124176	13378	32166
1890	142061	17885	49575
End of 1892	164160	22099	45000

Growth 1891-92	TOTAL VOLUMES IN LIBRARY		ADDED 1892		
	Oct. 1, 1891	Oct. 1, 1892	Gifts, ex- changes and binding	Bought	Total
General library	109420	114768	2011	8337	5348
Law library	45447	47341	998	901	1894
Total	154867	162109	3004	4238	7242

This record of 7242 bound volumes represents really only about half our additions for in all 13,029 volumes and pamphlets have been added to our shelves and catalogs and 2,534 to our duplicate collection, beside about 50,000 publications in parts.

Order department. 967 orders were sent to agents ; 849 orders were filled and 24 canceled, leaving 221 orders outstanding October 1, 1892. Many orders have been sent to auction agents, not counted in the above statement.

Character of additions. The full tables appended show compactly and clearly how the expenditure has been distributed over the 100 divisions of the library. As is fitting for a state library, political science, economics, law and American history are the leading subjects, while others for which there is less demand have been represented only by a few books which every reference library must have for its general work.

Some of the most important additions of the year are :

General

International cyclopædia
 Blackie's modern cyclopedia
 Academy
 Eclectic review
 Gentleman's magazine
 Literary world, London
 Universal review
 Preussische jahrbücher

Religion

American catholic quarterly review
British and foreign evangelical review
Catholic world
Exeter hall lectures
Mercersburg review
Methodist magazine
Methodist quarterly review
Wesleyan methodist magazine

Sociology

Annalen des deutschen reichs
L'année politique
Jahrbuch für gesetzgebung
Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie
Zeitschrift für die gesammte staatswissenschaft
Journal des économistes
La réforme sociale
Vierteljahrschrift für volkswirthschaft
Annuaire de l'économie politique
Lend a hand
American journal of education
Featherman. Social history of the races of mankind

Philology

Hunter. Encyclopædic dictionary

Science

Sidereal messenger
Watts. Dictionary of chemistry
American chemical society. Journal
Geological magazine
Palæontographical society. Publications
Monthly microscopical journal
Sargent. Silva of North America
Annals and magazine of natural history
Zoologischer anzeiger
Ray society. Publications
The auk
Nuttal ornithological club. Bulletin

Useful arts

Sanitary engineer

Illinois state horticultural society. Transactions

Young. Annals of agriculture

Journal of forestry

Fine arts

Viollet-le-Duc. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française

Hauptmann. Moderne ornamentale werke

Société d'aquarellistes français

Literature

Classical journal

History

Annuaire historique universel

Petermann's Mittheilungen

Scottish geographical magazine

Irish archæological society

Norfolk archæology

Duruy. History of Rome

Revue historique

Great Britain. Chronicles and memorials

Great Britain. Calendars of state papers

Manchester. Court leet records

Stevens. Facsimiles of mss relating to America.

Gifts. The remarkable increase in gifts is most gratifying. The list appended to the last report included the gifts of two years, as the list did not appear in the report for 1890 with which it was submitted, the copy having been accidentally detached and the report bound before the omission was discovered. Evidently we can rely on gifts for very large annual additions if we continue our present policy of systematic canvassing. The various great subjects are assigned to members of the staff according to personal interest, and each is held responsible for publications in his own subject and for sending the proper request form wherever a gift can probably be secured. The system used was fully illustrated in the report for 1891, pages 12 to 16.

Periodicals. Last year we were taking 863. This year 203 more have been added, making a total of 1066. Many of these are given outright by publishers who appreciate the desirability of having complete files in this great reference library free to all parts of the state. It has involved much correspondence and personal effort on the part of the librarians to secure all these but it makes our list one of the largest in the country.

The receipt of each number is checked the same day on the record blank. Every two months the entire list is examined and anything in arrears is secured, or if publication has been stopped the fact is noted.

Sequents. Besides these 1066 periodicals we have also a card catalog of other sequents or publications appearing at intervals, like reports of institutions, proceedings of societies, etc. There are now received 3121 sequents, and for the convenience of our own and many other libraries the full list will be printed as an appendix to the next report. Once each year this list is checked through and delinquents are followed up till our sets are completed. At the time this involves some labor but little or no expense. A few years later money often can not buy the missing numbers which have gone out of print.

Special appropriations. The appropriation of \$15,000 a year for books seems a considerable sum. As explained in my report for 1891 page 11, we have secured lower prices than ever before and by careful watching of auction sales and old book lists are still further increasing average returns for each dollar of state money. We have also made a phenomenal increase in gifts secured. But when we have paid for the regular continuations of sets already started, have bound the 3121 different sequents that we are regularly receiving, spent some hundreds of dollars more in binding that represents annual wear or deterioration of our 162,109 volumes and in binding selected volumes from our 250,000 mss, and have bought the most important of the new publications, we find our money entirely exhausted. It is therefore necessary, if we are to fill in the large gaps, that special appropriation should be secured for the purpose. We have done

much in the last three years, but only by buying less than we ought of new books. Hereafter we must secure either a larger annual appropriation or must get special grants for filling gaps.

Our law library to maintain its present leading position must add largely in foreign law and spend more than heretofore on American departments. In legislation and education we also need several thousand dollars to fill important gaps.

UTILIZATION

Catalog. Besides caring for the regular additions to the library, we have cataloged and rearranged the remainder of European history (944-949) and the history of other foreign countries (950-972, 980-999). A large part of sociology (300) has also been finished. All books added since 1888 and nearly half the older books are now in the new catalog.

The admirable card index to cases and briefs of the New York supreme court and the court of appeals is described under the head "law division," and other work under the head "publications."

Printed titles. This department has before it some serious problems. No item of expense so often troubles trustees as cost of cataloging. We have studied the subject with unusual care for many years and believe our catalog is being made as economically as possible consistently with the quality which the position of the library demands. Without doubt the catalog card of the near future will be written on machines or printed. We are conducting experiments and awaiting experience elsewhere, but are not quite ready to start the new system. The upright, uniform, disjoined library hand adopted by us gives the legibility without some of the difficulties of typewriting. When we abandon writing cards by hand it will probably be to print them from linotype blocks.

The state library is the natural center for issuing to the other libraries of the state printed titles of the best new books ready to drop immediately into the local card catalog. Of these the most important feature will be carefully prepared but very compact annotations. The American library association is at work on this problem through its publishing section and sub-

committees, and we think it so important to start the new system so that it shall not be necessary to change it later that we have delayed action.

Our new form of catalog drawers or trays adopted last year have been much admired and copied, and for large libraries promise to replace the common drawer of much less capacity. Our peculiar form of shelf list has also been widely copied and is known as the New York shelf list. Our geographic index to all places on which books will be found in the catalog has proved a valuable supplement to our general printed classification indexes.

Reference use. The growth in reference use, which has been from the first the great function of our library, is so remarkable that it is unfortunate that the exact figures can not be given. A turnstile or count recorded at the entrance would show on some days 1000 mere visitors, perhaps not one of whom used a book. We can only judge from the number of books replaced each day on the shelves, from increasing calls on librarians and assistants and from the number who are working at the shelves and using many books which they themselves replace, thus leaving no record. It has not seemed worth while to annoy readers by making them report the amount of their use for the sake of giving exact statistics. To those visiting the library daily the justice of the estimates of the reference staff is evident.

In 1890, statistics taken from time to time indicated a daily reference use of 150 volumes supplied to readers and as many more used at the shelves, or about 80,000 volumes a year. This use has steadily increased and is now estimated by the reference librarian to be at least three times as large, reaching probably 250,000 volumes yearly. The largest of the state libraries is therefore now fully justifying the money spent on it since its establishment in 1818.

We are still embarrassed from unfinished quarters. Our library elevator is not running and workmen make the rooms less attractive. By carpeting the stairs and the 300 feet of vista through which the crowds of visitors march in almost endless procession, noise is reduced to a minimum so that readers are little disturbed. As the library is known to be the most beautiful part

of the famous capitol, even the rights of readers to absolute quiet have not seemed sufficient to justify shutting the main rooms. While we lose some readers on this account, the great increase is evidence that the usefulness of the library is not seriously impaired, and it is fairly the part of a great library so magnificently housed to impress chance visitors with the dignity and importance of such collections. There must be a distinct though small educational value to many thousand visitors each year in seeing what intellectual riches New York state provides for its citizens and how nobly it has installed them, as if in recognition of their importance to the welfare of the commonwealth.

The library has been open for public use every day, Sundays excepted, from 8 a. m. till 6 p. m. whenever there has been light sufficient for reading and for guaranteeing proper protection to state property. From November 15 to January 15, there being no artificial light, it closed at 5 p. m. On March 7 electric light was furnished and till May 18, when the electric current was cut off for repairs to the plant, the library was open till 10 p. m., except Saturdays, when the engineers are off duty and there is no artificial light in the capitol after 5 p. m. So long as there was natural light, though nominally the library closed at 6 p. m., readers were allowed to remain and continue work till it became dark, and considerable numbers used this privilege.

During the year effort has been made to increase the usefulness of the library to educational institutions in the vicinity and to persons pursuing courses of study. Lists of books have been prepared, some with the aid of those interested, and books have been conveniently placed in the main reading-room, properly labeled, for the use of students, just as is done for university extension courses. This experiment has been so successful that at times there have been as many as seven collections in use at once, all on courses of serious study. This plan, while adding nothing to the labor of our attendants and perhaps even lessening it a trifle, seems to have decided educational advantages to students, since it gives them facility in consulting and comparing authorities which they could not get if forced to consult books through the intervention of a catalog.

The number of registered borrowers and books lent has also greatly increased, as the accompanying tables show, though by no means in proportion to growth in reference use.

Reference lists. The following blank is used to prepare for the bulletin board or press brief reading lists on timely topics. The best books, pamphlets and articles on subjects under discussion in the legislature, are duplicated on blanks and sent to those most interested, as well as posted in the library. Pressure of other work has forced us to use this admirable method much less than we hope to after completion of the building. Obviously lists thus made, often with help of experts outside the library, become of great practical value for future reference whenever any one may again wish to look up that subject. Reference is made to them in the subject catalog so that they shall not be forgotten.

[FORM]

For convenience of legislators and state officers the library issues a series of reference lists on topics of current interest. Books in constant demand are kept in the library for reference during all hours of opening. Others are lent under Rule 4, viz:

Members of the legislature, judges of the court of appeals, justices of the supreme court, heads of the several state departments, their deputies and clerks officially resident in Albany, donors to the library to the amount of one hundred dollars, all institutions of the University, such other libraries as may be approved by the library committee, and by the written permission of a regent, others having special claim on its facilities, may borrow books, **subject to recall if specially needed.** Books shall be lent only to registered borrowers, and delivered only on personal application or on a written order, by which full responsibility for books so delivered is assumed. No book shall be lent by a borrower.

State library reference list

on

Evening use. For the short time that the library was open evenings, the public used the opportunities offered more than we had reason to expect, considering that the plan had hardly time to advertise itself and work its way into favor. Evening readers were rather different in character from ordinary day users, being composed largely of those occupied during the day and so cut off

from library privileges. I append the number of readers for each evening that the library was open, in order to give every facility for studying this experiment, on which we entered with some hesitation. It is so contrary to tradition to have rooms in the capitol open evenings that many doubted whether any would come. So far the experiment has been more successful than we hoped, and when the opening becomes regular, the library elevator and entrances available, and the fact known, the use will doubtless abundantly justify the extra cost, though this is not as large as would be supposed. No extra heat is required, and we light not the entire 20 rooms but only enough tables in the center to accommodate the readers present. The other rooms are closed to the public and only one sixth of the day force is needed. Some of these evening users are citizens from a distance whose time is valuable and who by having five extra hours after public offices close can often get home a whole day earlier. Lawyers with important cases in the courts and legislators with important bills in hand find a great advantage in having the reference rooms so constantly available. We shall carefully observe and record the evening use after the completion of the building gives it fair trial.

NUMBER OF EVENING READERS MARCH 2 - MAY 6, 1892

DAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
March		7	33	7			15	7	16	12	9			19	15	25
April	12			18	22	16	15	10			24	19	14	15	8	
May		14	14	31	18	10										

DAY	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total
March	22	6			10	10	10	18	11			14	14	30	14	324
April		17	23	28	5	10			20	18	18	20	18			335
May																72
																781

Daily average (48 days), 15.23

Silence and decorum in reading rooms. In every large library this is a serious problem. In ours it is doubly so. While some readers can work amid confusion others are totally unable to do so and justly complain bitterly of the management if their day's work is largely spoiled by the carelessness of others. So far as possible tables in the stacks or private reading rooms are given to readers needing a quiet place for study, our rooms having been planned specially for such cases. Our greatest embarrassment comes from careless visitors and officials, who being at leisure themselves forget that others are studying, and talk as freely in the library as in the corridors. Some readers insist that visitors should be shut out, but as the library is conceded to be the most beautiful part of the capitol, and as it is the property of the entire state, it seems necessary to continue the welcome we have always given even to visitors who wish merely to walk through its splendid vista from street to street. By heavy carpeting on this pathway of the sightseers and by courtesy of the orderlies, who speak only in the lowest tones and thus set an example to the visitors, the noise has been reduced perhaps three fourths. In the law division, rule 18 has been enforced to the great comfort of lawyers who have in past years been seriously disturbed by law students who carelessly discussed their cases audibly.

The difficulty is illustrated by cases where the librarian in charge has been bitterly censured by studious readers because he did not insist on greater quiet from careless visitors and state officials who ruined the room for study, and at the same time he was complained of by the careless because of the partial restraint which he had exercised. In this as in many other parts of our work I conclude that we are taking a safe middle course when we are criticized by extremists on both sides. Certainly every reasonable man will recognize that it is a duty, however unpleasant, of the librarian in charge politely to restrain any visitor from annoying the entire body of readers.

We shall make no serious effort to attain an ideal standard of quiet in the reading rooms till the workmen have left the building and we are free from the dirt and noise which are inevitable even with the most careful employees. The improvement in this respect however is gratifying. The greater quiet is doubtless partly due to the presence of many ladies, who more and more use

the library for study. In the past year we have had but one noticeable case of discipline. A law student annoyed by the entirely unjustifiable liberties of a fellow who seized him from behind threw an inkstand over his shoulder at the offender and spattered two or three shelves of books. He however promptly paid the expense of restoring their bindings, about \$30.

Loans. On page 24 of the last report I pointed out the significance of the comparatively few loans and the folly of comparing them with the totals of a circulating library. The exact statistics kept at the loan desk show a five fold gain from 1889 to 1890, another three fold gain in 1891, with a still further increase of 40 per cent in 1892, or a total gain in the four years of 1833 per cent.

Classified record of loans, 1892

CLASS	1891			1892			Half year	1892						Half year	Year
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.		Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		
000.....	356	317	331	306	239	264	1813	290	137	183	133	100	80	923	2736
100.....	7	6	15	10	16	7	61	5	8	4	1	0	11	29	90
200.....	13	45	27	22	20	24	151	17	11	2	3	4	11	48	199
300.....	178	110	143	113	211	198	958	158	102	64	138	56	78	596	1554
400.....	11	9	8	13	16	11	68	17	7	10	4	5	2	45	113
500.....	33	24	36	22	17	26	158	37	24	24	11	18	18	127	296
600.....	11	10	13	12	20	19	75	23	20	25	15	4	15	102	187
700.....	16	12	28	21	14	24	115	14	14	14	6	4	5	57	172
800.....	130	115	150	190	192	165	942	176	122	138	102	98	141	777	1719
900.....	119	124	150	145	203	186	927	147	85	102	81	104	87	606	1533
Total	874	772	906	854	948	924	5278	884	530	566	494	393	443	3310	8568

Total for 1891	6176
Total for 1890	2120
Total for 1889	469

Loans to institutions and special investigators. Continued experience shows that we can safely lend books to libraries and institutions of the University throughout the state and to special scholars without materially injuring the state library for use in Albany. There is growing appreciation of the value of this service throughout the state, and our successful experience seems to justify its still wider extension.

In 1891 only 31 institutions availed themselves of the privilege. This year eight colleges, 14 libraries and 40 academies, or just double the number, were thus materially accommodated, receiving in all 256 volumes. In 1891, 50 special orders were

granted to students having special claims on our facilities. In 1892 there was a gain of 122 per cent, 122 orders being issued.

This work is in its infancy. Most of those who ought to benefit from these privileges have not yet learned that they are available. Students frequently express surprise and delight at the new system and regret that they had not learned of it earlier when they needed it so keenly. Just as the railway altered the character of higher education by making it easy to travel long distances to reach the best schools, so the cheap and prompt transportation afforded by modern mails and express and the ingenious devices of metal corners, corrugated paper and special boxes for protecting books from injury in transit will mark a new era in usefulness of libraries like our own.

PRESERVATION

Binding. The report this year from our continued experiment in binding our own books is most satisfactory. The principle of employing a cheap helper to work with a trained expert is applied there as in the regents' office and literary work of the library. In many cases a master mechanic with a good helper can do as good work and about as much of it as two master workmen. On this principle two apprentices have been added to the binding force, one to assist the sewer, the other to assist the forwarder and finisher. The result as shown by statistics is most gratifying. In estimating value of work we take the lowest and not the average prices that we are charged for similar work outside. Our figures are therefore very conservative.

On page 26-29 of the report for 1891 a full statement of the advantages of the new bindery were given, with note of the change in hours required. During the year the bindery has worked under this new schedule and has converted the loss of \$79.36 existing on November 1, 1892, to a profit of \$300.45. As the bindery started November 1, 1890, and the last report was for a full year to November 1, 1891, the accounts are given for the whole time as well as for the past 11 months, thus making the bindery year agree with the fiscal.

BINDERY ACCOUNT BY MONTHS, NOV. 1, 1891 — SEPT. 30, 1892

	Number of volumes bound	Value of new binding	Value of extra work	Total value
November	193	\$176 70	\$40 68	\$217 38
December	235	232 45	63 27	295 72
January	207	200 90	66 18	267 08
February	195	213 30	56 39	269 69
March	177	203 50	53 62	257 12
April	300	293 45	75 71	369 16
May	249	278 35	62 97	341 32
June	273	268 35	68 22	336 57
July	201	189 20	69 86	259 06
August*	146	188 55	45 31	233 86
September	193	189 30	60 18	249 48
Total	2,369	\$2434 05	\$662 39	\$3,096 44

* Only two weeks' work.

BINDERY ACCOUNT BY SIZE AND STYLE NOV. 1, 1891—SEPT. 30, 1892

SIZE in cm.	½ GOAT		½ DUCK		CLOTH		½ LAW SHEEP		TOTAL	
	Vols.	Value	Vols.	Value	Vols.	Value	Vols.	Value	Vols.	Value
70	.....	.....	1	\$5 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	\$5 20
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	9	23 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	23 30
50	2	\$5 40	6	14 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	19 80
45	4	9 00	24	46 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	55 80
40	15	28 50	32	51 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	79 70
35	204	306 00	117	146 25	9	\$9 00	1	\$1 25	331	462 50
30	115	143 75	6	6 00	9	6 75	4	4 20	134	160 70
28.5	321	309 15	.....	.....	22	15 40	17	15 30	360	399 85
25	987	890 15	.....	.....	164	98 40	81	60 75	1182	1049 30
20	117	87 75	.....	.....	41	20 50	18	7 80	171	116 05
17.5	69	41 40	.....	.....	27	9 45	2	1 00	98	51 85
Total	1784	\$1881 10	195	\$308 15	272	\$159 50	118	\$90 30	2369	\$2434 05

Value of new binding	\$2434 05
Extra lines of lettering on newly bound books, 5390 a 3c....	161 70
New titles	115 " 10c... 11 50
New backs.....	80 " 40c... 32 00
Lines of gilding	10518 " 3c.... 315 54
Guards	601 " 1½c... 9 03
Plates on muslin	2 " 6c.... 12
Hours extra work.....	265 " 50c... 132 50
	<u>\$3096 44</u>

BINDERY EXPENSES AND RETURNS, NOV. 1, 1891 — SEPT. 30, 1892

Expenses

Total cost of stock.....	\$838 01
Less stock on hand.....	312 26
Net cost of stock.....	<u>\$525 75</u>
Wages	2075 00
Repairs to plant.....	17 87
20 per cent of cost for wear and interest.....	98 01
Total	<u><u>\$2716 63</u></u>

Returns

New binding.....	\$2434 05
Extra work, etc....	662 39
Total	<u>\$3096 44</u>
	2716 63
Net gain for 11 mos	<u><u>\$379 81</u></u>

BINDERY EXPENSES AND RETURNS, NOV. 1, 1890 — SEPT. 30, 1892

Expenses

Total cost of stock.....	\$1328 46
Less stock on hand...	312 26
Net cost of stock.....	<u>\$1016 20</u>
Wages	4169 00
Repairs to plant	111 20
20 per cent of cost for wear and interest.....	98 01
Total expenses.....	<u><u>\$5394 31</u></u>

Returns

New binding.....	\$4573 15
Extra work, etc.....	1121 71
Total returns	<u>\$5694 86</u>
“ expenses.....	5394 41
Net gain.....	<u><u>\$300 45</u></u>

Total cost of plant.....	\$490 05
Less 20 per cent charged off above.....	98 01
Net cost of plant.....	<u>\$392 04</u>

This profit of \$300.45 shown as the result of a year and 11 months' work, is based on actual outlays and cash values received, liberal allowance, 20 per cent, being made for deterioration in plant and interest on investments ; supervision and use of room are not counted, nor, on the other hand, are any of the indirect advantages to the library figured. On the other hand, some idea of the indirect pecuniary advantages derived from our bindery may be had from the fact that at present we are having a set of about 1500 volumes bound outside by contract at a rate 15 per cent less than we were ever able to obtain before our library bindery was started.

As a convenience to the library and its public the bindery is worth a very considerable sum. Books no longer have to be long withheld from use for rebinding, and periodicals and books issued in parts can be placed on our shelves for consultation at least a month sooner than when bound outside. Moreover there is no longer danger of loss or destruction in transportation or while stored in outside binderies.

As our figures are conservative, the bindery has clearly proved the wisdom and economy of its establishment.

Building. Substantial progress has been made during the year in the completion of quarters which will be more magnificent than those of any other large library. We have suffered patiently the same embarrassment as in previous years. For the past month work on the great library staircase, which the architects assert is the grandest ever built, has filled the main approach to the library with stones and workmen, so that entrance has been through a temporary door put in place of a window at the end of a dark alley. This must serve for a year or more while the splendid work is in progress.

New shelving. Statistics show that we have added this year 13,029 books and pamphlets, which have gone on our regular shelves and catalogs. When the 2534 that have come in to the duplicate collection, and the thousands of volumes of state pub-

lications are added, room for 25,000 volumes a year will plainly be a low estimate for the new shelving required. Other departments may from time to time reduce the number of publications on hand to make room for new ones, but it is the duty of the library to keep its books forever. Our annual additions alone will thus equal five town libraries of 5,000 volumes each, and only those who have studied this problem can appreciate how liberal must be the provision and how skilful the planning for so great an increase. We have planned the space not for the needs of a year or a decade, but of a century later. Each year we must build new shelving enough to hold at least 25,000 volumes, but we must find a place to put that shelving within our own territory. Our rooms are capable of holding 3,000,000 volumes, and competent judges say that no library in the country has shown greater skill in utilizing all available space in order to guard against the most serious difficulty that besets libraries in all parts of the world, that of being smothered in their own riches and crowded out of buildings which were thought to provide them permanent homes.

Electric light. It was determined a year ago to insulate more thoroughly all the electric light wires which had just been laid, in order to insure the greatest possible safety from fire. As a result the library was closed in the evening for over six months, but the new system is now in working order in most of the rooms. The lights are controlled at the entrance of each room and in the center from the reference librarian's desk, and also on each gallery and table by separate buttons. The tables are provided with electric student lamps adjustable in height and with green porcelain shades to afford the best possible protection to the eyes.

Improvements. The glass floors have been completed in the iron stacks, a new toilet room built in room 44, 20 new oak tables have been added, a window has been cut through the granite wall into the toilet room opening off the center, giving much needed light and ventilation; a large locked closet for supplies has been built at the entrance to the director's room; in room 31 the chandeliers have been lowered and the east and north walls have been covered with oak shelving with two galleries broad enough for reader's desks. These desks project 25 centimeters beyond the

rail, forming a series of curves, and by ingenious use of space we get 16 desks on the galleries and thus double the capacity of the room. A door filled with clear glass has been cut from the center through to room 36, making a needed connection on the first level above the main floor and carrying out the policy of opening long vistas, which, beside adding to the attractiveness, are of great practical value in bringing several rooms under direct supervision of one person. The 40 speaking tubes which run from the loan desk in the center to the various University rooms have been inclosed with a beautifully carved oak and glass closet so that readers are no longer, disturbed when the telephone, tubes and bells are in use, as they are almost constantly.

Card catalog drawers. The remaining space on the east wall has been covered with pockets and drawers for the new card catalog. These were designed specially for the state library and will accommodate in the given space five times as many cards as ordinary drawers. This case has a capacity of 600,000 cards, and when this is occupied, as it probably will be in about 20 years, a similar case will replace the shelves on the north side of the entrance furnishing accommodations for over 2,000,000 cards.

Electric clocks. We have this year put in a system of electric clocks, connecting 15 large dials in the rooms where they are most needed with the fine regulator already owned by the library and famous as one of the best time keepers in the city. Accurate time is now promised, agreeing in every room absolutely with the standard clock.

Ladies room. A novel feature in the equipment of a library is the small room cut off from the coat room 34a, exclusively for the use of ladies. Opening out of it are the ladies' coat and toilet rooms, while in it are ample provisions for cases for umbrellas, rubbers and personal packages. There is also provided a couch, suggested by two or three cases of fainting on the part of ladies while in the library; a small family medicine chest containing a dozen things most likely to be needed, and to complete the equipment, a workbasket with a score of little conveniences which a woman oftenest wants.

These details are mentioned to illustrate the spirit of the library, which is to try to make it attractive and convenient for

readers, so that students shall find themselves able to accomplish more work in a given time than in any other place. At the new loan desk will be found time tables, telegraph-tariff books, long distance telephone, messenger call, postage stamps, ordinary stationery, and, chiefly, a polite attendant specially trained to answer the thousand and one questions which are likely to come from a library full of readers representing every class of people.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Again we can report the best year in the history of what is no longer an experiment but an institution with a position recognized by the leading libraries both at home and abroad. The school has so grown in popular estimation that we have been compelled every year to raise our standards for admission in order to keep the number of students within manageable limits. This year we were forced to omit the fall entrance examination entirely and to reject candidates who in previous years would have been admitted. Still higher requirements have been announced so that the school may limit itself to advanced work which can not be so well done elsewhere. Last year attention was called to the library training class at Pratt institute in Brooklyn, conducted by one of the early graduates of the school. This year a similar class has been opened by the Drexel institute in Philadelphia, where Miss Alice B. Kroeger of the class of 1891 and Miss Bessie R. Macky of the class of 1892, are librarian and assistant. In Los Angeles, Cal., there is a class which follows the general methods of the school. It seems to the faculty wisest that this system of branch schools or of classes more or less closely affiliated to the original school should care for the increasing numbers who wish instruction, and for whom we have not room without danger of inconveniencing readers. While no such criticism has been made, it has been our policy to guard against it by keeping the school strictly within the limits originally planned.

On page 34-35 of the last report attention was called to the fact that the school is supported without appropriation from the state. To the acknowledgments there made for cooperation, gifts and services, should be added thanks to the many publishers and others who have made unusual concessions to the

Catalog department. Library School study room, looking northeast

Second law reading-room. Vista looking south through eight rooms

students in appreciation of the importance of their work and the fact that the school had neither endowment nor state appropriation. Some publishers have given copies of needed books outright, some have furnished them at special rates, often below the lowest wholesale terms. The labor and cost of caring for the supplies and keeping the accounts is borne by the students themselves, who thus get the full benefits of cooperation. This enables them to buy at wholesale and to have various technical articles made which could otherwise be obtained only at the cost of much time and labor. The school is specially indebted to the Library Bureau of Boston, which for 16 years has been the cooperative supply department for the American Library Association. It has given much to the students outright, much else at less than prices to dealers, and the rest at lowest wholesale price, thus enabling them to save a considerable sum each year. This is the more worthy of acknowledgement since the state library and regents' office buy none of their supplies from the Bureau because of the director's former active and present nominal official connection with it.

As having greater value to the regents and to the legislature than my own report I refer to that of the committee of the American Library Association, which annually appoints three disinterested experts to visit the school, study its workings and give to the profession their frank and unbiased opinion.

Their reports will be found in the Library journal for August 1892, p. 31-34. The following extracts are made, one from each of the three reports:

"The missionary spirit of the school has evidently not died out, for the students have undertaken the support of a very praiseworthy enterprise in a "home library," perhaps the first of a number.

"As a finish to my visit I was taken through the rooms at the top of the capitol building which are to be devoted to the use of the Library school, and having seen these, with their magnificent outlook on all sides, I felt more than ever that the first class ought to go back and take their course over again. Each year shows an advance on the year before as the best of the old features become established and new and desirable ones are added."

"1 The managers of the school are improving it, as experience teaches them where improvements are feasible.

"2 The standard to which applicants must attain is made higher from year to year.

"3 There seems to be a successful attempt to give a broader range to the interests of the pupils.

"4 The broadening of the course of study so that it is not confined so closely to mechanical methods as it was at the beginning is also commendable."

"The standard of library spirit and enthusiasm is, I feel sure, as high as ever, and the intellectual grade that of a picked body capable of post-graduate work. Their degrees show this, as they are only conferred for higher work than is done in a large per cent of the incorporated schools of the state."

Graduates and students. The closing exercises of the Library school for the year 1891-92 were held in the state library July 5, preceding the session of the New York library association. An address by Regent William Croswell Doane followed an address by the director of the school. Bishop Doane, in behalf of Chancellor George William Curtis whose serious illness caused his absence for the first time, conferred the following degrees and diplomas:—

Degree of B. L. S.: William Reed Eastman, M. A. (Yale).

Elizabeth Louisa Foote, B. A. (Syracuse).

Mary Letitia Jones, B. L. (University of Nebraska).

Bessie Rutherford Macky, B. A. (Wellesley).

Katharine Lucinda Sharp, Ph. M. (Northwestern).

Diploma with honor: Mary Louise Davis.

Diplomas: Mary Ellis, Mary Esther Robbins.

Every member of the class is now engaged in library work as follows:

Mary Louise Davis, librarian Lawson McGhee library, Knoxville, Tenn.

William Reed Eastman, public libraries inspector, N. Y. state library.

Mary Ellis, cataloger, Crandall free library, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Elizabeth Louisa Foote, cataloger, Central library, Rochester, N. Y.

Mary Letitia Jones, ass't librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.

Bessie Rutherford Macky, ass't librarian, Drexel institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mary Esther Robbins, ass't librarian, New Britain (Ct.) institute.

Katharine Lucinda Sharp, classifier and cataloger, Xenia (Ohio) library association, Aug.-Oct. 1892; assistant in charge of Comparative exhibit to be made by the Library school for the American Library association at World's Columbian Exposition, Dec. 1.

Not only is every graduate already in a good position but of the 23 students entering Oct. 1891, nine are already engaged in library work at the end of the first half of the course. Miss Mary B. Lindsay and Miss Rose E. Reynolds have returned to the Peoria (Ill.) public library. Miss Mary Payne has returned to the Nashville (Tenn.) university library and Miss May F. Smith to the Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. Miss Bessie Baker and Miss Nellie M. Hulbert are employed by the U. S. Bureau of Education in cataloging the A. L. A. library for the world's fair. Miss Alice M. Marshall is librarian of Perkins institute for the blind, South Boston, Mass. Miss Alma R. Van Hoevenberg is librarian of the South Orange (N. J.) free library. Dr James M. Wilson is on the staff of the Newberry library, Chicago.

The fall term opened Wednesday, Oct. 5, with the following students:

Seniors

Jenny Lind Christman, B. S., Iowa state college, 1883, Albany, N. Y.

Henrietta Church,* Albany, N. Y.

Don Linnæus Clark, University of Nebraska, 1880-83, Woodville, Neb.

Walter Greenwood Forsyth, B. A., Harvard university, 1888, Providence, R. I.

Joseph LaRoy Harrison, Cornell, 1882-85; University of Heidelberg, 1890; North Adams, Mass.

Mary Elizabeth Hawley, Syracuse, N. Y.

Josephine Adams Rathbone, Wellesley, 1882-83; University of Michigan, 1890, Ann Arbor, Mich.

* Dropped school work Nov. 15, to assist in cataloging A. L. A. library for world's fair.

Helen Ware Rice, Worcester, Mass.

Helen Griswold Sheldon, B. A., Vassar, 1891, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mary Louisa Sutliff, Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Juniors

Elizabeth H. Beebe,* Cornell university, 1 year, Westfield, N. J.
May Louise Bennett, B. A., Northwestern university, 1891, Evanston, Ill.

Edna Dean Bullock, B. L., University of Nebraska, 1889, Lincoln, Neb.

Leonard J. Dean, B. A., Colgate university, 1871; M. A., 1874; Newton theological institution, 1871-74, Little Falls, N. Y.

Annie De Long, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Herbert Williams Denio, B. A., Middlebury college, 1888; M. A., 1891, Port Henry, N. Y.

Elizabeth Tisdale Ellis, Peoria public library, 1891-92, Peoria, Ill.

Irene Gibson, Detroit public library, 1887-92, Detroit, Mich.

Hiram North Ernest Gleason, University of Michigan, 1887-91, Sherman, N. Y.

Clara Sikes Hawes, Freeport, Ill.

Harriet E. Ludington, Albany, N. Y.

Nellie McCreary, Swarthmore college, 1891-92, Utica, N. Y.

John Grant Moulton, B. A., Harvard university, 1892, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Willis Fuller Sewall, B. A., Tufts college, 1890, Livermore Falls, Me.

Helen Sperry, Silas Bronson library, 1883-92, Waterbury, Conn.

Daniel Oswald Vandersluis, B. A., University of Michigan, 1890, Grand Rapids, Mich.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT

From my acceptance of office I have given special attention to the claims of public library interests in this state. Increasing calls led two years ago to printing the following which has been sent to all inquirers with such written supplement as each case required.

* Left the school during the first month on account of ill health.

[CIRCULAR]

In response to frequent letters from librarians and others interested in improving their library facilities, the following notes are printed:

1 It is of the first importance that the person making these inquiries should be familiar with recent library work and ideas, or the advice given will be only partially understood or appreciated. We are glad to send circulars and pamphlets giving these general ideas briefly, but these should be carefully read before undertaking any definite plans or asking many questions.

2 When it is really determined to found a new library or to make an old one more efficient, the first step is to educate the community as to the great practical value of the modern library and to make them understand how much more it means than the library of a generation ago. To this end the local papers should be supplied with short articles and notes which will stimulate public interest, so that when the second step is taken and the right speaker can be secured for a public address which shall kindle interest and enthusiasm, you can be sure of a good audience. After this the press must be constantly utilized to keep before the public the results of similar efforts in other places till the community is convinced beyond doubt that the new library will be not only a good and pleasant, but as profitable a thing as good school houses, which even land speculators with no interest in education for its own sake find it wise financial policy to build and support liberally, because it increases the value of their real estate by far more than the cost.

The teachers and clergy must also be specially interested so that in week day lectures, in literary clubs and in all proper places the idea will be presented in its manifold lights.

3 With such a beginning it will not be difficult in any intelligent community to get the necessary votes and an appropriation for a creditable beginning. Then it must be remembered that without thorough knowledge of the subject, no community or board of trustees ever appreciates the labor and necessary cost of proper preparation for the work. They must be taught first by submitting the theory and then proving it by practical results in other towns, that everything depends on the adoption of right methods, and that \$5000 handled in the wisest way will do a great deal more good than \$10,000 as it is often expended.

The spirit of the present administration of the state library is seen in the following resolutions unanimously adopted by the regents:

"That the secretary be authorized, on application from any school, library or museum which either is or applies to become a member of

the University, to detail one of the staff to visit and give needed advice and assistance in starting or reorganizing the same, provided that the necessary traveling and hotel expenses shall be borne by the institution asking the service."

"That a series of Library bulletins similar to the Regents' and Museum bulletins be printed to contain the records of additions to the state library, bibliographical and other matter which it is most important to circulate in advancing the library interests of the state of New York."

Proper advice at the beginning saves serious mistakes and often, also, very unwise expenditures.

4 As soon as our work can be reorganized and the state library itself freed from the mechanics who are completing the rooms, we plan not only to issue at frequent intervals bulletins with lists of books and any other matter found to be needed by any considerable number of libraries, but also to give advice and answer questions so far as is in the power of the library staff.

Our friends must remember, however, that the whole force in the regents' office and library is at present overworked in completing our organization and getting settled in our new quarters, and that many of these things for which we have definite plans will take considerable time to set in full operation. Meanwhile we shall be only too glad to do all we can for any community interested in improving its library. But in order that we may have time for the most essential matters, we can not undertake to write individuals letters answering exactly the questions that are more fully and carefully answered in print, if inquirers would take the time to read it. We will, however, make time on our busiest days to help any New Yorker who has shown his real interest in the subject by reading what is already available in print, and by placing himself in touch with other library workers in the state.

Melvil Dewey, *Director*

The Library school has from the first done much admirable work in encouraging and helping public libraries in New York but the time has come when a distinct organization of this work is imperative if we are to do our full duty to the state. The new library legislation has made this doubly necessary and has also made it possible. A library inspector has already been appointed to give his whole time to the interests of public libraries throughout the state. In the last report we began a series of condensed reports from New York libraries which will be continued each year hereafter. We must now approve books for buying, circulation and for subsidies, prepare annotated lists of the best read-

ing, lend traveling libraries to communities either not yet strong or interested enough to tax themselves for a local library, and in various ways stimulate public interest in this essential part of general education.

This new and important department really begins its work with the coming year so that I have to report simply the legislation and preliminary plans. We expect to make only a beginning in the first year for the new plan differs so radically from the old that it will be two or three years before most of the communities will understand or appreciate it enough to secure the formal vote for establishing the needed library. We esteem it better to give ample time for a slow healthy growth of public interest rather than to attempt to show earlier results by a forcing process from which there might be a reaction.

In response to urgent demand the three following circulars, setting forth the present state of the work, have just been printed for distribution.

[CIRCULAR 1]

New library laws

The legislature of 1892 passed three laws pertaining to libraries, all of great public interest and importance.

1 A general library law. Sections 35-51 of the University law, ch. 378, signed April 27, give New York the distinction of having the best laws of any state in the Union for establishing and maintaining free public libraries. This law was drafted with great care after comparing the laws of all the other states and taking the suggestions of numerous library associations and clubs who discussed its provisions point by point.

2 Authorizing library trusts. Ch. 516, signed May 12, provides with great care against such calamities as the loss of the Tilden library bequest. It authorizes the creation of trusts and provides in a score of ways that when a public spirited citizen shall undertake to give his wealth for the benefit of his fellows it shall not be lost on some legal technicality.

3 School library law. Ch. 573, signed May 14. In 1838 New York started a system of district public libraries which gave great promise of usefulness. 17 other states copied the plan, but for lack of proper supervision and central administration it has proved largely

a failure. The state has spent about \$3,000,000 on this plan, and instead of the best makes one of the poorest showings among the prominent states. The new law entirely does away with the abuses and faults of the old system. The district libraries were never intended to be school libraries, but were for the public and were administered by the school authorities merely as a matter of convenience. This has resulted in much confusion in the public mind, many people thinking of them as school libraries. The new law transfers the supervision of all public libraries to the regents of the University, to be carried on in connection with the state library. It leaves the old appropriation of \$55,000 a year with the department of public instruction to be used for libraries of a new type which shall be part of the school equipment kept in the building and shall be strictly school libraries.

The following summary will be useful in preventing confusion of the various departments, funds, and kinds of libraries:

Departments. The state has two departments with which libraries are connected, the University of the state and the department of public instruction.

Funds. There are three state funds from which aid is granted to libraries:

- 1 The annual appropriation of \$55,000 for school libraries administered by the superintendent of public instruction.

- 2 A part of the academic fund of \$106,000 which the regents annually apportion for the benefit of academies.

- 3 The public library money (this year \$25,000) to be apportioned by the regents for the benefit of free libraries.

Kinds of libraries. There are six distinct types of libraries which receive money from one or more of these funds:

- 1 **School libraries.** Consisting of pedagogic and reference books for use of teachers and pupils of the public schools; not to be used by the public, as the law makes them a part of the school equipment.

- 2 **Academy libraries.** Owned and administered by any academy in the university. There are at present no ordinances limiting their use or the character of books, except that the books bought must be approved by the regents' office.

- 3 **District libraries.** The old school district libraries turned over to trustees and thereafter entirely independent of the school authorities and designed to circulate books among the general public.

4 Public libraries proper. Established by vote or by the proper local authorities, and owned, controlled and supported by the public.

5 Joint libraries. Maintained jointly by two or more districts, villages, towns or other bodies, each of which might legally maintain a library independently.

6 Subsidized libraries. Not owned or controlled by the public, but maintained for its welfare and free use. Under the new law these may receive assistance if the tax payers so vote.

With two supervisory departments, three state funds and six kinds of libraries, there will be more or less confusion in the minds of people interested as to their duties and privileges. The notes below are made after a careful study of the laws, and it is hoped will be helpful.

1 The school libraries and the school library fund of \$55,000 a year are wholly under the direction of the state superintendent of public instruction. The state library and regents' office have nothing whatever to do with the school libraries or the school library fund. The academic fund and the public library money, with the other four kinds of libraries, district, public, joint and subsidized, are all under the supervision of the regents and are related to the state library as a department of the University of the State of New York, and the department of public instruction has nothing whatever to do with them. All library correspondence and inquiries except that pertaining to the school library and school library money, should therefore be addressed to the state library.

The school library money is apportioned to cities, union school districts and school districts. Academic departments of union schools and high schools supported by public taxation as a part of the public school system, may properly claim a part of this money, but private and endowed academies and other schools have no claim whatever on it.

2 The money apportioned for books from the academic fund of \$106,000 can be drawn by any academy, high school or academic department of a union school which is admitted to the University, and can be spent only for books approved by the regents' office. Neither district, public, joint nor subsidized libraries have any share in this apportionment unless the academy shall have transferred its library and its right to the apportionment to a public library by permission of the regents, as provided in § 45 of the University law.

3 The public library money can not be used for the school libraries nor for the academy libraries, unless the latter should be open to the free use of the general public. The public library money will be apportioned by the regents as they shall think most useful in supplying free public libraries to the people of the state. Only books approved by the regents can be bought with it. The locality must raise an equal amount from taxation or other local sources, and the books paid for by the state are subject to return to the regents to be used for the benefit of the public whenever the library neglects or refuses to conform to ordinances under which it secured them. This money becomes available October 1, 1892, and to any community starting a public library the regents will probably apportion not to exceed \$100 for the first year; i. e., the local authorities may receive \$100 from the state if they raise that or a greater amount for themselves.

The main benefit to be derived from the state aid will be through the traveling libraries or loans. To any public library duly chartered by the regents and conforming to certain simple ordinances, will be loaned select collections of recent desirable books, about 100 volumes in each, to be retained not exceeding six months, without charge beyond a nominal fee of \$5 to cover cost of transportation both ways, suitable cases, printed catalogs and necessary blanks and records. These traveling libraries may also be secured by communities that are trying to establish a public library but have not yet got it in operation.

Public library law

The full text of the law can be had on application to the regents' office. Some of its important features are as follows. All provisions apply equally to reference and circulating libraries, reading rooms, museums, or any combination of these institutions. The establishment of a library is made comparatively easy. 40 years' experience in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, the first states to adopt library laws, has shown that there is no danger whatever in giving full local option and allowing each community to vote whatever tax it is willing to pay for this purpose. Most limitations have been found needless, as no community has been found willing to tax itself unreasonably. If the city common council or village trustees decline to establish or maintain a library, any 25 taxpayers may on petition require a vote at the next election. The library may be with or without branches, and may be maintained independently by any city, village, town, district, or other body authorized to levy taxes, or may be established and maintained jointly with any other body

authorized to maintain a library. This enables adjoining districts, villages or towns to combine in the support of a single library when neither could afford the entire expense, or enables the public to join with any associations or other body having a library, thus uniting the interests and getting better results than would be possible without the joint action here authorized.

Public money may be voted to libraries not owned by the public but maintained for its welfare and free use. This law has been working successfully for several years in New York; e. g. in New York city the four free circulating libraries have all been built and equipped by gifts from generous citizens. They are doing exactly the work of a public library, being as free to all the inhabitants as if they had been founded and supported wholly by the taxpayers. Thus if an endowed library is willing to open its doors and perform the functions of a public library, the authorities may if they see fit contribute towards its support just as a city may pay a definite sum each year to a private water corporation for the privilege of attaching fire hydrants to all the water mains; such a course being obviously much cheaper for the public than to lay new mains for public use. If the subsidy is granted on the basis of circulation, it must not exceed 10 cents for each volume of circulation certified by the regents' library inspector as deserving a grant of public money. If the subsidy is granted for a reading room or reference library, it is left to the locality to determine how much it is willing to give.

Taxes in addition to those otherwise authorized may be voted and are annual till changed by later vote. While the city council or village trustees may vote to establish a library, the appointment of the library trustees who will manage its affairs must be made by the local voters, except in cities, where the mayor appoints with the consent of the common council, but the law requires that the appointees shall be citizens of recognized fitness for such position. The trustee must promptly apply to the regents for incorporation with a charter in accordance with the vote establishing the library. When this is granted they have all the powers of trustees of colleges and academies as set forth in the 10 sub-sections of § 34 of the University law. Some new features in these powers and duties are that a trustee failing to attend three consecutive meetings without written excuse accepted not later than a third meeting, is deemed to have resigned, and the law requires the vacancy to be filled. The regents can authorize such trustees to hold property beyond the charter limit, so that if a library as a residuary legatee should discover that its property exceeded the amount autho-

rized in the charter, it may within one year get from the regents full authority for receiving the additional funds. No trustee can receive compensation as such, and any ordinance or rule by which more than a majority vote is required for any specified action can be amended, suspended or repealed only by a similar vote.

All libraries receiving state aid or exemption from taxation must make a brief report each year to the state library, which includes a summary of all such reports with its own annual report to the legislature. The trustees, if they think expedient, may extend the privileges of the library to persons living outside the locality. Intentional injury or willful detention of library property is made punishable by imprisonment or heavy fine.

On approval of the regents, any corporation, association, school district or combination of districts, may transfer its library to any public library in the University, and with it the right to receive any money, books or other property from the state or other sources. If it is believed that the purposes of the library can be better accomplished by combining it with another library, it is manifestly unfair that money or books which were designed for the benefit of that community should be lost to it because it has taken the most efficient and economical method of supplying its inhabitants with the best reading. Under this section (§ 45) many boards of trustees will find it advisable to merge their libraries with others, thus getting better results for the public from the same expenditure.

In cases of local neglect to provide for the safety and public usefulness of the books, the right to state grants is forfeited and, after 60 days' notice from the regents without the needed action being taken, the library property may be put in the hands of new trustees or otherwise used as the regents shall think best for public interests. Definite authority is given to the regents to lend (from the state library, the duplicate department, or from books specially bought) traveling libraries, which will carry at frequent intervals 100 choicely selected volumes to the public libraries of the state and to communities about to establish them. The regents are authorized to give, on request, instruction on organizing or administering a library either through the state library staff or otherwise, and to aid localities by selecting or buying books and arranging exchanges and loans.

Finally, while the establishment of a library is made easy, its abolition is made difficult, as it requires a majority vote ratified by a second majority vote at the next annual election, thus making hasty or ill-considered action impossible. (If a library is abolished, its property must

be used first to turn over for the benefit of other public libraries in that locality as much as it has received in gifts for public use.) It is made impossible for a community which has received gifts for a library to reduce its own taxes by voting to sell the library. No library can be lawfully abolished till the regents grant a certificate that its assets have been properly distributed in the interests of the public.

School library law

The \$55,000 a year first voted in 1838 as public library money to be distributed by districts through the state, is made by the new law school library money, to be apportioned by the state superintendent of public instruction, who makes all needed rules. It can be spent only for approved books, which must be reference or pedagogic books, or suitable supplementary reading for children, or books relating to branches of study pursued in the school. The locality must raise an equal amount. The library must be kept in the school building at all times, but teachers and school officers or pupils may, if the state superintendent allows, borrow one volume at a time for not more than two weeks. A teacher must be made librarian. While the old laws were repealed, the former rules hold good so far as they apply till they are changed by the state superintendent. Each city and school district in the state is authorized to raise money by tax for a school library as it may do for a school.

Any of the old district libraries may be given to any free public library under state supervision, or to aid in starting such a library if it is free to all the people of the district. This will encourage and make practicable the establishment of public libraries throughout the state by the union of two or more district libraries. The old unit was so small that successful administration was impossible. It is expected that most districts will welcome an opportunity to contribute their library toward a central library for a town or a considerable section of a town, as by such a union of forces all will get much more for the money expended.

District libraries which have been practically abandoned by the authorities may, by permission of the regents, be taken by a public library for the use of that locality. In thousands of districts the libraries on which the state spend a part of the \$3,000,000 used since 1838 have fallen into disuse and finally have ceased to be remembered as public property. The books are scattered in private bookcases and attics and exert a demoralizing influence because their marks show that property belonging to the public is in private hands. It is made a misdemeanor for any person wilfully to neglect or refuse to deliver any

books of this kind to the legally appointed librarian who is authorized to collect them.

At the request of the state superintendent, the law includes a provision that the public shall not be entitled to use any library now or hereafter in custody of the school authorities. It was felt that only confusion and a repetition of the old mistakes would result from any attempt to have a public circulating library conducted by public school officials. The school officers are under the direction of the state superintendent and make all their reports to him. The circulating libraries by the new law are related to the state library and are under the direction of the regents. A sharp line is therefore drawn between the two kinds of libraries. The school libraries are a part of the equipment and under the entire control of the local school authorities, but they are not allowed to circulate the school library books or make the school library in any sense a public library. This however does not mean that the many district libraries which were from the first intended to be public libraries, and have been so maintained, must hereafter change their character. The same section authorizes the school authorities to appoint three library trustees (who have all powers, duties and responsibilities of trustees of public libraries incorporated by the regents) and to transfer to them, for the purposes of a circulating library, any of their library property, as provided in § 5. The present circulating district libraries will thus continue their good work, but the school authorities must appoint a separate board of library trustees. The new board will receive a charter from the regents and become thereafter a public library entirely independent of the school authorities and entitled to various rights and privileges and to a share in the public library money. The school authorities may retain any pedagogic or reference books specially adapted for the technical school library, turning over to the new trustees such books as are adapted to a public circulating library.

This transfer of the old district libraries, so far as they have life enough to be of any service to the public, one by one to public libraries by action of the local school authorities, is the most important work to be done under the new law.

To insure observance of the new law, the state superintendent is to withhold the public school money from any city or district which uses school library money for anything except books approved by the state superintendent, or that violates any rules regarding the school libraries.

The result of the new law is to establish the new school libraries as a part of the schoolroom apparatus, and to consolidate the little district libraries into practical working public libraries. Instead of the state's paying the whole expense, the locality benefited must raise as much money as it asks from the state, and the provisions for supervision and reports are such that infinitely better results are assured than were secured under the old system. Suitable blanks are in preparation for taking action under the new laws, and when the new appropriation goes into effect on October 1, the regents' office will be ready to give its active assistance to any community desiring to improve its library facilities. In the meantime one of the state library staff, Mr W. R. Eastman, has been assigned to this special work, and will be glad to give information either personally or by correspondence to any one interested in the public library movement of the state of New York, which promises to do more in the coming academic year than in a whole generation before.

[CIRCULAR 2]

How to obtain a share of the public library money

1 The trustees of any free public library under visitation of the regents and having subject to their order any money raised from taxation or other local sources for buying books may receive from the public library money an equal amount not to exceed \$200 for the first year of the library's establishment, or \$100 for a succeeding year; the entire amount to be spent for books approved by the regents.

2 Any such library may also have the use of a traveling library not more than six months for general circulation. Several lists of about 100 volumes each will be furnished, from which one list may be selected and the books obtained in accordance with the regents' rules. These require a satisfactory guarantee and a fee of \$5 in each case to cover a part of the cost of suitable cases, printed catalogs, necessary blanks and records and transportation both ways. This traveling library may be exchanged for another on the same terms and these exchanges may continue as long as the regents' rules are observed.

3 Free public libraries under visitation of the regents include all libraries incorporated by the regents, all libraries which have been admitted to the University, and all libraries connected with colleges, academies or other institutions in the University, provided that they are open to the public, without charge, for either reference or circulation.

Any other free public library in the state wishing to have these

privileges may apply for a regents' charter or admission to the University.

In order to secure such admission the trustees must formally apply for it to the regents. The regents' library inspector will then personally examine the library and its work and, if he reports that the library in its administration and character of books is worthy of state aid, loans of traveling libraries and other privileges granted to accredited institutions, the regents usually grant the request. This involves no expense, but every library admitted must make annually a brief sworn report of its conditions and operations and must be open to official inspection by the regents or their officers whenever they may think it desirable to satisfy themselves that the library is maintaining the required standard.

4 If in any community the people are not yet ready to establish such a library, 25 resident taxpayers may obtain the use of a traveling library as provided in rule 2 for such libraries.

Since the appropriation for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1892, is only \$25,000 for the entire state, it is obvious that applications must be considered in the order of their reception, and prompt action may be necessary to avoid disappointment. Those interested, if they wish to make an effort this year, should send as early as practicable for the official application blanks.

Inquiries for information or advice will be promptly answered if directed to Public libraries department, State Library, Albany, N. Y.

MELVIL DEWEY, *Director*

[CIRCULAR 3]

Traveling libraries

Loans of books from the state. Under such rules as the regents may prescribe, they may lend from the state library, duplicate department, or from books specially given or bought for this purpose, selections of books for a limited time to any public library in this state under visitation of the regents, or to any community not yet having established such library, but which has conformed to the conditions required for such loans. (*Laws of 1892, ch. 378, § 47.*)

Under this authority traveling libraries of about 100 volumes each will be lent in accordance with the following rules.

Rules

1 On satisfactory guarantee that all regents' rules will be complied with, a traveling library may be lent for a period not exceeding six months to any public library under visitation of the regents.

This includes all libraries incorporated by the regents, all libraries which have been admitted to the University, and all libraries connected with colleges, academies or other institutions in the University, provided that they are open to the public, without charge, for either reference or circulation.

2 Under like conditions a traveling library may be lent to a community not yet having such a public library, on application of 25 resident taxpayers; provided that the applicants also agree that a petition shall be made for a popular vote to be taken within two years in their city, town, village or district on the question of establishing a free public library as provided in laws of 1892, ch. 378, § 36. The applicants shall specify one of their number, who must be a responsible owner of real estate, to act as trustee of said library and be personally responsible for any loss or injury beyond reasonable wear. This trustee shall designate a suitable person to be librarian.

3 A fee of \$5 shall be paid in advance to cover cost of suitable cases, printed catalogs, necessary blanks and records and transportation both ways.

4 Such precaution shall be taken in packing as to guard effectively against injury in transportation.

5 Notes, corrections of the press, or marks of any kind on books belonging to the library are unconditionally forbidden. Borrowing trustees will be held responsible for all losses or injuries beyond reasonable wear, however caused.

6 The traveling library shall not be kept longer than six months after its reception.

7 The librarian shall care for the books while under his control and circulate them in accordance with the regents' rules, and shall make such reports respecting their use as the regents may require.

8 For wilful violation of any library rule the director of the state library may suspend the privilege of state loans till the case is considered by the regents' committee.

Selection of books. In our new system of traveling libraries and of supplying selected books to encourage the formation and support of public libraries as authorized by laws of 1892, one of the most serious problems which we have to face is that of the selection of books. The old system started by New York in 1838,

and copied by 17 other states, broke down chiefly from lack of supervision in selection. Careful study led us to adopt the following principle :

Furnish either in the traveling libraries or in the selections sent to public libraries for permanent use, the best reading matter available for the amount of money spent. In carrying out this principle, all influence from authors, publishers or dealers must of course be ignored and only the book and its cost considered. At first it sounds plausible to say, select the very best book regardless of cost, but in most cases there is no absolutely best book. If we are to send 100 volumes to a village, probably the best selection that any expert could make could be equaled by another 100 volumes selected by other experts. While we aim to select the 100 best books for that time and place, we shall succeed only in sending 100 of the best, not only shutting out all bad or weak books but maintaining the highest standard in those chosen. If two books are pronounced by experts of equal value for our use, and one is supplied at half the cost of the other, it is clearly our duty to use the state's money where it will produce the best result. We would not send a second rate book in place of a better one because it was cheaper, but in choosing ordinary books of real literary merit we should consider the price.

Cheapness is not determined simply by discounts. Certain books are given a fictitious retail price in order to allow large discounts. Others are published at small discounts, or even at net prices. We therefor consider

- 1 The literary character of the book, and, if there be more than one edition, which is most desirable for our work;

- 2 Paper, type and binding. We have no right to send out books that will endanger eyes by too fine type or bad printing, or that because of poor paper or flimsy binding are really costly from lack of durability.

Having considered literary and physical qualities, final choice is then largely dependent on the price at which it can be secured.

DUPLICATE DEPARTMENT

After much persistence we succeeded in getting the 100,000 duplicates which were being ruined in the hot air chamber of the basement of the capitol moved to the fifth story, but not till this fall have we succeeded in starting shelving on which to arrange

them. I am glad to report that the southwest pavilion, room no. 51, is being fitted up with iron shelving, so that within the next year we shall be at last able to unbox these books and begin the duplicate department, the great usefulness of which is already assured. The shelving now ordered will hold some 70,000 volumes. The entire room if filled would hold about 200,000. The plan of exchange adopted has been published and has met the warmest commendation on all sides as being the only satisfactory solution of one of the most difficult problems connected with library administration.

Exchanges. The following volumes and pamphlets were sent from the library under the system of exchange to the states and territories and to various institutions in this and other countries :

	1891	1892
Court of appeals reports	264	308
Supreme court reports.....	126	210
Session laws.....	163	140
Legislative journals and doc's	1704	2312
Legislative manual .....	....	44
State library reports.....	....	801
State library bulletins.....	335	1636
State museum reports.....	207	212
State museum bulletins.....	584	1675
U. S. N. Y. regents' reports	160	1404
U. S. N. Y. regents' bulletins.....	....	1886
U. S. N. Y. regents' examination papers.....	....	430
U. S. N. Y. convocation proceedings...., .....	....	455
Other volumes and pamphlets	114	160
	<u>3657</u>	<u>11173</u>

This remarkable growth from 3657 in 1891 (which was itself a large growth from previous years) to 11,173 in 1892 illustrates the new activity in securing gifts by exchange of our own state publications with various countries, states and institutions. Thousands of volumes which the state had printed at great cost were packed away in useless heaps or often sold for waste paper, when there were hundreds of libraries at home and abroad wishing copies to complete their sets. By our present system we are placing these publications where they will be permanently preserved and made

most useful. It is clearly for the interest of the state to see that after it has printed valuable matter it shall do its proper work. With this threefold increase in the number of copies sent out there has been quite threefold care used. It would be easy to send out any number, but we have refused more applications than in any previous year and have taken more pains to distribute the available copies where they will do most good. The system was illustrated fully on page 15 of the last report.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

In 1876 was organized the American library association which from that time has been the recognized representative of the library interests of the country. Its monthly organ, the Library journal, and the large annual volume of proceedings fully record its work.

In 1885 the first local association was organized in the Columbia college library as the New York library club to promote the library interests of New York city and vicinity. Of this your director had the honor to be president when he was called from New York to Albany. This has grown in interest and usefulness and similar large and successful clubs have been formed in Boston, Chicago and other cities.

In 1889 was organized the Association of state librarians, of which your director has been from the first president.

In 1890 in our own library was organized the first state association. The New York library association is devoted to promoting the library interests of New York state and is therefore an organized supplement to our new public libraries department. Of this body also your director has been from the first president.

These four organizations are so closely connected with our work that, beginning with the next report, I purpose to give not only the minutes of the New York association but also a brief summary of the year for each of the other three. With the coming year I shall insist on retiring from the presidency of the Association of state librarians and of the New York library association, believing it better after the labor of organization to have others at the head; but I shall feel it my official duty to take an active part in their work. Similarly in 1890 I insisted on retiring

from the secretaryship of the American library association after 15 years of active service in charge of its offices and business, but was then elected president. This office I resigned in 1891. At the recent meeting at Lakewood, N. J., the largest in its history, it was decided to have a great 10 days' meeting at Chicago in connection with the world's congress on education. The peculiar importance of this international meeting has seemed to justify my acceptance, with the arduous duties involved, of a second election to the presidency. The members of the library committee consulted, agreed that the interest of our own state in the work of the American association made it desirable to give the necessary time to these unusual duties.

New York Library association. In accordance with the original plan a meeting was held in connection with the national body at Lakewood and another at the time of the University convocation. The Lakewood meeting was well attended not only by New Yorkers but also by many from other states deeply interested in the problems which we are working out. No stenographic report was taken but the ground covered was substantially the same as in the convocation meeting, of which a full report follows as appendix 2. It is encouraging to report that there was warm approval by the most expert students of these subjects in the country of the novel plans adopted in New York. It is of great value to us to have the benefit of consultation with these librarians who enter heartily into the spirit of our work and gladly give us the benefit of their own experience and advice.

In reviewing the year as a whole we have much reason for gratification. It would be greatly to the advantage of the library if the building could be entirely completed and we could settle down to our permanent work. Also if we had larger appropriations with which to buy books and to undertake many important pieces of work deferred from year to year. But under the circumstances, and with the resources at our disposal, every regent will feel a pride that so much of credit and value to the state has already been accomplished and that there is so excellent promise for the future.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY, *Director*

APPENDIX I: SUMMARIES OF STATE LIBRARY

A Additions	TOTAL			BY MONTHS, 1891		
	1890	1891	1892	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bought from reg. agents .	8575	2628	2173	75	236	179
auctions	146	911	409		16	211
other sources	96	572	1656	194	172	728
Total vols. bought	3817	4111	4238	269	424	1118
By exchange	41	567	89	1	4	10
binding pamphlets . . .	63	1	2			1
binding serials	502	611	629	63	15	19
Given	3177	1851	2284	107	106	110
Total vols. not bought . .	3773	3030	3004	171	125	140
Total vols. added	7590	7141	7242	440	549	1258
Pamphlets bought	92	84	76		2	11
given	3397	5808	5581	143	449	315
by exchange		21	130	9	2	
Total pamphlets added . .	3489	5863	5787	152	453	326
Additions	11079	13004	13029	592	1002	1584
Total vols. in library .	147726	154867	162109	155307	155856	157114

B Bindery						
No. of vols. bound		1961	2619	250	193	235
Value of new binding . . .	Not started	\$1895 65	\$2676 05	\$242 00	\$175 70	\$232 45
other work		409 74	711 04	48 63	40 68	63 27
Total value		\$2305 39	\$3387 09	\$290 63	\$217 38	\$295 72

C Cards added to catalog						
Author	9263	15896	11947	579	489	929
Title	1490	1662	1920	71	70	193
Subject	8396	10801	11727	516	529	788
Total	19149	28359	25594	1166	1088	1910

. D BOOKS, SERIALS, SUBJECT CARDS
This table does not include duplicates (estimated at 100,000)

Total on shelf list	Volumes				Serials							
	ADDED			Cost for 1892	Cost	Bought	Given	Total number	Daily, w'kly, etc.	Monthly	Quarterly, annual, etc.	Irregular
	1890	1891	1892									
15004	1289	987	663	\$883 40	\$443 17	101	227	328	44	70	145	64
1475	64	98	55	41 45	16 80	6	18	24	1	3	15	
10218	265	852	466	323 93	53 90	19	73	92	4	22	50	5
14631	2793	2573	3337	4410 82	803 86	190	1696	1886	60	96	1568	162
2113	279	91	65	105 19	22 25	7	5	13		2	3	7
8290	867	854	498	716 88	162 96	36	177	213	6	25	63	118
12412	842	478	535	241 47	68 73	19	390	409	31	39	263	75
1769	92	178	146	297 39	60 25	10	24	34	4	11	17	2
9171	486	468	387	292 06	6 50	4	3	7		1	2	3
30666	1163	1112	1090	2005 68	163 06	49	66	115		14	50	51
105744			7242	\$9273 27	\$1801 48	442	2679	3121	150	283	2176	487
98503		7141		\$9503 60	\$1646 51	401	2093	2494	129	213	1668	476
39050	7590							1761				

STATISTICS FOR 1 OCT. 1891 — 30 SEPT. 1892

1892								
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
669	254	87	878	28	158	60	4	55
68	118	1						
256	186	9	68	12	15	22	1	48
988	508	97	436	35	173	82	5	103
	27	12	15		18			2
					1			
2	111	71	76	43	106	81		92
114	140	441	220	186	274	209	41	886
116	278	524	311	179	399	240	41	480
1104	786	621	747	214	572	322	46	583
1	4		29		28	1		
648	672	1162	423	847	757	115	180	875
29	1		9		41			39
673	677	1162	461	347	826	116	180	414
1777	1463	1783	1208	561	1398	438	226	997
158218	159004	159625	160372	160586	161158	161480	161526	162109
207	195	177	300	249	273	201	146	198
\$200 90	\$213 30	\$208 50	\$298 45	\$278 35	\$268 35	\$189 20	\$188 55	\$189 80
66 18	56 39	53 62	75 71	62 97	68 22	69 86	45 33	60 18
\$267 08	\$269 69	\$257 12	\$369 16	\$341 32	\$336 57	\$259 06	\$233 88	\$249 48
978	1118	1621	1831	711	1785	1022	234	655
165	164	274	848	109	849	89	48	40
824	1054	1587	1741	478	1779	1236	208	987
1962	2336	3482	3920	1298	3913	2347	490	1682

AND DUPLICATES ADDED; BY CLASSES
boxed and still inaccessible in the attic for lack of shelving

Subject cards				Classes	Duplicates added				
Total	ADDED				1890	1891	1892		
	1890	1891	1892				Total	Bound	Un-bound
1295	884	510	401	0 Gen. works	1071	1715	1871	414	1457
332	180	92	110	100 Philosophy	10	56	67	39	28
1206	249	555	402	200 Religion	732	923	1250	212	1038
6781	1708	1036	4042	300 Sociology	2392	4309	5618	1622	3996
586	365	105	116	400 Philology	10	48	55	49	6
2041	663	319	1059	500 Nat. science	224	1448	1558	559	999
1009	264	236	509	600 Useful arts	991	3486	3867	381	3486
482	114	194	174	700 Fine arts	69	79	91	10	81
1473	503	560	410	800 Literature	33	68	74	62	12
15719	4021	7194	4504	900 History	600	1178	1393	857	536
30924			11727	Total, 1892			15844	4205	11639
19197		10801		Total, 1891		13310			
8396	8396			Total, 1890	6132				

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS

This table shows additions made to books and catalog in

	Volumes			Serials	
	Total on shelf list	Added	Cost	Cost	Bought
0 General works					
010 Bibliography	2381	80	\$184 92	\$67 48	16
020 Lib. economy	326	33	17 99	20 25	7
030 Cyclopedias	723	41	72 65	5 00	1
040 Collections	6				
050 Periodicals	7147	425	466 71	220 62	59
060 Societies	1075	30	1 88	1 88	1
070 Newspapers	460	50	134 85	127 35	16
080 Polygraphy	2841				
090 Book rarities	45	4	4 40	59	1
0 Total	15004	663	\$833 40	\$443 17	101
100 Philosophy	180	4	\$10 50	\$10 20	4
110 Metaphysics	29	2	2 55		
120 Spec. met. topics	37				
130 Mind and body	391	13	6 24	5	1
140 Systems	7				
150 Psychology	113	13	14 90		
160 Logic	33	1			
170 Ethics	501	22	7 26	1 60	1
180 Ancient philos.	66				
190 Modern philos.	168				
100 Total	1475	55	\$41 45	\$16 80	6
200 Religion	2615	339	\$269 12	\$50 90	18
210 Natural theol.	216	8	1 80		
220 Bible	949	17	17 00	3 00	1
230 Doctrinal	755	10	6 49		
240 Devotional	598	2	90		
250 Parochial	1000	8	3 30		
260 Institutions	1386	26	1 59		
270 Religious hist.	616	12	1 95		
280 Churches	1840	34	14 13		
290 Non-Christian	238	10	12 65		
200 Total	10213	466	\$328 93	\$53 90	19
300 Sociology	597	123	\$336 65	\$38 88	14
310 Statistics	682	28	28 46	4 51	8
320 Political science	2451	628	158 30	82 00	8
330 Political economy	2560	617	654 86	92 03	21
340 Law	2121	343	2921 75	533 78	118
350 Administration	1487	134	59 20	11 56	6
360 Associations	1229	159	42 59	1 00	2
370 Education	2350	195	146 16	28 05	13
380 Commerce	796	86	18 33	9 40	4
390 Customs, etc.	358	24	49 52	2 70	1
300 Total	14631	3337	\$4410 82	\$803 86	190

IN EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS
each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year

Serials						Subject cards	
Given	Total number	Daily, weekly, etc.	Monthly	Quarterly, annually, etc.	Irregular	Total	Added
66	82	6	17	17	88	810	269
106	113		7	108	8	188	46
	1			1		21	5
5	64	11	46	7		205	49
85	86			18	23	88	12
15	81	27		4		88	11
						17	1
	1					88	8
227	328	44	70	145	64	1295	401
1	5	1				12	8
						8	6
						10	4
2	8		2			76	28
						2	1
						58	21
						5	2
15	16		1	15		148	47
						11	8
						7	
18	24	1	3	15	0	332	110
19	87	8	8	18	2	178	57
	1			1		22	18
						98	16
						112	24
						116	18
1	1			1		122	64
37	37	1	9	25	2	156	72
1	1		1			110	86
18	18		2	10	1	224	70
2	2		2			78	82
73	92	4	22	50	5	1206	402
2	16		2	7	7	211	161
20	28			19	9	266	247
189	142	1		187	4	984	796
188	159	6	11	186	6	1417	949
158	276	41	88	92	110	605	429
164	170		8	167		559	859
408	405		8	401	1	529	402
596	609	12	41	534	22	1618	248
76	80		8	74	8	807	228
	1			1		285	228
1696	1886	60	96	1568	162	6781	4042

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN

This table shows additions made to books and catalog in

	Volumes			Serials	
	Total on shelf list	Added	Cost	Cost	Bought
400 Philology.....	122	9	\$2 40	\$15 00	5
410 Comparative... ..	68	1			
420 English.....	802	27	90 37	1 00	1
430 German	166	10	9 62		
440 French	182	2			
450 Italian	17				
460 Spanish	26	1			
470 Latin.....	203	4			
480 Greek	126	5			
490 Minor languages.....	401	6	2 80	6 25	2
400 Total	2113	65	\$105 19	\$22 25	8
500 Natural science.....	2831	90	\$30 85	\$39 50	10
510 Mathematics.....	449	22	1 25	5 00	1
520 Astronomy	831	39	80 21	4 00	1
530 Physics.....	294	9	9 09		
540 Chemistry	818	27	41 85	3 60	1
550 Geology	1325	100	132 55	21 00	4
560 Paleontology	194	31	76 54	20 16	3
570 Biology.....	348	34	51 91	10 00	1
580 Botany	539	19	111 10	12 50	3
590 Zoology	1161	127	231 53	47 20	12
500 Total	8290	498	\$716 88	\$162 96	36
600 Useful arts	5354	63	\$21 78	\$7 25	2
610 Medicine	2358	118	33 39	22 93	5
620 Engineering	1151	93	95 18	12 20	4
630 Agriculture.....	1955	199	34 73	11 05	5
640 Domestic econ	81	3	8 70		
650 Communication	561	39	12 04	4 00	1
660 Chemical tech.....	230	7	16 25	4 80	1
670 Manufactures.....	132	10	9 25	6 50	1
680 Mech. trades	27	2	6 90		
690 Building	63	9	3 25		
600 Total	12412	535	\$241 47	\$68 73	19
700 Fine arts	283	26	\$58 27	\$15 00	3
710 Landscape gard.....	145	4	2 34	4 00	1
720 Architecture	273	28	107 97	27 25	2
730 Sculpture.....	204	4	7 00		
740 Drawing	78	4	15 50	4 00	1
750 Painting	124	12	45 15		
760 Engraving.....	41	2	7 60		
770 Photography	41				
780 Music	342	42	42 97		
790 Amusements	238	24	10 59	10 00	1
700 Total	1769	146	\$297 39	\$60 25	10

EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS — (Continued)

each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year

Serials						Subject cards	
Given	Total number	Daily, weekly, etc.	Monthly	Quarterly, annually, etc.	Irregular	Total	Added
8	8		1	8	4	26	9
1	2		1		1	17	5
						288	84
						63	10
						60	5
						5	8
						4	1
						65	8
						82	7
1	8				2	81	84
5	13	0	2	3	7	586	116
96	106	3	6	21	75	194	79
	1			1		212	81
10	11		1	7	8	188	68
						118	57
1	2		1		1	84	28
48	52	1	8	25	18	868	214
2	5			1	4	178	186
8	4			8	1	151	101
2	5		2		8	120	52
15	27	2	7	5	18	488	298
177	213	6	25	63	118	2041	1509
31	38	9	5	15	4	58	20
103	108	8	9	92	4	314	183
40	44	5	7	31	1	170	103
185	190	6	10	114	60	200	107
1	1	1				19	7
18	19	8	5	10	1	118	50
5	6	1		1	4	69	42
5	6	8	2			26	18
1	1		1			10	7
1	1				1	80	22
390	409	31	39	263	75	1009	509
3	6		3	8		60	21
9	10	1		9		49	16
8	5	1	1	8		111	48
1	1				1	87	18
1	2		2			25	8
						39	18
						22	7
						7	2
5	5		8	2		87	85
2	5	2	2		1	45	11
24	34	4	11	17	2	482	174

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN

This table shows additions made to books and catalog in

	Volumes			Serials	
	Total on shelf list	Added	Cost	Cost	Bought
800 Literature	286	41	\$30 99		
810 American	2098	130	87 68	\$2 00	1
820 English	8540	108	92 79	4 50	3
830 German	455	20	9 16		
840 French	981	20	14 72		
850 Italian	286	9	5 55		
860 Spanish	81	3	85		
870 Latin.....	703	9	15 45		
880 Greek	559	46	29 78		
890 Minor languages....	182	7	5 09		
800 Total	9171	387	\$292 06	\$6 50	4
900 History	1033	30	\$54 50	\$23 00	5
910 Geography	9202	218	358 60	31 60	11
920 Biography	8662	346	555 11	54 96	12
930 Ancient history.....	433	17	58 79		
940 } Europe	4237	212	505 30	16 80	3
950 } Asia.....	218	21	23 78		
960 } Africa.....	48	1	60		
970 } Modern { No. America..	6630	244	454 00	36 70	18
980 } So. America..	171	1			
990 } Oceanica	32				
900 Total	30666	1090	\$2005 68	\$163 06	49

EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS — (Concluded)

each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year

Serials						Subject cards	
Given	Total number	Daily, weekly, etc.	Monthly	Quarterly, annually, etc.	Irregular	Total	Added
	1					108	27
	3		1	2		811	122
						541	105
						151	41
						182	88
						21	8
						9	5
						107	31
						45	14
8	8				8	58	24
8	7	0	1	2	3	1473	410
2	7			4	8	109	80
18	24		4	10	10	874	372
4	16		1	6	9	8874	992
						246	186
1	4		1		8	2045	1720
						121	102
						38	27
46	64		8	80	26	8281	950
						153	148
						28	27
66	115	0	14	50	51	15719	4504

APPENDIX 2

NEW YORK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MINUTES OF FIFTH MEETING

Held in the State library, Albany, N. Y., 5 July 1892

At 2 p. m. before the meeting, the director of the Library school made the annual address to the graduating class, the school and friends, beside the members of the N. Y. L. A. At its close Bishop William Crowell Doane, acting for Chancellor George William Curtis who was detained by illness, made a short address and conferred the degrees and diplomas.

Pres. Melvil Dewey called the meeting of the N. Y. L. A. to order at 3 p. m.

President — The object of this meeting is to compare notes and find out what can most wisely be done in carrying into effect the two new laws relating to libraries in this state. Many of you got a good deal of light on this question at Lakewood, at our meeting in connection with the national library association last May. We are specially glad to have with us to-day principals and college officers, as well as librarians who were not then present.

The past year has been the best in the history of this association, and of libraries in general; we made some progress in getting our building in shape; the Library school had a better year than ever before, the work settling steadily into more satisfactory form. We have had more inquiries from different parts of the state from people who have wanted to start libraries or put new life into old ones. We have collected more and much better statistics than ever before and have them in the hands of the state printer now. The lending of books from the state library has increased; we are sending more and more to scholars in different parts of the state. The use of the library has grown 400 or 500 per cent in three years, yet we can not feel that we are having a fair trial till our building is completed.

Gov. Flower personally sent word to the finance committee requesting an appropriation of \$5,000 to enable us to put the duplicates, of which we have 100,000 volumes on the upper floor, in such shape that they can be made available for distribution to the libraries. But the great work of the year is in the new

library laws. In the University law, sections 35-51, on public libraries, have already been pronounced the best public library law that has been passed in any state or country. We submitted every section of it to constant criticism and the law as finally passed unanimously was the best we could get.

The other law, called the school library law, is a solution of an old snarl. We have had since 1838, \$55,000 or \$50,000 each year for libraries, an appropriation capable of doing a great work, but that money had drifted into other uses, and while we have been adding at least \$50,000 every year, statistics show that the district library system of New York lost about \$50,000 worth of volumes every year. It was a reproach to the state. We have finally succeeded in getting the old laws repealed and this new school library law passed. We now have three sources of help for libraries :

This old appropriation of \$55,000 was always a public library appropriation; it never was a school library appropriation, but it has been misunderstood because for convenience it has always been administered by the school authorities. The district system fell into disuse, and only a few places got any benefit from it. The law is now repealed, but the \$55,000 is continued for pedagogic libraries and is tied up absolutely for buying suitable books for school room use. Communities desiring aid must raise an equal amount of money from local sources, and the books must be on a list approved by the department of public instruction. This is to do away with the abuse of spending state money for useless literature. This money is to be spent for libraries for the schools, to be kept as a part of its pedagogical equipment and to be used outside the school room only as a teacher or pupil may borrow a volume to help him in his studies.

The second source of state aid for libraries is in a part of the old academic fund of \$106,000 which is distributed annually to the academies. Upwards of \$15,000 of that is spent for books and apparatus.

The third source of state aid is the public library money for which the appropriation this year is \$25,000, and that is to be apportioned as the regents shall determine, and they want the opinion of this association as to the best method.

Copies of the law were given each member and questions were submitted on the different sections as follows :

§ 37 *What kind of books circulated by some public libraries should the regents refuse to certify for subsidy ?*

Miss E. M. Coe, *lib'n N. Y. free circulating libraries*—
The old law provides that any library circulating 75,000 volumes a year may receive from the board of apportionment of the city or town \$5,000 for the support of the library, without designating how it shall be used. Then \$5,000 is given for every additional 100,000 volumes circulated. Under that law the New York free circulating library called three years ago for \$15,000, two years ago and last year for \$20,000. They have received on the first year \$7,500, second year \$12,500 and the third year \$15,000. Another library in New York received \$5,000, and the Apprentices library \$10,000 the first year and \$12,500 the second year. Our apportionment is not sufficient to pay the running expenses of the library. It is only about 2½ cents a volume for the circulation, as we are not allowed to count volumes used in reference work. The most important thing which we do we get no subsidy for. We might by law have received help perhaps to the amount of half our expenses but we actually received only about one third. The rest has had to be provided by private subscriptions and otherwise.

Pres.— Is it desirable to have the character of the circulation supervised by the regents ?

Miss Coe — My own feeling about my own library is that we should receive the sanction of the regents as to the quality and quantity of books circulated. It is not unkind for me to say that some of the libraries of New York city that have received money from the city circulate books which I believe every one here would consider worse than useless; indeed most pernicious. We can not consider it right that public money should be used for books that certainly ought to be weeded out.

Pres.— The subsidy law is peculiar to New York state. Two or three years after Miss Coe's library came under the operation of the general law, through the efforts of Librarian A. L. Peck of

Gloversville a similar law was passed applying to smaller towns. Under this old law difficulties were two or three fold.

1 If the library circulated 99,000 volumes it would not get a cent; it had to circulate 100,000 volumes. It is a very severe pressure on a librarian to see that by forcing up his circulation 10,000 he can draw money for 100,000. He is apt to circulate a poor class of books, because they can be rushed out faster. This temptation is removed in the new law by providing that the circulation shall be paid for at so much per volume leaving no excuse for forcing an abnormal use in order to reach a certain number by a certain date.

2 The new law provides for a subsidy of 10 cents per volume, or double that of the old which was \$5,000 for 100,000 volumes. But to reduce this increase it also provides that it shall be paid only on books certified by the régents as of such a character as to merit a grant of public money. The old subsidy laws were not repealed, lest some library working under them should feel that its rights were interfered with. We hope every library will prefer to work under the new law and then we can have the old laws wiped out.

The question we want to discuss is, how rigid should be the supervision of the regents over circulation. Some say circulate whatever the public wants; others that only standard histories, biographies and books of that kind should be certified, throwing fiction out entirely. When the regents instruct their officers, how closely shall they direct them to reject doubtful literature?

Let us have our discussion sharp and to the point without any apologies for time, but calling out all the ideas we can as to what limits should be put by the regents on books certified. The regents do not forbid any library to get and circulate whatever books it wants, provided they are not a public injury; but the inspector will go into the library, study its charging system and the books on its shelves and satisfy himself how many books of the quality approved by the regents are in circulation, and subsidy will be paid simply on those.

Prof. J. Crane, *Albany Y. M. A. library* — Library work should be distinctly educational and should have the highest moral and intellectual force. The danger would be in adopting

regulations which would in any way give currency to hundreds of volumes which are scattered here and there. Let every book which is objectionable and has not a high educational power be thrown out. If you discriminate in favor of some authors or against some, it should be for the purpose of giving strong emphasis to the educational powers of others. We must know to what extent certain authors are sought and how frequently many want the same authors year after year. Librarians and those in charge of library work should offer inducements leading up to a higher grade of work so that the library itself can be considered a power in raising the moral standard throughout the community.

W: Y. Foote, *Syracuse high school* — What libraries have been working under the old subsidy law the past year?

Pres.—The four free circulating libraries, Apprentices and Aguilar libraries of New York, the Gloversville library and perhaps a few others.

W: Y. Foote — All these subsidy laws are permissive only and assume that the city fathers will be induced to contribute, a thing to be hoped for but hardly to be relied on. What basis of classification or discrimination is best?

Pres.—It is left to the regents to determine. This meeting is to discuss that question and see what we recommend the regents to do.

W: Y. Foote — The minute you make a discrimination the question is where shall you stop.

W: R. Eastman, *N. Y. state library* — Have any cities come more nearly up to the limit than they have in New York? Miss Coe's library has had 2½ cents a volume on circulation. This new law will allow 10 cents, of which Miss Coe has only had one quarter. Three quarters of her books might have been vile, and yet under the new law she could receive for the one fourth as much as she did under the old for all. Is it worth while after all to spend a great deal of time in discussing the question unless it be of practical importance?

Pres.—Under the old law a library had to have a certain amount of real estate and to circulate a certain number of volumes. New York is poor in that kind of libraries; but the old law had the effect of making them raise their property and circulation. The new law applies to every library. We want to start right. If we leave the door open it will be much more difficult to close it. The law is permissive only. The regents feel that before deciding the matter they would like the opinion of the men and women most interested as to what is best to be done. They will approve a subsidy only on a report of good work done, and officially examined and approved.

R. B. Poole, *Y. M. C. A., N. Y.*—This is a difficult question to decide. We all agree that if a book is immoral it ought to be excluded. French novels and all the low grade paper covered novels ought to be thrown out. Our library in the main should be wholly educational. But then there are books which are entertaining as well as instructive; they may not have the highest purposes of an educational work, yet a person may get a good deal of profit by reading them, though he may not get a great deal of information. Such a book if it is fairly well written may find a way into our library, but it is going to be a difficult thing to decide. Even if they are excluded, very many of them are published in paper covers and can be obtained for a few cents, and if they are not found in the libraries they can be had at little cost. There is a bill now before the congress to increase the postage on books published in paper covers and if this becomes a law it will tend to reduce the circulation of this class of literature.

Miss E. M. Coe — My libraries can not come under this law. My trustees would be glad if they could, but since it must be by vote we shall never get under it, as we are a private corporation. In the interest of library work in general I feel very certain that something must be done in the interest of libraries and public morality by somebody as well able to limit and discriminate in the matter of books circulated by public libraries as are the regents. The library managers can not possibly come to any agreement in this matter; they do not want to. We want the opinion of some

board such as the regents, who shall say to us, you shall or shall not circulate such and such books. It would be necessary for some one to make out a list of books that should or should not be circulated.

Sup't Sherman Williams, *Glens Falls* — I have no thoughts on the subject except as regards libraries in smaller towns. The library should be an effective second school. An effective school must have students, and put something within their grasp. To get a large number of students you must have a large number of books that are not of the highest type. They certainly must not be pernicious, but if you get only books of a high class the great mass of the people will not be friends of the library. If you get books that are not pernicious, but not of the highest grade, you will get that class of people, and you can then lead them up to better reading. A liberal construction should be put on the use of books, provided they are not objectionable from a moral standpoint. We have made considerable use of a small school library. We have watched the reading for the last two years and I feel very strongly on this point. Books that I said three years ago ought not to be in the library have been read a good deal, but the readers do not stop there. You get a number of people reading those books and by a little skill and management they can be raised to a higher standard. I should feel sorry to see that class of books thrown out entirely.

Pres.— We want just such expressions of opinion from principals and superintendents of schools throughout the state as well as from librarians. This law does not prohibit having these books in the library. The question is whether we shall grant subsidies for all the books circulated or only for the higher grades. Shall we put 10 cents a volume on the higher grade books so the librarian will try to work his readers up to the solid books, or will you distribute that money over the whole circulation? I do not understand why Miss Coe thinks her library can not come under this law. § 36 provides that any city by its common council or any village by its trustees may establish and maintain a free public library. The law has been drawn on the principle of the old Massachusetts and New Hampshire laws

that leave the communities local option. A town may vote all the money it chooses, or under § 37 may give all it wants to public libraries which like Miss Coe's are not owned by the corporation. It leaves each community to decide how much it will spend on a public library. It may be done by the tax payers, trustees of a village or common council of a city. Miss Coe's trustees can readily come under this law. Money given by the state must be spent for approved books only. My notion of this would be to make as good a select list as possible and send it to the libraries, and when a library wishes to buy any first-class books that are not on the list, add them. A library should be able to get the new books immediately on publication. If they are not good enough to go on the state list they will not be counted, but the library is free to keep them. The state simply does not recognize them in giving aid. This will put a safeguard on money of the state going for books that many think pernicious.

S. B. Griswold, *state law librarian* — Who determines the amount to be given per volume, the state or local authorities?

Pres.— Local. The law allows the local authorities to give as much they will, not exceeding 10 cents for each volume circulated.

S. B. Griswold — Why would it not be a good thing to have a sliding scale; say about two or three cents for the lighter literature and 10 cents for a solid book? Some libraries would not get much money if we should pay on only the highest literature.

Bishop Doane — As a regent I feel a very strong interest in the character and condition of the libraries. A library will get any books that it wants whether we give them 10 cents a volume or not. It seems to me that the standard for the regents should be both a moral and literary standard, beneath which no books should be paid for with state money. There is a tendency in human nature to get books that they are told not to read. If the libraries put cheaper books on their shelves it is their own lookout. But I should be sorry as a regent to fail to vote for the light literature.

G. R. Howell, *state archivist* — I think the only solution of this question is that the regents should publish a list of books on

history, standard literature and novels for which they can conscientiously vote the state money. I should not quite agree with Mr Griswold in having a sliding scale, for the boy who reads a second-class novel is just as much assisted on his way toward a higher standard of understanding as a man is carried on his way by reading a better book. In other words, the second-class novel helps a boy in his career. It is just the advice that old Dr Franklin gave in one of his essays; give your boys novels and after they have once formed a taste for reading they will ask for something better.

S. B. Griswold — I agree entirely with Bishop Doane. I simply *suggested* a sliding scale. If the regents recommend books they should recommend books that are worth something. As far as the state money goes, pay 10 cents a volume for the circulation of that class of books.

A. L. Peck — In Gloversville last year I circulated 43,000 volumes. A member of our common council told me that whatever number we circulated, we could not get more than \$2,000, which is just about half our running expenses.

A vote showed two to one in favor of limiting the amount of 10 cents per volume to the highest grade of books, as against those that would pay it practically to everything except positively vicious books.

§ 39. *When it is wished to use the names of numerous prominent citizens, is it better to enlarge the board of trustees or to create a council?*

Pres.— In starting a town library it is desirable to get the names and influence of a large number of distinguished citizens. The experience of the world is that small boards of trustees work better, so our regular charter provides for only five. If more than five trustees are wanted they must be specially asked for in applying for the charter. When we organize a library we wish to identify with it many eminent citizens. To do this, shall we have a large board of trustees and then appoint five of them an executive committee, to do the real work or shall we have five trustees and put the other people needed on an advisory council?

R. B. Poole — In the Y. M. C. A. in New York we have a small board of trustees with an advisory board. On any extra occasion when we need advice we call together that advisory board and get their opinion. Their names go out to the public as associates of the trustees. I think it better to have a small board of trustees and this council who can be called on for advice.

Pres. William Preston Johnston, *Tulane university, New Orleans* — We have never considered this question with reference to libraries, only with reference to colleges and universities. In regard to colleges, the danger of a very small board is that it will degenerate into a clique and be run by patronage and for personal ends. There is danger that one or two or more of these persons may either not take interest or from some other cause — possibly sickness or absence — not do their full share, so that one or two men manage the whole board. The University of Texas had a board of five. They were selected from different parts of the state by law. A man would consider it a high honor to be elected. The secretary was obliged to be a resident of the city; the others were distributed through the state. They would probably come together about once or twice and about that time they would be very tired; about the third time they would resign, so that they would continually have a new board and the University would be run by one man.

On the other hand, there is difficulty in having too large a board. The University of Georgia had 45 trustees. They were generally selected on account of some particular church. When they met there was always a contest in the election of officers to see which church would get the upper hand. That resulted in a great many evils, which I think injured the influence of that university very much. Some years ago there was a trade by which they elected a president from one denomination and other officers from different denominations, and so on.

In a small board a personal interest would arise, while on the other hand in a large board there is the danger of falling into factions and log-rolling. We have been very fortunate in our own university. We have a board of 17. Its work is broken up into committees on finance, education, real estate and one or two more committees of less importance, but they are large enough to

have different sorts of men. Bank presidents were on the finance committee, book men were on the education committee. What I say does not absolutely apply to a board of library trustees. Why not have all of them as a council and have an executive committee of five?

Prin. Jos. E. King, *Fort Edward* — In starting a library in a small town, it is my opinion that the number of trustees should be larger and subsequently reduced. I have noticed that the average citizen likes to be appreciated, and is much more likely to open his purse if recognized. 15 to 20 men representing the various sects, parties or professions, conspicuous merchants, etc., if appointed on the board would go a great ways toward capturing public opinion. I would suggest having a board of say 15, 21 or 25 and let them elect an executive committee of five by ballot. Of course each of the 25 would first vote for himself and then for four others, but you would be very sure to get a representative, compact, working body. Later on it might be convenient to reduce the board to 15, 11 or to 9, but I think a large force to begin with would be sure to arouse more interest.

Pres. — Would you prefer to have them all trustees rather than five trustees and a council?

Prin. King — Make them a board of trustees and let them elect a council or executive committee.

Prin. A. C. Hill, *Cook academy, Havana* — Nobody should be appointed on a board of trustees simply because he likes to be conspicuous, but the best men in the community for the office should be appointed. Then the executive committee, which will have the work to do, should be appointed by the board and be responsible to it. That is the best form of government for a corporation of this kind. One man power is the best kind of power providing you have the right kind of a man, but human nature being what it is that seems to be next to impossible in this country, where everything is governed by politics.

§ 41. *What facts should be required in the annual report to the state?*

Pres.— It is our plan to have the first report a very simple one. The question is, does it pay to insist on a very full report, once in 5 or 10 years such as the University made for 1890, and afterward make simpler ones.

Prin. A. C. Hill — If the regents are capable of getting out a simpler report they ought to do it. This matter of making out reports has got to be a mania in this country and it takes half a man's time to fill out the different statistics. If we can have it simpler, let it be simpler.

Prin. F: L. Gamage, *Oxford academy* — I was about to make that very suggestion ; but if somebody besides the principals of the state of New York have to make it, let us have a long report.

Pres.— Suppose you want to start a library in Havana or Oxford, how much would you care for full reports of other libraries to guide you in your work ?

Prin. Gamage — A report of this kind is very necessary. We know very little about the practical workings of these library associations, and everything we can possibly get with reference to the value of the works that are distributed most largely, all the facts about cataloging and taking care of the books, we want. We want the fullest report at the start. We want librarians capable of making out intelligent reports in order that we may get the very best knowledge for the practical working of the libraries.

Pres.— The man who contributes his report seldom realizes the value of it. The man who contributes one wheel for an engine may not understand why that wheel is needed but the engineer who puts all the parts together knows the machine will not run without it. If a school changes teachers frequently the regents want to know about that school; perhaps there is something wrong in its administration. If you want to study the trend of secondary education in this state you can not get any satisfactory light from our report unless it contains much that many overworked principals think unnecessary. We do not intend to repeat in library work what is already in our regents' reports, nor to make longer reports than are necessary to get the best results.

Prin. R. S. Keyser, Middleburg — I think if a long report of this kind is to be made out, the state ought to pay for it.

W: Y. Foote — When I was a principal I had to work on a library, and I should have been happy to have such help as a full report would give. I should be glad to have the fullest possible reports of the blanks, forms, best methods of putting books on the shelves, etc., for the first year's work, so that the libraries may be conducted systematically.

Pres.— A great amount of money has been spent on libraries in New York with very small results. We want to remedy this. A great deal of the extra work complained of is caused by delaying writing out the report. In starting a library we send a proper form of blank on which to keep statistics, and it will be little work to copy the record daily, weekly or monthly. If you wait till the end of the year it will take much time to hunt up forgotten facts.

§ 42. *What fee, if any, should be charged for the use of libraries by non-residents?*

W: Y. Foote — Charge no fee. Make them as free as air. The new law provides that the library shall be free to residents.

Pres.— In the elementary school libraries the books are limited to the schoolrooms. The use of books bought by money apportioned to academies and high schools by the regents is left to the option of the local authorities.

Member — I favor extending the benefit as far as possible.

Sup't Sherman Williams — If I had charge of a library I would never ask a man who came for a book where he came from.

Pres.— What would you do if a taxpayer came in and said "Give me such and such a book." You would say it is out. Who has it? You say, John Smith, who lives in an adjoining town.

Sup't Williams — I would not tell him who had it. I would say it is none of his business.

Prin. R. S. Keyser — Pupils who have ever been in our schools, wherever they live, may come for books when they choose and we are glad to lend them. We have educated them to read and we like to keep up their interest in books as far as possible.

Prin. A. C. Hill — These libraries are for the education of the public. Anybody that wants to use them should be allowed to do so.

Member — In our town a number of individuals outside want to use the library, and in all cases we allow the free use of books. But we have two or three villages near by, and the authorities of these villages have tried to make arrangements by which their school children and the public in general might make use of the books. In such cases we have said no. The reason is the same exactly as in relation to entrance to our high school. We can not undertake to educate other school districts or other villages. We can undertake, however, to be hospitable and to render a kindness to individuals when they come asking for a single book, and it seems to me that a thing of that kind can be readily managed by the library authorities in the town.

Sup't Sherman Williams — A gentleman in our town is to give us a public library. He is not a scholarly man, but he is an educated man, a man who has traveled all over the world. He was almost persuaded to establish one some years ago but he resolved to wait and find out what was the best to be done. One winter he made it a special business to visit libraries in different parts of the world; the result of which put him back about five years in establishing the library. Now he has finally decided to do it. He said he knew nothing about libraries, but there is one thing he would insist upon; that the doors should not be shut to any person on the face of the earth who wanted to come into it, and there should be as little red tape as possible.

Miss E. M. Coe — Opening libraries to the public freely for reference is one question, and for circulating books quite another.

Pres. — We were taught in college that it was all right to steal from the farmers all the fruit we could eat on the farm but not to carry any away.

§ 45-6. *To what extent should a new public library seek to secure the books of old or neglected libraries as a nucleus?*

Pres. — There are thousands of old district libraries going or gone to pieces, of which some of the books are marked and others not. This law was passed in order that these books might be rescued. If you are going to start a new library, is it desirable for you to ask from the regents the necessary authority by which you can collect those books into your library, or is it better to go ahead and get a new start and let these old books go to waste?

W: Y. Foote — Have all brought to the regents and let them dispose of them.

W: R. Eastman — I do not know whether these books would be valuable to new libraries or not; some of them would and some would not. It would depend on the character both of the old and the new library. If there are persons in the state that know of such books that are being neglected I believe the regents would be glad to have a note telling where they could be found.

Prin. O. D. Robinson, Albany high school — We have had a little experience in this matter of consolidating district libraries in Albany. Some 20 years ago they consolidated the old public school and district school libraries into what is now known as the high school library, the only approach to a public library we have. The question arose in my mind whether the same thing would happen in any town where they make any pretence of keeping up the district libraries.' A great many of these districts had the same books; not only duplicates and triplicates, but multiplications of the same books, some of them not very valuable. They selected for the consolidated library all those books that were considered of any value, and then the others were packed away and I suppose some of them are in existence now. The last I remember of them was seeing a large load going to the penitentiary, and I suppose they are there now with the marks of the state on them. They were useless as they were. The question is, would you not in a great many towns have a great many copies of the same book which would be a nuisance in a library, but which possibly might be of use here?

Pres. — Gov. Flower personally saw to it that there was an appropriation of \$5,000 this year for shelving duplicates, and the architect promises to go immediately to work in fitting up the

duplicate room up stairs. In § 19 there is a provision for a duplicate department, and we advise any of you to ship here all books of that kind by cheap freight. A man should not send anything to the paper mill. He is liable to send books that are worth a good deal and lay away with care something that is not worth five cents. Our expert appraiser here can decide values better than any of us. If you send a box of say 200 volumes from any town there might be 50 of them that should be sent to the paper mill and the others may be worth say \$50. You can then come or send here and select \$50 worth of anything in our collection and have it sent to you. The price at which they were marked when sent in by some other library will be charged. We will take in anything that is of value and undertake with our expert knowledge to put every copy where it will do the most good.

Member—As far as my personal observation is concerned in regard to the intrinsic value of the books collected, the labor spent in collecting them far exceeds what the books are worth.

Pres.—This is doubtless true. It would not pay to employ a man to travel about with a wagon and collect them. But if notice is widely given, they will be brought to some central place without expense by those having them. The main reason for collecting them is, to my mind, less their value than the demoralizing effect of having state property in private hands. A child who has seen in his father's bookcase or attic books which he knows belong the state can never be taught to regard state property with proper sacredness. It would pay to collect these books on this account, even if every copy were burned.

§ 47 *Under what conditions should a traveling library be sent out? Should any fee be charged?*

Pres.—We propose to make up, for instance, 100 volumes, put them in suitable oak book cases and ship them with printed annotated catalogs, directions and blanks for circulating, and lend to a community, thus leading it on to form a library of its own. We shall require from a responsible real estate owner a guarantee that those books shall be returned with pay for all damages except reasonable wear; that the books shall be accessible not less than so many hours per week and that a simple report shall

be made as to what has been done with them. Thus any community may have a library for six months, if a responsible man will guarantee its safety and a competent person will act as librarian without pay. Will it not be more useful instead of sending \$100 in cash to send instead, say, four times a year a collection of \$100 worth of new, fresh books to be kept three months; so that the people may have a chance to read those books and retain any they specially like and will pay for? Will it do the community more good to have four fresh collections come in a year or to have one come and stay permanently? The great secret in putting life in a public library is in putting in fresh books.

In apportionment of money we say every town shall raise an equal amount. In lending these libraries is it enough to say that the town shall pay for transportation both ways. In other words, we lend you these books without charge. Your town contributes its share by paying the incidental expenses.

Prin. F: L. Gamage — We have two book clubs in Oxford and just this very principle has appeared. We have 40 new books in each club every year, they have been running 10 years, and the interest to-day is greater than it was 10 years ago and is steadily growing. It is all caused by just the fact of getting a new lot of books frequently. At the end of the year we have an auction and sell off these 40 books. If in the lot there are a number of books that we particularly desire, we go to the auction and buy them. It stirs up interest and keeps up the club. I believe the best thing that can be done is to send the fresh books frequently.

Prin. R. S. Keyser — That is not a good plan for school libraries. It takes a long time to work up an interest in good books. Only after one boy has read a book and really enjoyed it and has recommended it to another boy can you get the public interested in the book. It takes a long time if a book is a good book. If it is a story book they become interested very quickly. For my own school I know that \$100 worth of books would be worth three times as much to us as \$400 worth of books changed four times a year.

Pres. — If we send the 100 volumes the librarian or principal would discover among them five or 10 books he specially wants to

keep. He can retain them from the collection or he can get them elsewhere. This refers to a public rather than a school library, though we may offer lending libraries to our regents' academies also.

W: R. Eastman — In this matter of traveling libraries some want new and some want old books. Are we not reaching a point where we need both? We want the town to do something, and in both laws it is expected that the town shall do its part. Under this new appropriation the regents seem to have it in their power to offer bounty for the organization of new libraries. Any town that appropriates anything, \$50 or \$100, can have a similar amount granted by the regents from the \$25,000. If the town will organize a library and appropriate an amount of money the regents might match it by giving them a certain collection of books which they themselves may select. In addition, the regents offer them a traveling library. The question is whether it ought not to be a condition that organization be made before the traveling libraries can be had. Let them buy with their first appropriation books to be added permanently to the library, which shall be the seed, and then let the traveling libraries be lent for a few months.

Then there is the point of fee. I say charge a fee by all means. Let them pay a nominal amount to show their appreciation of the work done for them. As for transportation, some towns are 350 miles from Albany. The only way to reach that point is to make it obligatory to pay a fee of perhaps \$10; that pays interest on the books, meets expenses and pays for the catalog cards, etc. I would say charge a \$10 fee and let the regents' office pay the express both ways and thus put the distant towns on the same basis as those nearer Albany.

A. C. Hill — It seems to me that these traveling libraries would pave the way for the organization of a library; his suggestion is that the organization prepare the way for the traveling libraries.

R. B. Poole — This privilege might be withdrawn at the end of two or three years if a town did not organize.

Member — Organization should precede these traveling libraries. As I understand it, it is proposed to send them to

small towns. I think a very wise suggestion would be to pay a fee of say \$10 for each visit four times a year, \$40; or is it \$10 a year for the four visits?

Pres.— I think Mr. Eastman meant \$10 for each \$100 library.

Regents examinations in courses of English reading.

Pres.— We have added that subject lately and in some cases it has a most admirable effect. I had hoped that it might be found practicable to have 10 or 15 courses of reading in the best English literature so that any of the schools could select such a course as they should prefer. There are thousands of young and old people in this state who would read books recommended to them in that way, and would read them thoroughly if there were to be a state test at the end. That would be the best way to bring the schools in close contact with the libraries. We are ready to do whatever is best. Give us the benefit of your advice.

Sup't Sherman Williams — I know that that could be done. I know that it has been done in several schools. It is not a difficult thing to do. A great many bright girls on leaving school have nothing in particular to do; their work is not needed at home; they drop into having what they call a good time, which consists of rather frivolous social life and reading light literature. They lose more in two or three years after leaving school than they gain in the last two or three years of school.

Prin. W. E. Bunten, *Ulster free academy, Rondout* — I think the last suggestion is most valuable. It would help us very much indeed.

Member — It would encourage the pupils to do something for themselves. In my school this year I found that the young people with very little suggestion on my part went to work on this course in English reading, and without doing the reading in the class they were prepared to pass the examinations successfully, and I have no doubt they would go on with other courses in the same way. I found that pupils were also reading at their homes. Seven out of the eight pupils who did this work by themselves I think passed the examinations.

Pres.—Our theory is that every count in these courses of reading as in academic branches ought to represent 100 hours of solid work. There ought to be perhaps 20 courses. This is a kind of university extension that is most practical for us. Keep the hands of the principals and state institutions on this movement instead of having it run off to outside voluntary societies, correspondence schools, etc. We shall this fall, issue a circular describing details of reading courses and I will not anticipate it by further statements now. I believe it is one of the most important steps we have ever taken.

§ 50 *Under what circumstances should books instead of money be furnished to libraries by the state. Can any part of the appropriation be spent more helpfully than in buying books to give or lend to libraries?*

Pres.—Every library can buy ordinary books for two-thirds retail price if they buy \$100 worth or upward. Publishers will furnish 50 copies of the same book in one order at half price sometimes. Those books can be shipped in bulk by cheap freight to the point where they are to be distributed. You can get much more for your money in this way. Judge Draper has expressed the opinion that so much could be gained in this way that it was desirable for us to follow the example of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and send books rather than money. It seems to me that the wisest policy is to offer the option and say to every library: We can send either books or money; you can select the books or we will do it for you and send them to you at lowest wholesale cost.

This is the most serious problem before us and while we are in doubt I shall oppose actually handling the books. It is clear from 50 years of sad experience that if money is given to the local managers it will fail to accomplish its full work. On the other hand, we should hesitate to adopt a plan even resembling setting up a wholesale state bookstore for the benefit of New York libraries. We shall be forced to send books from our duplicate department, gifts sent in for distribution, and books in exchange, but I think beyond this that we may devise a system of supervision to guard against paying too high prices as we guard against

unwise selection. We must scrupulously avoid favoritism or commendation of any dealer or publisher ; but from, say, 20 book houses and publishers offering competitive prices we might take the names of the three who would agree to furnish books at the largest discount. We could then announce that any of these three houses would supply at certain rates. If libraries could do as well with local dealers, of course they would buy at home ; but they would know just what was possible after the most careful competitive bids. It is a consideration that the local bookstore should be sustained, but is it not a greater consideration that the limited money available for buying books for the public should be spent in a way to give the greatest public benefit rather than for advancing the interests of any one firm. We shall consider this subject very carefully before taking any action.

SCHOOL LIBRARY LAW

Should the local academy or high school receive the appropriations and maintain a single library for the use of both academy and public?

Pres.—The high school or union school drawing money from this school library fund would have to spend that money on a pedagogic reference library for school use, but it might also maintain a free library with grants from the public library money or from the regents money ; e. g., Albany has a reference library in one room and a circulating library in another.

W: R. Eastman — Do we understand that school authorities do not include academies ?

Pres.—This law is for the common school system. School authorities means the board of education in cities and union schools and the trustees in districts. It includes tax-supported high schools and academic departments of union schools, but not endowed academies.

I have found some of the most successful libraries to be those that were thrown open and were at once the university library and the public library ; e. g., at Amsterdam and Strassburg universities. The plan has proved a great success. The first question is, can we by combining forces with the academy make it the center of direct instruction, and also the center for library

interests as it is the natural center for university extension courses or classes. The public ought to look to the local academy as the center for all educating influences of the community.

Member— I represent a school which is a union free school and also an academy. We are anxious to extend our library. We can get an appropriation for a school library if it can also be a public library. We have an annual appropriation from our district which we hope to have the state duplicate; but if the library is not a public library the interest in it will be so far diminished that it is not likely that we can secure an appropriation.

Pres.— This law authorizes the school or other library to turn their books over to a public library.

Member— In our case we can hold our library as it is if we can let the public in to the use of fiction.

Pres.— This is provided for in § 7. Judge Draper thought the public libraries should report to the regents and be affiliated with the state library. If you keep your library as a piece of the school apparatus it must be kept in the building. If you want to make it a public library your school authorities can appoint three trustees who will run it as a public library. I know of nothing that prevents a circulating library from being in a school building, but it can not be under the public school trustees as such. All public circulating libraries hereafter report to the regents, while school district trustees report to the superintendent of public instruction.

Sup't J. M. Dolph, Port Jervis— In 1884 we had no district library but set about getting one. The district made an appropriation of \$1000 and we obtained the same amount from the regents. This library has not been in the school building yet; it has been in rooms hired for the purpose. We have no trustees except our board of education, who are owners and controllers as representatives of the district. We have expended about \$1000 a year from that time to this in adding to our library, and we have now a library of which our town is proud and for which we are glad to vote money. We have at the same time kept in one of our school buildings a reference library bought from time to time. Last year we bought \$1000 worth of books, which are

cataloged with the other books and are marked reference books and kept at the academy. In our case the board of education has entire charge of the library and has had from the beginning. It appears to me, if I read this law correctly, that our board of education has to legislate itself out of office as a board having charge of the library and that it must appoint or elect trustees to have charge of a circulating library.

Pres.— If it is a high school library getting its money from the regents it can continue, but if the library draws a share of the \$55,000 it must appoint new trustees for the public library but the school board retains charge of the school library. The circulating library reports to the regents while the school library reports to the superintendent of public instruction.

Sup't Dolph — They always have reported to the regents.

Member — As I understand this law, the money that comes with the public school money from the state superintendent must be expended for our reference library. We must keep that reference library in the school building in charge of a teacher and we must sever the connection between the reference and circulating libraries.

Pres.— Yes. The books that belong to the school apparatus of the public schools are reported to the other department, but the public library system comes entirely over to the regents in connection with the state library.

Prin. A. C. Hill— Is there any difference between a high school library and a common school library ?

Pres.— The point is simply if you draw money from this \$55,000 for your high school you must put it into reference books and report them to the state superintendent, but he has nothing to do with books bought from regents' or public library money. Our study was on the public library law. This school library law as passed was a compromise bill. It will be revised this coming year with the public school law and I hope we can then clear it of this confusion. Union schools and high schools draw money from the department of public instruction ; but as they report to

the regents on other matters they ought to report also as to their school library and we shall try to have this simplified.

Prin. R. S. Keyser—Our building has one suitable library room. We have just one library and that library started from an appropriation from the people. The idea is to use it as a district library. Every now and then when we come to a special topic in the regents' examinations, we lay out a portion of the books that are wanted. Otherwise all the books except cyclopedias and dictionaries are circulated. If we should say to the public, you can not get any books from our library, we should never get another cent appropriated for school libraries.

Pres.—Under this law your trustees can appoint trustees to take care of the circulating department, and then you will be competent to draw money from the public library fund. The law does not forbid your school to allow the new library trustees to keep these circulating books in the building.

Member—Is the principal of the school ex-officio librarian of this circulating department ?

Pres.—No.

Member—If he should be, he becomes so on the salary the trustees choose to give him ?

Pres.—That is wholly a matter between him and the trustees. The law says nothing.

W: R. Eastman—Is there any public library fund available after October 1, 1893 ?

Pres.—The law reads "Such sum as shall have been appropriated by the legislature as public library money shall be paid annually by the treasurer, on the warrant of the controller, from the income of the United States deposit fund, according to an apportionment to be made for the benefit of free libraries by the regents in accordance with their rules and authenticated by their seal." We think it wiser to come to the legislature every year and report the condition of affairs. If you fix the amount in the law you are tied down to that. For this year's work in the other bill you will see that § 10 provides that for the fiscal year begin-

ning October 1892 there shall be paid \$25,000 for public library money. It was useless to ask the legislature for a dollar. Those who were interested said, "we are willing to do these things but you must not ask anything that will swell the budget this year." They consented for this year to let \$25,000 out of the annual \$55,000 be used for public library money. Next year we must go to the legislature, report, and ask them for such appropriation as seems necessary. This was the only way in which we could get the law passed this year.

We have this matter in shape now to go ahead. We want to follow it up specially in the first three months of the next fiscal year. When the legislature comes we shall have had only three or four months start. We want not only to get it going for its own sake but for the sake of showing it to the legislature. Stimulate people as far as you can to go to work next fall. We will send some one to your town from the state library for a day or two to look over the ground and give such assistance as he can, and nothing will be charged beyond his traveling expenses. If you have some one for a number of weeks we will make just charges enough to guard against criticism. Let us do all we can to push this public library matter along this coming year.

Adjourned.

APPENDIX 3: GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.

I Oct. 1891 — 30 Sept. 1892

COMPILED BY S. B. GRISWOLD, LAW LIBRARIAN

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Aberdeen (Scotland) — Public library			1
Academic observer, Utica			9
Academy miscellany, Port Jervis			10
Academy of natural science, Philadelphia, Pa.			2
Academy of science, St Louis, Mo.			3
Academy press, Round Lake			1
Adams, C. C., Weedsport			2
Adams, C. F., Boston, Mass.		1	
Adams collegiate institute			1
Addison free academy			1
Adelbert college, Cleveland, O.		3	64
Adelphi academy, Brooklyn			4
Alabama (state)		3	
agricultural experiment station, Uniontown			6
auditor			1
geological survey, Tuscaloosa		1	
treasurer			1
Albany (city)		1	
board of public instruction		2	
high school			2
water commissioners			6
Albany (co.) almshouse			1
penitentiary			2
Albany college of pharmacy			1
female academy			1
alumnæ			1
hospital			1
law school			1
medical annals			12
medical college			5
orphan home			1
Y. M. C. A.		7	887
Alfred university, Alfred Center			7
Allyn and Bacon, Boston, Mass.		2	
Alpha Phi quarterly, Syracuse university			2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
American academy of arts, etc., Boston, Mass.		1	
antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.			2
ass'n for advancement of science, Salem, Mass.		1	
bar association, Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
board of com'rs for for. missions, Boston, Mass.		1	2
book co., New York		9	
chemical society, New York		16	
church missionary society, New York			8
female guardian society, New York			1
geographical society, New York			4
grocer, New York			52
humane association, Louisville, Ky.			1
institute of electrical engineers, New York			7
of homeopathy, Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
mining engineers, New York			4
journal of education, St Louis, Mo.			6
of pharmacy, Philadelphia, Pa.			12
meteorological society			2
missionary			12
monthly, Washington, D. C.			3
museum of natural history, New York			28
pharmaceutical association, Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
philosophical society, Philadelphia, Pa.			5
physicians and surgeons, New Haven, Ct.		1	
Sabbath tract society, Alfred Center			9
school, Cleveland, O.			6
school board journal, Chicago, Ill.			8
seamen's friend society, New York			1
society for extension of university teaching		1	44
soc. for prevention of cruelty to animals, N. Y.			1
of church history, New York		1	3
of civil engineers, New York			22
veterinary college			2
Amherst (Mass.) college			3
literary monthly			2
Amsterdam (Nether.) K. akad. van Wetenschappen		6	1
(N. Y.) academy			1
Andover (Mass.) theological seminary			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Annales des ponts et chaussées			13
Appleton, D., and co., New York		1	5
Arizona (ter.)		1	
agricultural experiment station, Tucson			1
Arkansas (state)		4	
agricultural experiment station, Fayetteville			2
bureau of mines			1
state lunatic asylum			1
Association of collegiate alumnæ, Boston, Mass.			2
of engineers society, Chicago, Ill.		11	
Astor library, New York			1
Atlanta (Ga.) university			9
Augsburg seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.			1
Augustana college, Rock Island, Ill			8
Australian museum, Sydney, N. S. W.		1	2
Austria, K. K. geol. reich., Vienna			15
K. K. naturhist. hof-mus., Vienna			2
Avery, E. M., Cleveland, O.			1
Back, A. W. T., Binghamton			2
Baden statistical bureau, Karlsruhe			7
Baillie's institute free library, Glasgow, Scotland			1
Bainbridge union school			1
Balch, S. W., Yonkers	1		
Baldwinsville academy			2
Ballinger, J., Cardiff, England			1
Baltimore (Md.) (city) school commissioners			1
Baltimore (Md) and Ohio railway employees' ass'n			2
charity organization society		1	2
corn and flour exchange		12	
H. Watson children's aid society			1
society for protection of children			2
T. Wilson sanitarium			2
Bangor (Me.) board of trade			2
public library			1
Banks and Bros., Albany		1	1
Bardeen, C: W:, Syracuse		4	17
Bardwell, W. A., Brooklyn			1
Barnard college, New York			2
Barnes, W., jr, Albany			10
Barton, G. DeF., New York			19

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Bastable, C. U., Rochester			1
Batavia union school			1
Bates college, Lewiston, Me.			1
Bausch and Lomb optical co., Rochester			4
Baylor college, Waco, Tex.			1
Beer, William, New Orleans, La.	12		
Bellevue hospital medical college, New York			1
Beloit (Wis.) college			1
Benzonia (Mich.) college			1
Bergen (Nor.) museum		1	
Berry, J. M., Worcester, Mass.			1
Berry, J. V., New York		1	
Betts, J. A., Kingston			2
Betts, Jud. A., Catskill			1
Black, A. D., Jacksonville, Ill.		1	
Blakely, T., Otego			2
Blymyer iron works co., Cincinnati, O.			8
Book news, New York			12
Borre, A. P. de			1
Boston, (Mass.) (city)		3	
auditor		1	
city hospital		1	
health department			1
mayor			1
overseers of poor		1	
public library		1	2
school commissioners			1
Boston (Mass.) associated charities			17
benevolent, fraternity of charities			7
house of good Samaritan			1
Lying-in hospital			1
Mt Auburn cemetery			1
museum of fine arts			1
provident association			1
society of natural history			2
university		1	1
and Providence (R. I.) railroad			4
Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Me.			5
Brazil Bibliot. nacional, Rio de Janeiro		9	
Bremer, Dr L., St Louis, Mo.			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Brewers' guardian, London, Eng.			18
Bridgeport (Ct.) assoc. charities for industrial relief			1
board of education			1
Brinton, D. G., <i>M. D.</i> , Media, Pa.			1
Bristol (Mass.) county agricultural society			1
British Guiana		1	
Brockport state normal school			1
Brookline (Mass.) public library			2
Brooklyn (city) board of education			2
bureau of charities			1
department of parks		1	
institute			7
library			2
Brooklyn children's aid society			1
daily eagle		1	362
eclectic dispensary			1
eye and ear hospital			1
Hebrew orphan asylum society			1
industrial school association			1
institute of arts and sciences			7
nursery infants' hospital			2
St Catharine's hospital			1
St Phebe's mission			1
sheltering arms nursery			5
society for prevention of cruelty to children			2
union for Christian work			1
Y. M. C. A.			1
Brown, Nina E., Albany			2
Brown university, Providence, R. I.			1
Browne, D. L. S., New York		7	39
Bruxelles. Academie royale des sciences de Belgique		13	1
Bryant, Prof. Wm. M., Webster Grove, Mo.		4	
Bryn Mawr (Pa.) citizens' association			1
college			1
Buchtel college, Akron, O.			21
Buffalo (city) library			1
park commissioners			1
water commissioners			15
Buffalo builders' association exchange		1	3
charity organization society			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Buffalo — (<i>continued</i>)			
college of pharmacy			3
evening news			169
eye and ear infirmary			2
historical society			1
law school			1
medical and surgical journal			12
merchants' exchange			1
orphan asylum			2
society of natural science			1
state normal school			1
university medical department			2
Bunker Hill monument association, Boston, Mass.		1	
Bureau of anthracite coal statistics, Philadelphia, Pa.			12
Burg, J. F., Albany	12		
Burnham industrial farms, Canaan Four Corners			3
Burns and co., New York		4	8
Business, New York			2
Butler, E. H. and co., Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
Butler hospital for insane, Providence, R. I.			36
Cadley, E. B., Brooklyn		2	
California (state)		16	
agriculture, state board of		2	
agric. college, Univ. of California, Berkeley			
exper. sta. Univ. of California, Berkeley		1	67
bureau of labor statistics			1
home for feeble-minded children, Santa Clara			3
state library, Sacramento		1	
mining bureau, San Francisco			4
California academy of science, San Francisco			1
historical society		1	
university, Berkeley			16
Call, R. Ellsworth, Des Moines, Ia.			1
Cambridge (Eng.) university			5
(Mass.) associated charities			1
school for girls			1
(N. Y.) union school			1
Campus, Rochester			21
Canada (dominion)		25	
archivist		2	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Canada — (<i>continued</i>)			
auditor general, Ottawa		4	
central experiment farm, Ottawa			11
geological survey, Ottawa			4
minister of agriculture			10
customs, Ottawa		3	
education		8	
fisheries			14
inland revenue, Ottawa			4
interior			2
railways			1
patent office			11
Canadian institute, Toronto			3
Canandaigua academy			1
Canebrake agricultural exper. sta. Uniontown, Ala.			3
Canfield, T. H., Burlington, Vt.			1
Canisius college, Buffalo			3
Cardiff free libraries, England			1
Carleton college, Minn.	2		36
Carswell co., Toronto, Can.		1	
Carthage (Ill.) college			18
Cary, Rev. S. C., Gardner, Mass.			1
Castleton (Staten Is.) charity organization society			1
Castleton (Vt.) seminary			1
Cathedral school of St Paul, Garden City			1
Catholic reading circle review, Youngstown, O.			1
Cattaraugus union free school and academy			1
Cayuga lake military academy, Aurora			2
Central Pennsylvania college			1
Chautauqua literary and scientific circle			11
Cheever, A. W., Dedham, Mass.			13
Chicago (Ill.) — department of public works		1	.
public library	1		1
Chicago — board of trade		1	
law institute			3
relief and aid society			1
university			3
Children's aid society of Pennsylvania, Phila.			2
Chironian			11
Christian Biblical institute, Stanfordville			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Christian — (<i>continued</i>)			
intelligencer			52
Christopher Sower co., Philadelphia, Pa.		13	
Church at home and abroad, Philadelphia, Pa.			12
Cincinnati, O., (city) chamber of commerce		2	
public library			2
Cincinnati (Ohio) society of natural history			3
Clapham (Eng.) public library			1
Clark, D. L.	1		
Clark, J. M., Albany			4
Clark institute for deaf mutes, Northampton, Mass.			1
Clerkenwell public library, London			1
Cleveland (O.) C. C. and St Louis r. r.			4
Clifton Springs female seminary			1
seminary			1
Clinton liberal institute			2
Coats, I. W., Shortsville			2
Colby university, Waterville, Me.			74
Cole, T. L., Washington, D. C.			9
Coleman, N. R., <i>M. D.</i>			1
Colgate academy, Hamilton			2
university			2
College days, Ripon, Wis.			2
mercury, New York			10
of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill.			1
New York			1
social economics and political science			1
the city of New York			2
Holy Cross, Mass.			64
rambler, Jacksonville, Ill.			6
Colorado (state)		1	
agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins			10
engineer			4
superintendent of public instruction			4
Colorado college			4
Columbia college, New York			11
school of arts			1
institute			1
spectator			18
Columbus (O.) public schools		1	1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Concordiensis, Schenectady			14
Conkling, Hon. H., Luzerne		1	
Connecticut (state)		6	
agricultural experiment station, New Haven			5
board of education		9	65
health		1	
bureau of labor statistics, Hartford		1	
Storrs school agricultural experiment station, Storrs			2
Connecticut association of civil engineers			5
historical society		1	
society of sons of revolution		3	1
Cook, Thos. and son, New York		1	
Cooper medical college, San Francisco, Cal.			2
union			5
Cooperative union limited, Manchester, Eng.		5	2
Cornell daily sun, Ithaca			123
era, Ithaca			29
university, Ithaca			21
agricultural experiment station, Ithaca		1	15
school of law, Ithaca			1
Cortland state normal school			1
Cotgreave, Alfred, <i>F. R. H. S.</i> , London, Eng.		1	
Council Bluffs (Ia.) free public library			1
Counsel, E., Somerville, Victoria, Australia	2	2	
Cowkeeper and dairyman's journal, London, Eng.			9
Cracovie Academie des sciences			7
Crank, Ithaca			9
Creighton university, Neb.			1
Curtis, Gen. N. M., Ogdensburg			3
Darling, Gen. C. W., Utica	5		
Davenport (Ia.) business men's association			1
Davis, W: W. H.			2
Dean, J. E., Fishkill		1	
Dean, Wm. E., Fishkill	1		1
De Frest, C. R., Albany		1	
De Garmo institute			1
Delaware (state)		2	1
agricultural experiment station			6
Delphian record			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Delta upsilon quarterly, New York			4
Denver (Col.) (city) board of education			1
public library	11		152
(Col.) university			11
Depew, <i>Hon.</i> C. M., New York		1	1
Detroit (Mich.) (city) board of trade			6
public library			3
water commissioners			30
Dewey, Melvil, Albany		13	60
Dewey, <i>Mrs</i> M., Albany			1
DeWitt, Jane, Albany		12	
Dickhaut, <i>Rev.</i> B. E., Fishkill			1
Dillingham, C. T. and co. New York		1	
District of Columbia associated charities			1
Doane college, Crete, Neb.			9
Dodge, R. E. and co. New York		1	
Draper, <i>Hon.</i> A. S., Albany		1	
Drexel institute, Philadelphia, Pa.			1
Drury college, Springfield, Mo.	1		24
Duluth (Wis.) board of trade			7
Dunn, T. P., Indianapolis, Ind.			2
Dunning, C. T., Groshen			2
Earlham college, Richmond, Ind.			13
Eastern Lutheran, Hartwick seminary			12
Eastman, W. R., Albany			36
Educational gazette, Rochester			9
Edwards, <i>Hon.</i> J. T., Randolph		1	
Electrical review, New York			52
world, New York			38
Elisha Mitchell scientific society, Chapel Hill, N. C.			1
Ellis, G. H., Boston, Mass.			1
Ellithorp, E. J., Palatine Bridge			1
Elmira academy of sciences			1
college			9
college art department			1
gazette			156
Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore, Md.			2
Erskine college, Due West, S. C.			1
Esoteric, Applegate, Cal.			6
Essex institute, Salem, Mass.		2	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Eureka (Ill.) college			1
Fairfield county historical society, Bridgeport seminary			1 2
Fair Haven union school			2
Farnsworth, J. P., Providence, R. I.		1	
Fauna verein Luxemburgher natur			3
Fellows, Jas. E., Albany		1	
Fernow, B., Albany			3
Findlay (O.) college			1
Firenze-Biblioteca nazionale centrale			25
Fisk teacher's agency, Boston, Mass.			1
Fletcher free library, Burlington, Vt.			2
Florida (state)		6	
agricultural experiment station, Lake City controller			12 1
Flushing institute			1
Folio, Boston, Mass.			12
Foote, A. A., Morrisville			1
Foote, Lt. A. R., Washington, D. C.			2
Fort Covington academy			1
Fort Edward collegiate institute			1
Fort Orange club, Albany		95	
Forestville free academy			1
Foster, W. E., Providence, R. I.			1
Fox, Col. W. F., Albany,			1
Franklin, Benj., Ovid			1
Franklin academy			2
co. (O.) children's home			1
institute, Philadelphia, Pa.		4	18
Fredonia state normal school			1
Free Russia, New York			12
French, Hon. A. P., Mt Vernon			1
French Mrs John H., Holley		1	
French Mrs Mary E. W., Holley		1	
Friends academy and commercial college			2
Friends free library, Germantown, Pa.			1
Fumagalli, G., Milan, Italy			3
Funk and Wagnalls, New York			52
Gardinier, J., Albany		8	
Gardner, C. J., Warsaw			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
General synod of reformed church in America			1
theological seminary			1
Genesee Wesleyan seminary			1
Geneseo state normal school			2
Geneva public school			2
(Switz.) university			2
Geological society of America, Rochester		2	
London		1	
Geologiska Foreningens, Stockholm, Sweden			7
Georgetown (D. C.) college			3
university			20
Georgia (state)		5	
agricultural experiment station			10
agriculture		6	4
state lunatic asylum			1
Germantown library association, Philadelphia, Pa.			1
Getman, N., Johnstown			1
Gilmore, Geo. C., Manchester, N. H.		1	
Ginn and co. Boston, Mass.		9	1
Glens Falls academy			3
Gloversville free library			1
Goodloe, D. R., Washington, D. C.			3
Gordon, H. L., Minneapolis Minn.		1	
Göttingen. König. univ. bibliothek			1
Gould, S. C., Manchester, N. H.			1
Gouverneur seminary			1
Grand Rapids (Mich.) public library			1
Great Britain. Great seal patent office, London			19,205
Meteorological office, London,		3	9
Great eastern railway co.		2	
Green, Dr S. A., Boston, Mass.		4	84
Greene union school and academy			2
Greenport union school			1
Greenwich union school			2
Gregory, H. E., New York			1
Griffin, Prof. W. Hall			5
Griffis, Wm. E. D. D., Boston, Mass.			1
Griswold, S. B., Albany		1	19
Groton union school			1
Guernsey, R. S., New York	1		

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Gunther, C. F., Chicago, Ill.	1		
Gurley, W. and L. E., Troy		10	
Hahnemann medical coll. and hospital, Chicago, Ill.			1
Hale, Chas. M., Gouverneur			2
Hall, Dr James, Albany			1
Hamilton literary monthly			29
(Can.) public library			1
(Can.) association			1
Hancock union school			2
Hanover college, Ind.			4
Harper and Bros., New York		2	
Harrisburg (Pa.) board of trade			2
Hart, E. M., Union Springs			1
Hartford (Conn.) (city) asylum for deaf and dumb			1
board of trade		1	4
city missionary society			8
library association			1
seminary record			6
theological seminary			1
Hartwick seminary			4
Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.			17
museum of comparative zoology			3
seminary of American history			1
Harwood, Ames and Kelley, Lincoln, Neb.			1
Hastings, Hugh, New York	1		
Hayes, Chas. W., D. D., Westfield			1
Hazen, Rev. Henry A., Boston, Mass.		2	
Heath, D. C. and co., Boston, Mass.		17	1
Helena (Mont.) board of trade			5
Hendrix college, Conway, Ark.			4
Hereford (Eng.) times	1		
Heroy, S., Poughkeepsie			1
Hesperus			1
Hesse-Darmstadt-Central-stelle f.d. landesstatistik		3	2
Hill, Hon. D. B., Albany		1	
Hinckley, O. D., Clymer			1
Hiram (O.) college			4
Hist. soc. of southern California, Los Angeles		1	
Hobart college, Geneva		13	61
Holt, Henry and co., New York		5	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Home missionary, New York			12
Hooker, J., Hartford, Conn.		1	
Horsford, <i>Prof.</i> , E. N., Cambridge, Mass.		1	
Houghton, Mifflin and co., Boston, Mass.		7	
Houghton record, Clinton			1
Hovey and co., Boston, Mass.			1
Howard association, London, Eng.		1	
benevolent society, Boston, Mass.			7
memorial library, New Orleans, La.			1
Howell, G: R., Albany		1	485
Howell, <i>Mrs</i> Mary S., Albany			1
H. Sophie Newcomb memorial college, New Orleans, La.			1
Hubbard, A. S., San Francisco, Cal.		1	
Hudson house of refuge for women			2
Hugenot society of America, New York		1	1
Hun, M. T., Albany			30,000
Hungerford, <i>Col.</i> D. E., Rome, Italy		1	
Hunter public school			1
Huntington, Abel, <i>M. D.</i> , New York		1	
Illinois (state)		4	
agricultural department of			4
agricultural experiment station			3
canal commissioners			2
coal statistics			1
eastern hospital for the insane, Kankakee			1
entomologist			2
equalization board			1
Illinois state historical society			1
horticultural society			16
laboratory of natural history			3
Imperial university of Japan, Tokio			2
India. Geological survey, Calcutta			5
Indiana (state)		23	1
agricultural experiment station, La Fayette			22
auditor		1	
board of health			1
central hospital for insane, Indianapolis			1
custodian of public buildings			2
superintendent of public instruction			8

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Indiana — (<i>continued</i>)			
tax commissioners			1
historical society, Indianapolis			1
horticultural society			3
reform school for boys, Plainfield			2
Indianapolis (Ind.); Charities			1
Industrial world, Chicago, Ill.			53
Ingham university			1
Institution bulletin, Glen Ellen, Cal.			4
Intelligence, Chicago, Ill.			20
International medical missionary society, New York			1
Invention, London, Eng.			10
Iowa (state)		1	
adjutant general			1
agricultural society			7
hospital for insane, Independence, Mt Pleasant			1
inst. for feeble minded-children, Glenwood			2
railway commissioners		1	
state agricultural college and farm			2
weather and crop service, Des Moines			1
Iowa churchman, Davenport			11
school journal, Des Moines			7
state university, Iowa city			5
stock breeders' association			4
Ironmonger, London, Eng.			10
Irvingtown public school			1
Ithaca high school			1
Jamestown board of education			1
Japan department of education			7
Jersey City (N. J.) free public library			1
John B. Stetson university, De Land, Fla.			2
Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md.			25
Johnston, D. V. R., Albany		1	5
Jones, W. I., Penn Yan			2
Jordan free academy			2
Joseph Dixon crucible co., New York			1
Journal of American orthoepy, Ringos, N. J.			9
K. Akad. van wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Holl.			6
Kansas (state)		3	2
agricultural experiment station, Manhattan			33

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Kansas — (<i>continued</i>)			
bureau of labor statistics, Topeka		1	
institute for deaf and dumb			1
railway commissioners		1	
superintendent of insurance		3	
Kansas City provident association			1
state historical society		1	5
university, Lawrence			9
Kellogg, E. H., Wolcott			1
Kentucky (state)		11	1
agricultural experiment station, Lexington			7
American printing house for blind, Louisville			3
auditor		1	
board of agriculture		1	
geological survey, Frankfort		2	
institute for education of blind, Louisville			2
superintendent of public instruction			1
west. Kentucky lunatic asylum			3
state teachers' association			4
Kenyon college, Gambier, O.		3	101
Kenyon collegian, Gambier, O.			6
Keuka college and Keuka institute			3
Kindergarten magazine, Chicago, Ill.			5
King, E. S., Ellicottville			1
King, Rufus, Yonkers		1	
Kings co. dep't of charities and corrections, Brooklyn		2	
inebriates' home, Fort Hamilton			2
Kip, Leonard, Albany			1
Kjöbenhavn, K. nord. old. selsk., Denmark			2
Knapp, Gov. L. E., Sitka, Alaska			5
Knight, <i>Prof.</i> William			60
Koetteretz, J. B., Albany	1		
Königliche technische hochschule, Berlin, Germany			1
La Crosse (Wis.) board of trade		1	1
Lake Forest (Ill.) university			3
Lancey, E. F. de, New York			1
Landreth, D. and sons, Philadelphia, Pa.			6
Laval university, Quebec			1
Lawrence (Mass.) city mission			1
Lawton, A. W., Auburn			3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols	Pam.
Lawton, Chas. D., Lawton, Mich.			1
Leach, Shewell and Sanborn, Boston, Mass.		5	
Leader, Wichita, Kan.			9
Learned, <i>Hon.</i> Wm. L., Albany		1	135
Lerner and teacher, New York			8
Lehigh university, South Bethlehem, Pa.			2
Leland Stanford Junior university, Palo Alto, Cal.			38
Le Roy (N. Y.) ladies' library association			1
Letchworth, <i>Hon.</i> W: P., Buffalo			1
Librairie Française, Saint Peres, Paris, France			3
Library bulletin, Springfield, Mass.			12
news, Newark, N. J.			10
record, Jersey City, N. J.			4
Linnæan society, New York			6
Lippincott, J. B. co., Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
Literary and historical society of Quebec, Can.			1
Literary digest, New York			52
news, New York			12
Little Falls academy			1
public school			2
Little Rock (Ark.) board of trade			2
Liverpool (Eng.) free public library			1
Liverpool union school			1
Locke, <i>Hon.</i> S. D., Hoosick Falls			1
Lockport daily journal			308
Locomotive, Hartford, Conn.			9
London (Eng.) St Martin-in-the-fields library			1
Long Island. Church charity foundation, Brooklyn			1
college hospital			4
Los Angeles (Cal.) board of trade			2
public library			7
Louisiana (state)		4	4
agricultural experiment station, Baton Rouge			8
Louisville (Ky.) charity organization society			1
Lowdermilk, W. H., Washington, D. C.	1		
Lynn (Mass.) associated charities			1
public water board			1
Maatschappij der Nederl. lett. te Leiden,			2
McCall, H. S., jr, Albany		1	
McClanathan, John, Hague			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
McConnell, A., Bath			1
MacDonald, Dr C. F., New York			1
McGill university, Montreal			4
Mackenzie, Miss Harriot, Braemar, Scotland		2	
Macmillan and co., New York		19	
Madison union free school			1
Madison (Wis.) water works			7
Maimonides library, New York			1
Maine (state)		18	8
agricultural experiment station, Orono			5
bank examiner, Buckfield		1	
bureau of labor statistics		1	
board of health, Augusta		1	
executive department			1
insane hospital, Augusta			2
state college of agriculture			2
state prison			1
reform school, Cape Elizabeth			1
treasurer		1	
veterinary surgeon, Augusta			1
Maine industrial school for girls, Hallowell			2
Malden (Mass.) public library			1
Malone village school district			1
Maloy, H. A., Albany			4
Manchester (Eng.) museum, Owens college			3
public free library		12	1
Manchester (N. H.) water commissioners			15
Manitoba historical scientific society, Winnipeg			6
Manlius union school			1
Mariners' family asylum, Staten Island			1
Maritime association of New York			8
Marion co. (Ind.) board of children's guardians			1
Marquette college			1
Marsh, L. R., Middletown			1
Maryland (state)		6	
adjutant general			1
agricultural college, College Park			4
experiment station, Prince Geo. co.			9
asylum for feeble-minded			1
hospital for insane			2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. —(*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Maryland — (<i>continued</i>)			
lunacy commission			1
Maryland historical society, Baltimore		1	
institute, Baltimore			23
prisoner's aid association			1
school for deaf and dumb, Frederick			1
Massachusetts (state)		16	1
adjutant general		1	
agricultural experiment station, Amherst			6
auditor		1	
board of lunacy and charity		1	
commissioner of public records of companies, etc.			2
Danvers lunatic hospital			2
eye and ear infirmary, Boston			1
fisheries and game commissioners			20
free public library commission			1
gas and electric light commissioners			7
Hatch experiment station, Amherst			19
home for intemperate women, Boston			1
general hospital, Boston			2
Northampton lunatic hospital			1
primary and reform school			1
railway commissioners			1
school for feeble-minded children, So. Boston			1
state almshouse, Tewksbury			2
Taunton lunatic hospital			1
Westborough insane hospital			1
Worcester lunatic hospital			1
Massachusetts charitable mechanic association			44
historical society, Boston		1	
institute of technology			2
medical society			2
Medical tribune, New York			12
Medina free academy			1
Melville, J. C., Elmira			1
Memphis (Tenn.) cotton exchange			2
merchants' exchange			8
Meneely and co., West Troy			2
Merrill, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
Metcalf, H., Canandaigua			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Metropolis law school			1
Mexico academy			1
Michigan (state)		43	16
agricultural college experiment station		5	14
attorney-general			1
auditor			1
bureau of labor statistics			2
fish commission			1
secretary of state, Lansing		1	
state normal school			1
school for dependent children, Coldwater			1
superintendent of poor			1
treasurer			1
Michigan university, Ann Arbor			5
Middlebury college			11
Middlesex co. (Mass.)			1
Milano. Reale ist lomb.		4	5
Milford (Mass.) high school graduates' association			1
Millard, J. L., Riverhead			1
Miller, Geo. D., Albany		1	15
Miller, W., New York		1	
Milwaukee (Wis.) (city) associated charities			1
chamber of commerce		1	9
public library			2
public museum			2
Minneapolis (Minn.) (city) associated charities			1
public library			2
Minnesota (state)		9	
agricultural exper. stat. St Anthony Park			4
board of charities			3
geol. and natural hist. survey, Minneapolis			1
hospital for insane, St Peter			1
state reformatory			1
Minnesota education association, St Paul			4
university			1
Mississippi (state)		4	
agricultural experiment station, Starkville			9
university			4
Missouri (state)		11	

GIVEN BY	Other	Vola.	Pam.
Missouri — (<i>Continued</i>)			
adjutant general		1	
agriculturel, state board of		1	
agricultural experiment station, Columbia			4
auditor, Jefferson city			1
bureau of labor statistics	1	1	
insurance department		1	
railway commissioners		1	
state lunatic asylum, no. 2, St Joseph			1
no. 3, Nevada			1
Moll, Rev. Max, Rochester		2	
Montana (state)		4	
state board of equalization		1	
Montana society of framers of the constitution			1
Montreal board of trade			5
Moravia union graded school			1
Morning telegram, Plattsburg			309
Morris, Tasker and co. Philadelphia, Pa.			1
Morris union school			2
Morrisville union school			1
Morton, H., Ph D., Pine Hill		1	
Mount Holyoke (Mass)			6
seminary and college, South Hadley, Mass.			2
Mount union (O.) college			3
Muhlenberg college, Allentown, Pa.			22
München. K. B. akad. der wissenschaften		1	16
Munn and co., New York		1	
Musée Teyler, Harlem, Netherlands			1
Museum national de Rio de Janeiro, Brazil			1
Nashville (Tenn.) merchants' exchange			3
university		1	11
National association of builders, Boston, Mass.		6	10
wool manufacturers, Boston, Mass.			4
civil service reform league, New York			2
eclectic medical association, Newark, N. J.			1
grange of patrons of husbandry, Washington			10
league for protection of Amer. institutions, N. Y.			13
wood manufacturing co., New York			1
summer school, Glens Falls			11
Natural scientific association, Staten Island			8

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Naturalists' leisure hour and monthly bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.			4
Naturwissen. gesell. isia. in Dresden			1
Nebraska (state)		14	
agricultural experiment station, Lincoln		1	10
Nebraska state historical society, Lincoln		2	
university, Lincoln			3
Nevada adjutant general			1
agricultural experiment station, Reno			8
controller			1
New England association			5
New Hampshire (state) college and prep. school		13	
agricultural experiment station, Durham			2
asylum for insane, Concord			1
treasurer		1	
New Haven (Conn.) free public library			2
organized charity association			1
New Jersey (state)		17	
adjutant general			2
agricultural experiment station, New Bruns- wick			25
assessors, state board of		1	
board of agriculture, Trenton		9	3
health, Trenton			1
bureau of labor statistics		1	
controller		1	
dairy commissioners			4
home for disabled soldiers, Kearney			2
insurance		3	
quartermaster general			2
riparian commissioners			2
state geologist		2	
industrial school for girls, Trenton			1
institution for feeble-minded women			2
librarian		1	
lunatic asylum, Trenton			1
prison		1	
reform school, Jamesburg			2
treasurer		1	1
weather service, New Brunswick		1	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
N. J. historical society, Newark		2	62
state charity aid association, Trenton			2
New London co. (Conn.) historical society			2
New Mexico agricultural exper. sta, Las Cruces			9
superintendent of public instruction			2
New Paltz state normal school			1
New South Wales (gov't), Sydney		19	1
department of mines, Sydney		9	
statistician, Sydney			3
New York (city) city record		12	230
controller		2	
department of docks		3	
education			4
health		1	
public works			15
fire department		8	
New York (city). American institute			9
Apprentices' library			1
Association for befriending children			4
Baptist union for ministerial education			1
bar association		1	1
Berachah orphanage			2
Bethlehem day nursery			1
board of trade		1	
Cancer hospital			1
Chamber of commerce		1	
Charity organization society			2
Children's aid society			1
Children's fold			1
Christian home for intemperate men			1
Colored home and hospital			1
Colored orphan asylum			1
Consolidated stock and petroleum exchange		3	
Demilt dispensary			1
District railway co.			20
Eye and ear infirmary			1
Free home for destitute young girls			1
General society of mechanics and tradesmen		3	6
German hospital and dispensary			1
odd fellows home association			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
New York (city) — (<i>continued</i>)			
west side dispensary			1
Good samaritan dispensary			2
Hebrew sheltering guardian society			2
Home for aged Hebrews			1
of industry			1
House of the Holy Comforter			2
mercy			3
rest for consumptives			1
Jerry McAuley Water st. mission			1
Juvenile asylum			2
Ladies' Christian union			2
Mercantile library			1
Messiah home for children			2
M. E. church home			2
Midnight mission			4
Mission and tract society			1
of our Lady of the Rosary			1
Mother's home			1
New Amsterdam eye and ear hospital			1
N. Y. catholic protectory			1
college for the training of teachers			2
of dentistry			1
of magnetics			1
dispensary			1
homeopathic medical college and hospital			1
infirmary for women and children			1
medical college and hospital for women			1
port society			1
skin and cancer hospital			1
Northeastern dispensary			4
Northern dispensary			2
Nursery and child's hospital			1
Peabody home for aged and indigent women			1
Presbyterian home for aged women			1
Produce exchange			1
Protestant episcopal mission society			1
Roosevelt hospital			1
St Francis hospital			1
St Mary's free hospital			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
New York (city) — (<i>continued</i>)			
St Vincent de Paul orphan asylum			1
Samaritan home for aged			1
Scientific alliance			1
Sheltering arms			1
Society for prevention of cruelty to children			1
relief of destitute blind			1
half-orphan children			1
the ruptured and crippled			1
Trinity church			3
Typothetæ			16
university			1
West side day nursery			1
Wilson industrial school for girls			1
Y. M. C. A.			2
Y. W. C. A.			1
New York (state)		48	
adjutant general			1
agricultural experiment station, Geneva			8
asylum for insane criminals, Auburn			1
attorney general			1
Buffalo state hospital			1
bureau of statistics of labor		2	
commissioners of fisheries		4	
statutory revision			2
controller			96
custodial asylum for feeble-minded women, Newark			2
forest commission			4
governor		75	
homeopathic hospital for the insane, Middletown		2	
Hudson river state hospital for insane			1
institute for the blind, Batavia			1
N. Y. city			1
deaf and dumb, N. Y. city			2
Le Couteulx St Mary's institute for deaf and dumb, Buffalo			2
meteorological bureau, Ithaca		2	40
N. Y. hospital and Brooklyn asylum			1
Northern N. Y. inst. for deaf mutes, Malone			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
New York (state) — (<i>continued</i>)			
St Joseph's institute for deaf mutes, Fordham			1
St Lawrence asylum for insane, Ogdensburg			1
Secretary of state		2	3
Soc. for reform of juv. delinquents, Randall's Is.			1
state asylum for idiots, Syracuse			14
board of charities		2	8
health			13
engineer and surveyor			1
industrial school			1
reformatory, Elmira		1	5
superintendent of prisons		3	
Syracuse state inst. for feeble-minded children			1
treasurer		1	
Utica state hospital for insane			1
Western N. Y. inst. for deaf mutes, Rochester			2
Willard state hospital, Willard			1
New York academy of science			4
and Brooklyn bridge		1	8
car wheel works, Buffalo			14
commandery L. L. of U. S., New York			9
dental society			2
dramatic news, New York			16
historical society, New York		2	
microscopical society, Flatbush, L. I.			4
military academy			1
quarterly, Cornwall			2
railroad men, New York			17
state agricultural society		7	10
dairymen's association, Clayville			5
medical society, Albany		1	
sheep breeders' association, Skaneateles		2	
stenographer's association, Troy		1	
teachers' association			1
women's prison association, New York			1
Newark (N. J.) associated charities			1
technical school			1
Newberry library, Chicago, Ill.			3
Newburg free academy			3
historical society		2	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Newburg — (<i>continued</i>)			
home for the friendless			2
Newburyport (Mass.) public library			2
Newport (R. I.) charity organization			1
Newton (Mass.) free library			1
Niagara Falls gazette			104
index, Niagara university			19
university			5
Normal college			1
news, Cortland			10
North American practitioner, Chicago, Ill.			8
North Carolina (state)		2	1
agricultural experiment station, Raleigh			4
auditor		1	
bureau of labor		2	
North Dakota (state)		1	3
agricultural experiment station			7
insurance department			1
railway commissioners		1	
North Granville seminary			1
Northwestern university law school, Chicago, Ill.			1
Norwich (Conn.) board of trade		1	2
Nottingham (England) free public library			1
Nova Scotia historical society, Halifax		1	
hospital for the insane, Halifax			1
Nova Scotian institute of sciences, Halifax			1
Nutting, H. D., Oswego			1
Oberlin (O.) college			2
Ogden college, Bowling Green, Ky.			2
Ohio (state)		17	
adjutant general			2
agriculture, board of			7
agricultural experiment station, Columbus			10
auditor		1	
board of public works			9
state charities		1	
bureau of labor statistics		1	
children's home, Marietta			1
common school, commissioners of			1
inspector of mines			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Ohio (state) — (<i>continued</i>)			
inspector of workshops and factories			3
institute for the blind, Columbus			1
insurance department			2
Longview asylum, Carthage			1
meteorology			6
soldiers' and sailors' home, Xenia			1
state university			4
university, Athens			53
Wesleyan university			2
Olmstead, D. H., New York			14
Omaha (Neb.) board of trade			3
public library			5
university			1
Y. M. C. A.			8
Oneida historical society, Utica			1
Oneonta board of education			2
state normal school			1
union free school			1
Onondaga educational council			3
Ontario (province)		25	
agricultural department of. Toronto		1	16
bureau of industries		4	
education minister, Toronto		2	
inspector of prisons, Toronto		3	
Ontario fruit growers' association			9
Open court, Chicago, Ill.			52
Orange (N. J.) associated charities			1
Oregon (state)		1	4
agricultural experiment station, Cornwallis			17
state insane asylum, Salem			2
medical society		1	
Osgood, H. L., Rochester			1
O'Sullivan, M., Syracuse			1
Oswego public school			1
state normal school			1
Otterbein university, Westerville, Ohio			2
Our dumb animals, Boston, Mass.			12
Our language, New York			5
Owego board of school commissioners			3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Owens college, Manchester, Eng.			1
Oxford university extension office, Eng.			215
P. C. P. alumni report, Philadelphia, Pa.			8
Painted Post union school and academy			1
Palo Alto (Cal.) stock farm			1
Parsons, J. R. jr, Albany		1	
Pawtucket, (R. I.) C. F. and V. F. assoc. charities			1
school committee			1
Peabody educ. fund, trustees of, Boston, Mass.			1
institute, Baltimore, Md.		1	1
Peculiar people, Alfred Center			12
Pennsylvania (state)		19	3
agricultural experiment station, state college		3	4
auditor general		6	
board of agriculture		5	4
public charities		2	
department of public instruction		1	
executive department, Harrisburg		15	
factory inspector, Harrisburg		1	
fisheries commission		3	
geological survey, Philadelphia		4	
hospital for insane, Norristown			1
institute for instruction of blind, Philadelphia			3
the deaf and dumb, Philadelphia			1
insurance department		1	
reform school, Pittsburg			1
state hospital for insane, Danville, Warren, Philadelphia			11
lunatic hospital, Harrisburg			1
penitentiary, eastern district, Philadelphia			25
treasurer		3	
superintendent of printing			1
training sch. for feeble-minded children, Elwyn			5
Western Penn. hospital for insane, Dixmont			10
Pennsylvania military academy			11
mus. and sch. of industrial arts, Philadelphia			4
society of sons of the revolution		1	
state college		1	1
university, Philadelphia			12
Pernin, H. M., Detroit, Mich.		1	7

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Peters, E. T., Washington, D. C.			1
Phelps, H. P., Albany			1
Philadelphia (city) bureau of water		9	7
Philadelphia art club		1	3
grocers' exchange			1
house of refuge			3
library co.			2
maritime exchange			10
master builders' exchange		2	20
mercantile library			6
produce exchange			8
society for organizing charities			1
vessel owners' association			1
Phillips, Henry, jr, Phila. Pa.		1	
Phonographic institute, Cincinnati, O.		12	12
magazine			12
Phrenological journal, New York			12
Physical education, Springfield, Mass.			4
Pierce, Butler and Pierce manuf'g. co., Syracuse			4
Pierre university, East Pierre, S. D.			2
Pittsburg chamber of commerce		1	
Plainfield (N. J.) relief association			1
Plainsong and mediæval musical society, London			1
Plattsburg home of the friendless of northern New York			2
state normal school			1
Polytechnic, Troy			10
institute of Brooklyn			2
society of Kentucky, Louisville			12
Poole, W. F., Chicago, Ill.			1
Pope, Col. A. A., Boston, Mass.			4
Porter, C. H., Ghent			1
Portland (Me.) associated charities			1
(Ore.) chamber of commerce			1
society of natural history			1
Porter and Coates		1	
Poughkeepsie water commissioners			15
Power, New York			5
Prag. K. bohm. gesells. der wissen.			3
Pratt institute, Brooklyn			3

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Princeton (N. J.) college		1	19
Proctor, L. B., Albany			1
Protestant epis. ch. of U. S. missionary soc. N. Y.			1
Providence (R. I.) (city) health department			9
public library			1
record commissioners		1	1
Pulaski academy			2
Quebec (province)		7	
Queen's college and university			2
Queens co. agricultural society			47
Racine (Wis.) college – Grammar school department			2
Radcliffe library, Oxford, Eng.			2
Rand, McNally, Chicago, Ill.			9
Randall, H. E., Norwich			2
Rathbone, Sard and co., Albany		8	4
Raymond, M. D., Tarrytown		1	
Record society, Manchester, Eng.			1
Reilly, J. S., Wilmington, N. C.			1
Rensselaer Polytechnic institute, Troy			1
Reynolds library, Rochester			1
Rhode Island (state)		3	
agricultural experiment station, Kingston			14
auditor		3	
board of state charities			2
commissioner of dams and reservoirs			10
industrial statistics			1
public schools		1	
railway commissioner		1	
Rhode Island historical society, Providence, R. I.			2
Richfield Springs union school			1
Richmond (Va.) chamber of commerce			1
Rochester (city) water commissioners			1
Rochester academy of science			1
atheneum			1
charity organization society	2		
church home			1
free academy			1
historical society		1	
theological seminary			2
university			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Rollins college, Winter Park, Fla.			3
Rome (Italy) Biblioteca nac. centrale Vitt. Emanuele		6	21
Reale accademia dei lincei			33
Round Lake academy			1
Royal agricultural and commercial society of British			
Guiana, Georgetown, B. G.		10	
Royal Dublin society, Dublin, Ireland			6
geographical society, London			12
Irish academy, Dublin			5
observatory, Greenwich, England		1	
physical society, Edinburgh, Scotland			1
society of Edinburgh		1	2
London, England		1	11
New South Wales, Sydney		1	
statistical society, London, England			3
Rushton, J. H., Canton			2
Russia: Comité géologique, St Petersburg			8
Rust university, Holly Springs, Miss.			2
Rutgers college, N. J.			16
Rutland co. (Vt.) agricultural society			10
Sabbath outlook, Alfred Center			9
Sage, A. H., Waterville			1
Saginaw (Mich.) board of trade			1
St Bonaventure's college			1
St John's college, Brooklyn			1
Fordham			1
St Laurent college, Montreal, Can.			4
St Louis (Mo.) (city) public library			1
water commissioners			2
St Louis mercantile library			2
merchants' exchange			12
provident association			1
university			20
St Margaret's school, Buffalo			1
St Mary's (Ky.) college			1
sentinel, St Mary's (Ky.) college			8
St Paul (Minn.) board of control			1
chamber of commerce			1
St Petersburg (Russia) Horti petropolitani			1
Salem (Mass.) public library			2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Samson, G. W.			1
San Francisco (Cal.) free public library			1
San Francisco board of trade			6
chamber of commerce			1
mercantile library			1
produce exchange			5
Saratoga Springs, Education, board of			1
Schoharie republican			52
School and college, Boston, Mass.			6
Scranton, (Pa.) public library			1
Seabury, R., Hempstead			1
Selkirk, Alex., Albany		1	
Seymour, May, Albany			1
Sharp, Katharine L., Chicago, Ill.			1
Sheldon and co., New York		1	
Shiells, R., Neenah, Wis.		1	
Short, Rev. C. L., New Castle, Me.		1	
Sibley, H. O., Syracuse			1
Sydney high school			1
Sigma Phi society, New York			1
Silver, Burdett and co., Boston, Mass.		30	
Silver creek union school			1
Simms, Dr J., San Francisco, Cal.			6
Skinner, W. R., London, Eng.		3	
Slater, John F.			1
Smith, J. C., Brooklyn		1	
Smith, Hon. T. Guilford, Buffalo			10
Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C.		9	8
Société d'acclimatation, Paris			24
de géol. de Belgique, Liège			3
géol. de France, Paris			5
imp. des naturalistes de Moscow, Russia			8
nat. des sciences natur. de Cherbourg, France		1	
pour l'instruction élémentaire, Paris			6
Society for collegiate instruction of women			2
home study of Holy Scriptures			1
of antiquaries, London, Eng.			2
arts, London, Eng.		1	47
sons of the revolution		2	
to encourage studies at home, Boston, Mass.			2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
South Carolina (state)		13	
Clemson agricultural exper. sta., Fort Hill			2
controller general			1
lunatic asylum			1
treasurer			1
South Dakota (state)		1	
agricultural experiment station, Brookings			29
South Side union school			1
Spalding, J. A., Hartford, Conn.		1	
Spirit of missions, New York			12
Spooner, J. J. B., Lockport			2
Springfield (Mass.) city library			1
union relief association			12
Staikoff, Geo. R., New York	2		
Stanton, <i>Hon.</i> D. H., Malone			1
Starkey seminary, Eddytown			1
State charities record, New York			8
State university of Nevada			1
Staten Island academy			3
Stechert, G. E., New York		3	30
Stephens, W. H., Lowville			1
Stevens and Haynes, London, Eng.		1	
Stillman, Chas., Alfred Center			1
Stilson, A. C., <i>D. D.</i> , Des Moines, Ia.			1
Stirling's and Glasgow public library			2
Stockholm (Sweden) K. biblioteket			1
vetens akad.			6
Storrs agricultural school, Mansfield, Conn.			1
Stout, A. Morris, New York		17	465
Straight university, New Orleans, La.			1
Student, Norwich			6
Richfield Springs			5
Summary, Elmira			4
Sunday school library bulletin			3
Swansea (England) public library			1
Swathmore college			10
Sweden			2
Switzerland (per Swiss minister)		2	
Syracuse bureau of labor and charities			1
Syracuse high school			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Syracuse — (<i>continued</i>)			
university college of medicine			2
Syrian protestant college			3
Tabor (Ia.) college			20
Phi Deltian, Tabor college			2
Tariff reform, New York			19
Taunton (Mass.) associated charities			4
public library			2
Temple grove seminary			3
Tennessee (state)		13	1
agricultural experiment station, Knoxville			3
commissioner of insurance			1
department of agriculture		2	1
state board of health, Nashville			12
Tennessee school for the blind			1
university			20
Texas (state)		13	
agricultural experiment station, College station			21
controller			1
geological survey, Austin			3
Texas university			1
Textile manufacturing world publishers, Boston, Mass.			12
Thiel college, Greenville, Pa.			17
Thomann, G., New York		5	13
Thomas, Dr A. R., Philadelphia, Pa.		1	
Thomas, R. W., Albany			4
Thomas Crane public library, Quincy, Mass.			1
Thompson, James W., New Brunswick, N. J.		1	
Throop university			1
Thronhjelm. K. norske vidensk. selskabs, Norway			1
Tiffany, Dr A. S., Davenport, Ia.			21
Titus, Dr I. S., Phoenix, Ariz.			1
Tokyo (Japan) library		1	2
Toledo (O.) produce exchange			11
Toner, Dr J. M., Washington, D. C.	2		1
Toronto (Can.) public library			2
university		1	2
Torrance, Lt. E., Minneapolis, Minn.			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(continued)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Towner, J. W., Carmel			2
Tracey, <i>Hon.</i> Chas., Albany		31	5
Travelers' record, Hartford, Ct.			12
Trenton (N. J.) charity organization society			1
Trinity college, Hartford, Ct.			4
N. C.			8
(Tex.) univ.			1
Troy controller			7
orphan asylum			1
water commissioners			33
Tucker, W. G., <i>M. D.</i> , Albany			3
Tufts college, Mass.			12
Tulane university			2
Turner, D. H., Buffalo		2	
Unadilla academy			2
Ungarischen Karpathen-vereines, Hungary		1	
Union law sch. of Chicago			1
university, Schenectady			1
United States agriculture		9	52
bureau of statistics			13
capitol architect			1
census bureau			94
chief of engineers		6	2
ordnance		1	
signal officer		21	133
civil service commission			4
coast and geodetic survey		1	
commissioner of education		2	59
Indian affairs		3	
pensions			1
railroads		1	
controller of currency		2	
department of justice		4	
labor		1	1
director of the mint		1	1
fish commission			1
geological survey	2	4	17
hydrographic office U. S. N., New York		3	
interior department	3	76	44
interstate commerce commission		2	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.—(*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
United States — (<i>continued</i>)			
military academy, West Point			1
national museum			18
naval observatory		2	1
navy department		4	
patent office		20	53
public printer			1
state department		6	23
bureau of American republics			9
treasury department		55	1
war department		30	
weather bureau	2,300		
Université Royale de Norvège, Christiana			1
University extension, Philadelphia, Pa.			4
journal, London, Eng.			13
magazine, New York			8
news, Syracuse university			32
of the South			5
State of N. Y. exam. dep't, Albany			315
press, Cambridge, Eng.			2
Oxford, Eng.			105
studies, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.			3
Utah (ter.)		1	
agricultural experiment station, Logan			10
Utica morning herald			314
Van Nostrand's monthly record, New York			21
Van Wickel, Geo. S., Jamaica, L. I.			1
Vassar college, Poughkeepsie			1
miscellany, Poughkeepsie			9
Veeder, J. H., Schenectady			2
Vermont (state)		4	2
adjutant			1
agricultural experiment station, Burlington		4	30
inspector of finance, North Springfield		1	
insurance commission			1
state board of health			2
Vermont university, Burlington			2
Victoria public library, Melbourne, Australia		19	24
Victoria university, England			1
Virginia (state)		6	

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Virginia (state) — (<i>continued</i>)			
agricultural experiment station, Blacksburg			16
board of agriculture			5
eastern lunatic asylum, Williamsburg			8
southwestern lunatic asylum, Marion			1
western lunatic asylum, Staunton			1
Virginia university			3
Vitt, F. C., Stapleton		1	
Voice, New York			52
Wabash college, Crawfordsville, Ind.		1	94
Walcott, <i>Prof.</i> Chas. D., Washington, D. C.			3
Walden union school			1
Wall, J. A., Albion			2
Warren co. agricultural society			7
Washburn college, Topeka, Ka.			1
Washington (state)		5	
agricultural college, Pullman			1
experiment station, Pullman			5
hospital for foundlings			1
state normal school			1
Washington ass'n of New Jersey, Morristown		1	4
Waterville union school			1
Watkins <i>Dr</i> A. B., Albany			1
Wells, H., New York			1
Wells college, Aurora			1
Wellsville union school			1
Wesleyan university, Middletown, Ct.			113
West Virginia (state)		2	
agricultural exper. sta. Morgantown			26
West Winfield union school			1
Westchester home for destitute children			1
Western university of Pennsylvania			1
Westfield union school and academy			1
Westminster college			4
Whipple, S. M., North Adams, Mass.		1	
White, A. T., Brooklyn		1	
Whitesboro union school			1
Wien, K. K., geogr. gesells.		1	
Wilcox, J. K. H., New York		1	2

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. — (*continued*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam.
Wilde, Henry, Manchester, Eng.			1
Wilkinson, T. F., Albany			1
Williston seminary, Easthampton, Mass.			1
Wilmington (Del.) board of trade			1
Wilmington (Del.) associated charities			1
Winn, H., Boston, Mass.			1
Winsor, J., Cambridge, Mass.			3
Wisconsin (state)		8	
agricultural experiment station, Madison		1	3
board of health, Appleton			9
industrial school, Milwaukee			1
fish commissioners			11
school for the deaf, Delavan			2
Wisconsin academy of sciences, Madison		2	
agricultural society		1	
historical society, Madison		1	1
Woman's medical college of N. Y. infirmary			2
Wood, Wm and co., New York		3	
Woodside seminary, Hartford, Ct.			1
Woodward, P. H., Hartford, Ct.		1	
Woodworth, Florence, Albany			2
Worcester (Mass.) polytechnic institute			1
public library			20
Worcester (Mass.) home for aged men			1
society of antiquity			1
Work at home, Albany			12
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, Ill.			182
congress auxiliary, Chicago, Ill.			17
Wright's business college			3
Wyoming (state)			2
agricultural college, Laramie			6
Yale university, New Haven, Ct.		1	9
observatory			1
Yale and Towne manufacturing co., Stanford, Ct.		2	14
Yates union free school			2
Yonkers board of education			1
Yonkers historical and library association			1

GIFTS OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.— (*concluded*)

GIVEN BY	Other	Vols.	Pam. 冊
Yonkers — (<i>continued</i>)			
society for prevention of cruelty to children			6
Young, W: H., Troy		1	22
Y. M. C. A. of U. S. and Canada			269
Unknown		4	
Total	2,367	1,768	61,931

INDEX

The superior figure tells the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g., 51⁵ means five ninths of the way down page 51.

- Academic fund**, 50⁶; administration, 51⁵.
- Academies**, public libraries in; discussion, 92⁵-95⁶.
- Academy libraries**, defined, 50⁸; funds available to, 51⁸-52¹.
- Accessions**, *see* Additions.
- Additions**, 1818-92, 24⁵-25²; character, 25⁶; tables; sources, 64¹-65⁷; by 10 classes, 64¹-65⁷; by 100 divisions, 66¹-71.
- Additions bulletin**, general library, 16⁵; law library, 17¹.
- Admission of libraries to University**, 57⁹-58².
- Agricultural books**, special collection desirable, 24².
- Aid to libraries**, 12², 47¹-49¹, 54⁷, 57³; cash or books, 88²-89⁵, 91⁴-92⁴.
- Annotated reading lists**, 17².
- Appropriations**, 11⁵; for books, 1850-92, 24⁷; increase needed, 28⁶-29². *See also* Academic fund; Public library money; School libraries, appropriation.
- Approval of books bought with public money**, 51⁹-52², 55³; of books certified for subsidy; discussion, 74¹-80⁶.
- Archives**, report, 20⁶-24¹.
- Associations of librarians**, 62³-63⁷.
- Autographs of the signers**, records of, 22⁴.
- Best books**, lists, 16⁸, 17².
- Books**, appropriation, 11⁵; for 1850-92, 24⁷; increase needed, 28⁶-29²; cost for year, 13⁷; payments, 11⁸; plan of report on, 13⁴; selection, 13⁷. *See also* Additions; Best books, Duplicates; Old books; Volumes.
- Books for public libraries**, official approval required, 51⁹-52², 55³; selection, 59⁹-61⁸; grade drawing subsidy, 74¹-80⁶.
- Bindery**, employees, 10⁵; wages, 10⁵; report, 36⁵-39⁶; statement of profits, 38¹-39⁵.
- Binding**, appropriation, 11⁵; payments, 11⁸; cost for year, 13⁷; account by months, 37¹; account by sizes and style, 37⁵; amount and cost, table: 1891-92, 64⁵-65⁵; style for law books, 18⁹.
- Book board**, 13⁷.
- Book-buying for local libraries**, 91⁴-92⁴.
- Building**, progress, 39⁷; fittings, 39⁹-42¹.
- Bulletins**, Additions, 16⁵; Comparative legislation, 17³; Law library, 17¹; Library school, 17⁶; sale of, 11⁵.
- Capacity of building**, 40⁴; of catalog drawers, 41⁵; of duplicate room, 61².
- Cards added to catalog**, tables; number and forms, 64⁶-65⁶; by 10 classes, 65⁷; by 100 divisions, 66¹-71.
- Catalog**, form, 29²-30²; progress, 29³. *See also* Cataloging; Index.
- Catalog drawers**, 41⁴.
- Catalog titles**, publication of, 16⁸, 17⁶, 29⁵-30¹.
- Cataloging**, 1890-92, tables; number of cards, 64⁶-65⁶; subject cards by 10 classes, 65⁷; subject cards by 100 divisions, 67¹-71.

Circular, on promotion of library interests, 47¹-48⁶; on new library laws, 49⁵-57⁴; on how to obtain a share of the public library money, 57⁵-58⁶; on traveling libraries, 58⁷-59⁸.

Classes, additions by; tables, 64⁷-71.

Classification of new books, lists showing, 16⁹.

Clinton mss. index, 21⁴-22³, 23⁴; missing letters, 22⁶; publication, 28⁷.

Colonial history, publication of new volumes, 23⁵.

Columbus portraits, 22⁸.

Continuations, *see* Serials.

Council *vs* large board of trustees, discussion, 80⁷-82⁹.

Court of appeals cases and briefs of counsel, card index, 19¹.

District libraries, defined, 50⁹; under regents, 51⁵, 56⁵; abandoned, 55⁸-56¹, 86¹-87⁷; transfer, 56⁵.

Drexel institute training-class, 42⁶.

Duplicate department, 60⁹-62³, 86⁹-87⁴.

Duplicates, receipts from sales, 11⁵; care of, 86⁵-87⁴; number by classes, table; 1890-92, 65⁷.

Educational library, 19⁹-20³.

Electric clocks, 41⁶.

Electric light, 40⁵.

Employees, list and salaries, 9⁵-10⁵.

English reading, examinations in, 90²-91³.

Establishment of libraries, 47³, 52⁷-55².

Evening use, 32⁸-33⁹.

Exchanges, 61³-62³.

Expenses, 1891-92, 11⁸.

Fees, from non-residents; discussion, 84⁵-85⁹; for traveling libraries, 52⁵, 57⁷, 59⁵; discussion, 87⁷-90³.

Finances, 11⁴-15⁸.

Fittings, payments, 11⁸; new, 39⁹-42³.

Free libraries, laws for establishing, 49⁵-50⁴; what included under term, 57⁸.

French archives, translations, 23⁷.

Funds for aiding libraries, 50⁵; administration, 51⁵-52⁵.

Galleries in room 31, 40⁹.

Geographic index, 30².

Gifts, 27⁷; list, 97-136.

Growth, provision for, 39⁹-40⁶.

High schools, public libraries in; discussion, 92⁵-95⁶.

Hours of opening, 31⁴, 32⁸-33.

Howell, G: R. report on archives, 21²-24¹.

Hun, M. T, gift, 19⁵.

3

Incidentals, payments, 11⁹; unexpended balance for, 13⁹-14¹.

Index, to Clinton mss. 21⁴-22³; to Court of appeals and Supreme court cases, 19¹; geographic, 30²; to Lan ' papers, 23¹; to Sir William Johnson's papers, 23⁴.

Johnson, Sir William, papers, 21⁴.

Joint libraries, defined, 51²; under regents, 51⁵; establishment, 52⁹-53².

Ladies' room, 41⁷.

Land papers, 23¹.

Law library, number of volumes, 18¹; additions, 18¹; bulletin, 17⁷; larger appropriation needed, 19⁷, 29³.

Laws, library; summary, 49⁵-57⁴; discussion of provisions, 72⁴-96.

Legislative bulletin, 17⁸.

Libraries, six types, 50⁷-51³.

Library associations, 62³-63⁷.

Library Bureau, favors to Library school, 43³.

Library interests, means of promoting, 47³, 80⁷-82⁹.

Library school, 42³-46⁸; favors to, 42⁹-43⁴; graduates and students, 44⁴-46⁸; graduating exercises, 72³; outgrowths, 42⁵; standard of admission raised, 42⁴.

Library school bulletin, 17⁶.

Lighting, *see* Electric light.

Linotype for catalogs, 17⁸.

Loan desk conveniences, 42¹.

Loans, growth, 35³; to institutions and investigators, 35⁷-36⁴. *See also* Traveling libraries.

Los Angeles training-class, 42⁴.

- Manuscript room, fittings, 20⁸, 23⁸-24¹.**
Manuscripts, 20⁸-24¹; estimated number, 20⁸.
Medical library, 20⁴.
Military books, special collection desirable, 24³.
- Neglected libraries, 54⁶, 55⁸-56¹, 85⁹-87¹.**
New York libraries, statistics, 16³.
New York library association, organization, 2⁷; Lakewood meeting, 63⁴; minute of 5th meeting, 72-96.
Noise, prevention, 30⁹-31³, 34¹-35².
Non-residents, use of libraries by; discussion, 84⁵-85⁹.
- Old box for new libraries; discussion, 85⁹-87¹.**
Order department, 25⁵.
- Payments, 1891-92, 11⁸.**
Periodicals, see Serials.
Pratt institute training-class, 42⁵.
Printing, payments, 11⁹; improvements, 17¹.
Printed titles for catalogs, 29⁵.
Promotions, staff, 12⁵.
- Public libraries, defined, 51¹; what term includes, 59²; controlled by regents, 51⁵; traveling libraries loaned to, 52⁴.**
Public libraries and school libraries; discussion, 92⁵-96.
Public libraries department, 46⁹-60⁸; salaries, 10⁴; staff, 10⁴.
Public library law, important features, 52⁶-55³.
Public library money, amount, 50⁶, 96²; administration, 51⁵, 52¹, 95⁷-96; how to obtain, 57⁵-58⁶.
Publications, plans for, 15⁸-17⁹; receipts from sales, 11⁵.
Purchase of books for local libraries, 91⁴-92⁴.
- Reading, raising standard, 75⁹-76³, 77³, 78³, 79⁹-80³.**
Reading courses, examinations on; discussion, 90²-91³.
- Reading lists, annotated, 17³. See also Reference lists.**
Receipts from sales of duplicates and publications, 11⁵.
Reference lists, 31⁷-32⁸.
Reference use, growth, 80⁴.
Repairs, payments, 11⁹.
Reports, proceedings, etc., treatment, 28⁴.
Reports from libraries; discussion of requirements, 82⁹-84⁴.
- Salaries, list, 9⁷-10⁵; appropriation, 11⁵; payments, 11⁹; system, 12³-13⁴.**
School libraries, appropriation, 50⁵, 51⁵, 55³; defined, 50⁷; under superintendent of public instruction, 51⁵, 55³, 56³; scope, 55³; restrictions, 55⁴, 56²; discussion, 92⁵-95⁷,
School library law, 49⁹, 55³-57⁴; provisions discussed, 92⁵-96.
Schools, cooperation with, 31⁷.
Serials, appropriation, 11⁵; payments, 11⁸; cost for year, 13⁷; number, 28¹; treatment, 28¹; tables of additions; by 10 classes, 64⁷; by 100 divisions, 66¹-71.
Shelving, new, 39⁹-40⁵; for duplicates, 61¹; for room 31, 40⁹-41¹.
Silence in reading rooms, 30⁹-31³, 34¹-35².
Speaking tubes, 41³.
Staff, list and salaries, 9⁵-10⁵; resignations, 10⁷; appointments, 10⁸; promotions, 11¹, 12⁵.
Statistics, summaries, 64-71; of New York libraries, 16³.
Subsidies, system, 58², 74²-80⁶; grade of books counted for; discussion, 74¹-80⁶.
Subsidized libraries, defined, 51³; under regents, 51⁵.
Supervision of grade of books purchased, 51⁹-52³, 55³; of books circulated, 74¹-80⁶.
Supplies, payments, 11⁸; purchase of, 14¹-15⁸.
Supreme court cases and briefs of counsel, card index, 19⁵.

- Tables, binding statistics, 37-38, 64⁶;**
additions, 64¹-71; cataloging statistics, 64⁵-71; serials, 64⁷, 66¹-71.
- Taxation, for public libraries, 52⁷, 58⁶;**
for school libraries, 55⁵.
- Traveling expenses, 11⁹.**
- Traveling libraries, vs cash for books;**
discussion, 88³-89⁵; selection of books for 59⁹-60⁸; conditions of loan, 52⁴, 57⁶, 58⁴-59⁶; discussion, 87⁷-90³.
- Trustees of local libraries, 53⁶-54³;**
constitution of board; discussion, 80⁷-82⁹.
- Trusts, law authorizing, 49⁷.**
- Volumes, in law library, 18¹, 25¹; in**
educational library, 19⁹-20¹; in general library, 25¹; on shelf list; by 10 classes, 64⁷; by 100 divisions, 66¹-71.

P

University of the State of New York

New York State Library School

**GEOGRAPHIC SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE FIRST
SEVEN CLASSES**

JANUARY 1887-JULY 1893

Positions filled; permanent and temporary		1887	1887-88		1888-89		1889-90		1890-91		1891-92		1892-93		Total	Total different persons
			Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior		
	California	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
13	Connecticut....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	7	6
1	Dist.of Columbia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Georgia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Illinois	1	1	2	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	4	..	3	18	13
2	Indiana	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	6	4
3	Iowa .....	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	2
1	Kansas .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2	Maine	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	5	4
	Maryland .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
24	Massachusetts ..	5	3	8	7	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	42	25
5	Michigan .....	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	8	6
3	Missouri	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
2	Montana .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Nebraska .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3
2	New Hampshire	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4	3
13	New Jersey .....	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	9	6
108	New York	7	3	3	3	10	2	5	2	5	4	9	5	6	64	45
2	Ohio .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	3	3
14	Pennsylvania ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	7	4
1	Rhode Island ..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	3
2	Tennessee .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
3	Vermont .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Wisconsin	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
	England	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	Germany .....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
224	Total	20	11	22	19	23	6	14	7	20	12	23	10	16	203	138

Teaching institutions in University, June 1893

CLASSIFICATION	No.	STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE	
		Men	Women
High schools and academic departments.....	285	12,376	16,262
Academies (incorporated)	130	5,551	6,277
Colleges of arts and science			
For men.....	21	3,060	5
“ women	8		953
“ men and women.....	5	1,627	641
Professional and technical schools			
Law	7	1,287	9
Medicine	14	3,339	200
Pharmacy	3	394	30
Dentistry	3	283	
Eye and ear.....	1	7	1
Veterinary.	2	226	
Theology	13	569	7
Pedagogy	3	148	1,902
Library	1	5	14
Technical.....	3	535	1,
Other.....	8	4,560	3,441
		33,962	29,729
Total.....	507	63,691	

1 2

